

4038

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO. 5
OF
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE SYSTEM

June 28, 1979

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on July 25-26, 1979. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-29)

The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-144)

The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-18)

The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-13)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-8)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-25)

The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
(Pages TC-1 through TC-5)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-73)

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-37)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-19)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-57)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-18)

The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
(Pages HT-1 through HT-9)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-13, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,


E. D. Walker
Chancellor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
DOCKET FOR JULY 25-26, 1979 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors to The University of Texas System	C-3
Adjustments to the 1978-79 and 1979-80 System- wide Personnel Pay Plans.	C-3
1979-80 Holiday Schedule and Vacation Allowance .	C-5
U. T. System Basic Contract with Blue Cross/ Blue Shield	C-6
Grants, Contracts, and Agreements	
State	C-6
Federal	C-8
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support	C-9
Amendments to the 1978-79 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	C-13

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. Joe J. King 853 Main Building Houston, Texas 77002	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	200 shares Tenneco Inc. Common Stock - sold for \$6,830.09

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

The following recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Personnel Director and the Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs.

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1978:

ADDITION

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
6103	Manager, Food Processing	\$ 17,004 - \$ 24,564

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
4426	Microbiologist I	\$ 13,452 - \$ 18,180	\$ 13,452 - \$ 20,100
6159	Food Service Supervisor IV	13,452 - 18,804	13,452 - 19,440
6430	Warehouse Manager	12,168 - 17,580	12,168 - 18,180
8109	Training Specialist III	14,376 - 21,492	14,376 - 22,224

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective March 1, 1979:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
6250	Building Monitor	\$ 7,896 - \$ 10,308
8610	Rights and Permissions Manager	13,008 - 17,004

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
8375	Facility Worker	\$ 7,896 - \$ 9,972	\$ 9,024 - \$ 11,388
9321	Systems Analyst II	14,376 - 23,760	14,376 - 27,156

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)

Ratification is requested for the following adjustment to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective April 1, 1979:

ADDITION

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
9151	Assistant Supervisor, Patient Accounts	\$ 17,580 - \$ 25,404

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective May 1, 1979:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
1608	Laboratory Liaison Technician Supervisor	\$ 10,308 - \$ 13,908
1609	Laboratory Liaison Technician	9,336 - 12,576
8207	Supervisor of Language Laboratory	12,576 - 17,004

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
3132	Learning Specialist III	\$ 15,372 - \$ 20,784	\$ 12,576 - \$ 20,784
3133	Learning Specialist II	13,008 - 17,580	11,388 - 17,580
3134	Learning Specialist I	10,308 - 13,452	10,308 - 13,908

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1979-80 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1979-80 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1979:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
1608	Laboratory Liaison Technician Supervisor	\$ 10,476 - \$ 14,616
1609	Laboratory Liaison Technician	9,480 - 13,212
6250	Building Monitor	8,868 - 11,580
8104	Assistant Coordinator for Training	17,868 - 23,352
8207	Supervisor of Language Laboratory	13,212 - 17,868
8610	Rights and Permissions Manager	13,668 - 17,868
9151	Assistant Supervisor, Patient Accounts	17,868 - 25,812
9558	Employee Benefits Representative II	15,624 - 19,764

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1979-80 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
1175	X-Ray Technician Assistant	\$ 5,928 - \$ 10,140	\$ 6,132 - \$ 10,140
1691	Supervisor, Supply/Processing/ Distribution	9,816 - 14,136	9,816 - 14,616
3075	Peer Advisor I	5,928 - 7,500	6,132 - 7,500
3132	Learning Specialist III	16,716 - 21,840	13,212 - 21,840
3133	Learning Specialist II	14,136 - 18,480	11,964 - 18,480
3134	Learning Specialist I	10,836 - 14,136	10,836 - 14,616
3437	Games Area Attendant	5,928 - 10,476	6,132 - 10,476
4031	Social Science/Humanities Research Assistant I	5,928 - 8,868	6,132 - 8,868
4482	Laboratory Research Assistant I	5,928 - 9,816	6,132 - 9,816
6637	Environmental Health Specialist	16,716 - 22,584	15,624 - 22,584
8376	Facility Worker	8,304 - 10,476	9,480 - 11,964
8378	Audience Control Worker	5,928 - 7,752	6,132 - 7,752
8615	Publications Production Manager	11,964 - 17,280	11,964 - 17,868
9042	Secretary	5,928 - 11,964	6,132 - 11,964
9096	Receptionist	5,928 - 11,196	6,132 - 11,196
9321	Systems Analyst II	15,108 - 25,812	15,108 - 27,612

1979-80 HOLIDAY SCHEDULE AND VACATION ALLOWANCE

The Appropriations Bill for fiscal year 1979-80 provides for those holidays specified in Article 4591, Vernon's Civil Statutes, as amended. Article 4591 authorizes fourteen (14) holidays plus a holiday on each day on which a State-wide election is held. The Appropriations Bill also provides for an additional three (3) days of special leave time, specifying the day following Thanksgiving and the day before and after Christmas Day.

During the 1979-80 fiscal year, three (3) of the specified holidays fall on Saturday or Sunday and cannot therefore be observed. Also, following our past practice of reallocating twelve (12) hours (1 1/2 days) from holiday time to vacation time in lieu thereof, the balance available for holidays is reduced to nine and one-half (9 1/2) days, the observance of which can be adjusted in order to provide more effective work schedules (Appropriations Bill, Article V, Section 6c). Added to these nine and one-half (9 1/2) holidays are the four (4) days indicated in the preceding paragraph, namely November 6, which is a State-wide election day, and November 23, December 24 and 26, which are the three (3) special leave days authorized.

The results of the foregoing action will provide in 1979-80 thirteen and one-half (13 1/2) holidays and special leave days, and a total of twelve (12) working days annual vacation leave for University employees with less than two (2) years service. Vacation accrual will therefore continue to be one (1) day per month of employment for this category of employees which constitute a large portion of the work force. This is consistent with the practice observed for a number of years. Each of the other categories of service will be accordingly increased by one and one-half (1 1/2) days (12 hours). See the following schedule:

<u>Employees With Total State Employment Of:</u>	<u>UT System Administration Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours To Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year To Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	8	168
2 but less than 5 years	9	192
5 but less than 10 years	10	216
10 but less than 15 years	11	240
15 but less than 20 years	13	288
20 and over years	15	336

1979-80 HOLIDAY SCHEDULE AND VACATION ALLOWANCE (Continued)

Although all employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year which accrued, employees may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The schedule presented above indicates maximum carry forward authorized by the Appropriations Bill (the 1 1/2 days for holidays converted to vacation time must be taken in the 1979-80 fiscal year).

I recommend for the thirteen and one-half (13 1/2) holidays and special leave days the following dates to be observed for fiscal year 1979-80:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
September 3, 1979	Labor Day	Monday
November 6, 1979	Election Day	Tuesday
November 22, 1979	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 23, 1979	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 25, 1979	*Christmas Day	Tuesday
December 26, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 31, 1979	New Year's Holiday	Monday
January 1, 1980	New Year's Day	Tuesday
February 18, 1980	George Washington's Birthday	Monday
April 4, 1980	*Good Friday (afternoon)	Friday (one-half)
May 26, 1980	Memorial Day	Monday
June 19, 1980	Emancipation Day in Texas	Thursday
July 4, 1980	Independence Day	Friday

* Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to those cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of the religious holidays cited above.

The foregoing holiday and special leave schedule and vacation allowance is recommended for your approval to apply to The University of Texas System Administration and to any component institution in The University of Texas System that does not request a schedule specifically different.

U. T. SYSTEM BASIC CONTRACT WITH BLUE CROSS/BLUE SHIELD

1. In order to comply with Public Law 95-555 which requires pregnancy to be treated as any other illness, it is recommended that The University of Texas System Board of Regents approve changes in the Blue Cross/Blue Shield contract which became effective April 29, 1979.
2. It is also recommended that the Blue Cross/Blue Shield contract renewal for September 1, 1979 be approved. The proposed contract for September 1, 1979 will include a slight rate increase, continue P.L. 95-555 compliance, and will comply with changes in the Texas Insurance Code affecting group health insurance contracts legislated by the 66th Legislature, Regular Session.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79) 2407 between the Governor's Office for Energy Resources and The University of Texas System (Office of Facilities, Planning and Construction) in which the Office of Facilities, Planning and Construction is to provide the necessary professional, technical, and administrative services for management of the preparation and presentation of the State's Energy Auditor Training Program for Instructors and Auditors. The total amount of the contract will not exceed \$29,000 for the period April 18, 1979 through June 30, 1979.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Continued)

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79) 2364 between The University of Texas System and the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation in which the Department of Highways and Public Transportation is to furnish all materials, labor, equipment, supervision, and any other essential items necessary to relocate 1,200 linear feet on Spur 78 and construct parking lots at the McDonald Observatory Visitors Information Center for The University of Texas System. The total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$58,000 for the period April 30, 1979 through August 31, 1979.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79) 2453 between The University of Texas System Board of Regents and the Texas State Library - Records Management Division in which the Records Management Division will microfilm approximately 40,000 legal-size documents for the Board of Regents. The amount of the contract will not exceed \$600 for the period June 18, 1979 through August 31, 1979.
4. Intergovernmental Personnel Act Grant Agreement between the Governor's Budget and Planning Office and The University of Texas System for continued support of the Institute of Higher Education Management operated by The University of Texas System. The total amount of the agreement will not exceed \$50,000 for the period July 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIONFEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTSBOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 25-26, 1979

OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH BASIC AGREEMENT N00014-79-H-0023 --- Revision #1 to Basic Agreement N00014-79-H-0023 between the Office of Naval Research, United States of America and The University of Texas System. This revises the Basic Agreement, originally effective January 1, 1979 to comply with the current requirements of the Defense Acquisition Regulation and to incorporate the required updated clauses to the Agreement. Individual contracts between the component institutions of The University of Texas System and the Department of Defense are negotiated under this Basic Agreement.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH ALLOCATIONS FOR PROGRAM SUPPORT

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

Family Service Center - Houston, Texas - \$31,158.00

1. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends the approval of a one-year grant in the amount of \$31,158.00 to Family Service Center of Houston. These funds would be used to provide two new services, El Centro Familiar and the Parent-Child Development Center Alumni Association, to the predominately Mexican-American residents of the eastern portion of Houston.

El Centro Familiar will provide family counseling to both the alumni and active parents of the PCDC, as well as other Mexican-American families requesting the service. The staff of El Centro will be bilingual and bicultural, and the service will be located with the Parent-Child Development Center, an agency already established and trusted by the local residents. The PCDC Alumni Association will provide a variety of services to the graduates of the PCDC program. These services will include education sessions on crime prevention, drug abuse, vehicle safety, and other areas of concern. The association will also sponsor activities for both parents and children designed to strengthen the individual families, as well as maintain the cohesiveness of the alumni group as a whole. The combination of the family counseling provided by El Centro Familiar and the activities and training provided by the Alumni Association will increase the ability of these low-income Mexican-American families to cope with their life stresses.

Funding for the second year in the amount of \$31,158.00 and \$12,000.00 for a third year would be contingent upon satisfactory progress reports for the preceeding years. Mr. E.F. Christman, Director of the Family Service Center, will be responsible for the administration of the project, and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative description of the program at the close of the grant period.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Dr. Ralph E. Culler will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.

Childrens' Mental Health Services of Houston - Houston, Texas - \$17,622.00

2. After reviewing the second year progress report of this program, the Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending the approval of a third-year grant in the amount of \$17,622.00 for their program to provide comprehensive mental health services for the children of Houston and Harris County, jointly with The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. These funds will be used to support the child psychiatric fellows, second-year psychiatric residents, and a secretary. A companion grant made to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston would support the child psychiatric faculty which supervise the child fellows and psychiatric residents.

Dr. James S. Robinson, Director of Childrens' Mental Health Services, is responsible for the administration of the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative description of the program at the close of the grant period. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is the liaison person for the Ima Hogg Foundation.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston - Houston, Texas - \$67,295.14

3. After reviewing the second year progress report of this program, the Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending the approval of a third-year grant in the amount of \$67,295.14 for their program to develop comprehensive mental health services for the children of Houston and Harris County. These funds would be used to pay the salaries of the two senior child psychiatrists, Dr. Art Farley and Dr. Betty Pfefferbaum, and a secretary. A companion grant made to Childrens' Mental Health Services of Houston would support child psychiatric fellows and second-year psychiatric residents supervised by the senior child psychiatrists.

Dr. Louis Faillace, Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Science, is responsible for the administration of the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative description of the program at the close of the grant period. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is the liaison person for the Ima Hogg Foundation.

The University of Houston Parent-Child Development Center - Houston, Texas - \$20,000.00

4. After careful review of the progress report of this project submitted by Dr. Dale L. Johnson, the Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of the third and final grant in the amount of \$20,000.00. Support by the Foundation will make it possible for Dr. Johnson to complete this research project involving children and their parents who have graduated in earlier years from the special parent-child training program at The Parent-Child Development Center. Much of what is being learned concerning the assessment of cognitive and personality development in young Mexican-American children and the relationship of such development to parental behavior will be of great value to program developers, policy makers, and other research scientists concerning with these issues in the southwest.

Dr. Johnson is the director of this project and is responsible for submitting a final report to the Hogg Foundation on August 31, 1980. Mr. J.T. Brodgon, Assistant Vice President and Treasurer of the University of Houston will submit fiscal accounts of the funds. Dr. Wayne Holtzman is the liaison person for the Foundation.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston - Houston, Texas - Department of Psychiatry - \$18,736.00

5. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a first-year grant in the amount of \$18,736.00 to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, to increase the staff of the Department of Psychiatry's pediatric consultation liaison service. The Hogg Foundation funds would provide the salary of a staff psychologist who would serve as a liaison between the Medical School and the various community agencies which receive pediatric referrals for psychiatric evaluation and treatment. In addition, the new psychologist would become part of a multi-disciplinary team, providing services not presently available, such as developmental testing and support groups for parents. The additional personnel will allow some of the Medical School psychiatrists to be available for training and consultation with the staff of Hermann Hospital, Childrens' Mental Health Services, and other community agencies.

Dr. Louis Faillace will be responsible for the administration of the grant and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation at the close of the grant period. Dr. Wayne Holtzman and Dr. Ralph Culler will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)The University of Houston at Clear Lake City - Houston, Texas - \$2,604.00

6. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a six-weeks summer stipend of \$2,604.00 for the period June 1, 1979 to August 31, 1979. During the period 1978-79, the University of Houston received three grants totalling \$17,373.00 for a study of the relationship between family system dynamics and parenting behavior (especially child abuse), and to develop educational and therapeutic techniques aimed at the primary and secondary prevention of such abuse.

The sum of \$2,604.00 will be used for summer salary for the project director who will work on the preliminary data analysis and interaction process coding of the data which has been collected, and on the search for more subjects, both experimental and control.

Dr. Linda Bell will be responsible for administration of the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the project. Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will serve as liaison person for the Hogg Foundation.

Southern Methodist University School of Law, Dallas, Texas - \$8,743.00

7. The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$8,743.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979, to the Southern Methodist University School of Law.

These funds will be used to conduct research to assess the impact of the Texas Mental Health Code, Section 38(c), 1975, which permits judges to order alternative placements in lieu of involuntary hospitalization. Research procedures will include the observation of commitment hearings to determine the types of alternatives used. Interviews will be conducted with principal participants in case proceedings, including judges, attorneys, expert witnesses, and members of mental health screening services. The third method to be used will be the analysis of records of case disposition prior to the passage of 38(c) and subsequent to that time.

Hogg Foundation funds will be used to support the salary of Professor Daniel W. Shuman, who will be responsible for the overall administration of the project; the consultation of Professor Richard Hawkins of Southern Methodist University; 100 hours of research assistant time; and related travel and computer costs. Professor Shuman will submit a final narrative evaluation and a fiscal accounting of the project no later than August 31, 1979.

Dr. Charles M. Bonjean, and Dr. Terrence R. Tutchings will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)The University of Texas at Austin - Department of PsychologySpatial Distribution of Mental Disorder - \$4,461

8. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$4,461 for the period June 1, 1979 through April 1, 1980 to the Department of Psychology at The University of Texas at Austin.

These funds will be used to investigate the spatial distribution of mental disorder in Austin, Texas. Special attention will be focused on the environments of neighborhoods that contain clusters of disorders and attempts will be made to determine (1) which types of mental disorder cluster (2) if clustering varies with the demographic features of the population at risk, (3) if clusters are relatively homogenous with respect to the types of disorder that they contain, (4) if neighborhoods containing clusters differ from those which do not contain them, (5) if the clusters are the result of the drift of cases into the specific neighborhoods and (6) if cases clustered in space are also clustered in time.

Data have been gathered on about 2,500 cases of mental disorder and analysis is in process. The purpose of this grant is to continue the momentum of the project until a larger grant is obtained from another agency.

Professor Marc S. Lewis will be responsible for the administration of the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the program at the close of the grant period.

Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman will serve as liaisons for the Hogg Foundation.
(RBC# H-28)

The University of Texas at Austin - Institute for Biomedical ResearchResearch on an Apparent Neurohormone of the Brain - \$13,840

9. The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-time grant of \$13,840 for the period ending August 31, 1980, to the Institute for Biomedical Research at The University of Texas at Austin. This grant will assist in the undertaking of basic research on an apparent neurohormone of the brain which may have great significance for human behavior and mental health. This grant will make it possible to employ a post-doctoral research associate to work cooperatively with Dr. Karl A. Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor of the Institute for Biomedical Research and with Professor H. B. Bosmann of the University of Rochester Medical Center. A cooperative relationship which has been established will make Dr. Folkers responsible for the chemistry and Professor Bosmann responsible for the biology in this research project.

A final report on this research activity along with a fiscal accounting for these funds should be submitted to the Hogg Foundation no later than August 31, 1980. The report can be in the form of one or more scientific papers prepared for publication, in which brief acknowledgement of the Foundation's support is recognized. Dr. Folkers is responsible for the expenditure of these funds and Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is serving as the Hogg Foundation liaison person.

(RBC# H-27)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIONREPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETBOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - July 25-26, 1979Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations
(Unless Otherwise Specified)Office of the Chancellor

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Sheila P. Simmons, Assistant to the Chancellor, from \$23,400 to \$24,900 effective May 1, 1979. (RBC# D-89)

Institute of Higher Education Management

2. Reappoint Martha S. Williams as Assistant Director effective June 1, 1979 at an annual salary rate of \$35,000. Source of funds for this appointment is the grant agreement with the Office of the Governor. (RBC# D-96)

Office of the Vice Chancellor for Administration

3. Appoint Henry A. Anderson as Research Associate (Faculty) at a nine-months rate of \$18,000 for the period June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. Source of funds for this appointment was the System Administration Unallocated Account. Professor Anderson was on leave from the Department of Journalism, U. T. Austin, for this six-week period. (RBC# D-93, D-94)

Office of the General Counsel

4. Appoint Douglas W. Lyons, Jr., as Attorney effective July 1, 1979 at an annual salary rate of \$31,000. Source of funds for this appointment is the MSRDP Malpractice Insurance Fund. (RBC# D-98)

Office of Facilities, Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)

5. Terminate Louis W. Muth, Resident Construction Manager at an annual salary rate of \$25,400, effective May 31, 1979. (RBC# D-92)
6. Appoint Allen R. Swanson as Resident Construction Manager effective June 1, 1979 at an annual salary rate of \$25,400. (RBC# D-95)
7. Terminate Gordon Sutherland, Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$20,600, effective May 31, 1979. (RBC# D-90)

Medical and Dental Applications Center (Revolving Fund)

8. Terminate Joe D. Franke, Assistant Director at an annual salary rate of \$18,200, effective May 31, 1979. (RBC# D-91)

Hogg Foundation for Mental Health (Current Restricted Funds)

9. Appoint Louis E. DeMoll as Research Associate (Faculty) one-third time at his academic rate of \$23,300 effective June 1, 1979. Mr. DeMoll is an Associate Professor of Social Work at U. T. Austin. (RBC# H-31)
10. Transfer \$17,000 from the Hogg Foundation Unallocated Account to the Administrative and Professional Salaries account to provide funds needed for the appointment of Professor DeMoll and to cover charges to the Hogg Foundation during the fiscal year for fringe benefits (accrued vacation, O.A.S.I., insurance premiums, W.C.I., U.C.I., etc.). (RBC# H-30)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

June 18, 1979

Dr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the July 25-26, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

DOCKET FOR JULY 25-26, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	AR-3
Membership on the Graduate Faculty	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	AR-3
Athletic Schedules:	
Football Schedule 1979	AR-4
Basketball Schedule 1979-80	AR-4
Research and Other Academic Contracts:	
Non-Governmental	AR-5
State	AR-7
Federal	AR-8
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-11
Amendments to the Summer Budget for 1979 (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-25

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JULY 25-26, 1979

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. L. B. McLane Advanced Technology, CTSD Rockwell International Collins Transmission Systems Division P. O. Box 10462 Dallas, Texas 75207	Support of research in digital color TV transmission	\$11,250.00
2. *Texas Instruments Incorporated Equipment Group P. O. Box 226015 Dallas, Texas 75266	Electrical Engineering Graduate Traineeships	\$19,500.00

*Original Letter of Transmittal Not Available.

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty members for membership on the Graduate Faculty:

Professor Kenneth J. Gregerson, Department of Foreign Languages
and Linguistics
Professor Karl J. Franklin, Department of Foreign Languages
and Linguistics

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Engineering

1. Fundamentals of Electrical Circuit Analysis, by Dr. S. F. Crumb and Dr. C. W. Jiles, Department of Electrical Engineering, which will sell for \$3.75, with no royalty to the authors.

College of Liberal Arts

1. Applications of the Learning Process: A Laboratory Approach, by Dr. Don M. Beach, Dr. Gary T. Ryan, and Dr. Charles W. Funkhouser, Center for Professional Teacher Education, which will sell for \$9.95, with a total royalty of 15%.
2. *Functional Voice, by Mr. Gerald S. Tate, Department of Music, which will sell for \$7.50, with no royalty to the author.

Graduate School of Social Work

1. Individual Change Through Small Groups, by Dr. Paul H. Glasser, Graduate School of Social Work, which will sell for \$7.95, with Dr. Glasser's share of the royalties amounting to approximately \$.08 per book sold.

*Textbook previously approved.

ATHLETIC SCHEDULES

I recommend approval of the following athletic schedules for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Football Schedule 1979

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Site</u>
September 8	West Texas State	Canyon, Texas
September 15	North Texas State	Irving, Texas
September 22	Northwestern Louisiana	Arlington, Texas
September 29	Texas Christian University	Fort Worth, Texas
October 6	*McNeese State	Arlington, Texas
October 13	Open	
October 20	New Mexico State	Las Cruces, New Mexico
October 27	*Louisiana Tech	Ruston, Louisiana
November 3	*Arkansas State	Jonesboro, Arkansas
November 10	*Southwestern Louisiana	Lafayette, Louisiana
November 17	*Lamar	Arlington, Texas
November 24	Idaho State	Arlington, Texas

*Denotes Southland Conference Games.

Basketball Schedule 1979-80

November 19	International Team	Texas Hall
December 1	Texas Christian University	Fort Worth, Texas
December 3	Rice University	Houston, Texas
December 5	Houston Baptist	Houston, Texas
December 8	Hardin-Simmons	Texas Hall

ATHLETIC SCHEDULES (Cont.)

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Site</u>
December 10	Texas Wesleyan	Texas Hall
December 12	Oklahoma Science & Arts	Texas Hall
December 15	Southern Methodist Univ.	Dallas, Texas
December 22	Drake	Des Moines, Iowa
January 5	Bradley	Peoria, Illinois
January 7	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
January 10	LeTourneau	Texas Hall
January 12	North Texas State	Texas Hall
January 14	Houston Baptist	Texas Hall
January 17	Hardin-Simmons	Abilene, Texas
January 19	Texas Wesleyan	Fort Worth, Texas
January 21	*Southwestern Louisiana	Texas Hall
January 26	*Arkansas State	Jonesboro, Arkansas
January 28	*McNeese State	Texas Hall
February 2	*Lamar	Beaumont, Texas
February 4	*Louisiana Tech	Ruston, Louisiana
February 9	*Arkansas State	Texas Hall
February 11	*Southwestern Louisiana	Lafayette, Louisiana
February 14	*McNeese State	Lake Charles, Louisiana
February 16	North Texas State	Denton, Texas
February 18	*Lamar	Texas Hall
February 21	St. Edward's	Texas Hall
February 23	*Louisiana Tech	Texas Hall

*Denotes Southland Conference Games.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby UTA will provide access to UTA's owned DEC 2050 computer via a telephone line or by utilizing local terminals. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$1,000.00, and is to begin April 1, 1979 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.
2. Contract for Technical Services. Agreement whereby the Institute of Urban Studies of The University of Texas at Arlington will provide certain technical assistance and services to the City of Texarkana, Texas. The sum of the contract is \$16,000.00, and is for the period April 2, 1979 through September 14, 1979.

3. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Dallas Tenants Association, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
4. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the MHMR Regional Center of East Texas, Tyler, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
5. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Jewish Federation, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
6. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Good Shepherd Community Center, Dallas, Texas to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
7. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Community Psychotherapy Center, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
8. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Psychological Associates, Amarillo, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
9. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Rusk State Hospital, Rusk, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
10. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Family Guidance Center, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
11. Agreement between The Texas Chest Foundation and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby UTA will provide printing services for the production of a quarterly newsletter for the Texas Chest Foundation. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,520.00 and is to begin June 1, 1979 and shall terminate May 31, 1980.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Amended award agreement from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project Number 79-060-418, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington, Department of Sociology, is awarded an additional \$524.00, bringing the total to \$2,414.00. This is in support of the project "Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program." The award period is January 15, 1979 to June 1, 1979.

2. Amended award agreement from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project Number 79-060-419, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington, Institute of Urban Studies, is awarded an additional \$917.00, bringing the total to \$5,327.00. This is in support of the project "Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program." The award period is January 15, 1979 to June 1, 1979.

3. Texas Traffic Safety Program Contract, State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Austin, Texas, Project No. 79 04 09 A 1 AJ whereby the Institute of Urban Studies, The University of Texas at Arlington, is awarded \$3,056.00 in support of project "Traffic Safety Training Program/ The University of Texas at Arlington." This project is under the direction of Dr. James A. Stevens, Institute of Urban Studies, and is for the period April 1, 1979 to June 30, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JULY 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 1 R01 AI15704-01, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$24,558.00 in support of proposal "Parasite Alteration of Host Carbohydrate Metabolism." The total project period is June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982. This is the first year of a three year budgeted program. The principal investigator is George L. Stewart, Department of Biology. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Grant No. 1 R01 AI15704-01, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an indirect cost grant in the amount of \$4,232.00 in support of project entitled "Parasite Alteration of Host Carbohydrate Metabolism." The principal investigator is George L. Stewart, Department of Biology. This is for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Grant No. 5 R01 HL21426-02, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an indirect cost grant in the amount of \$8,231.00 in support of project entitled "Investigation of Learned Heart-Rate Control." The principal investigator is James R. Erickson, Department of Psychology. This is for the period August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Grant Number 1 R01 GM24804-01 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an indirect cost grant in the amount of \$10,596.00 in support of project entitled "Biosynthesis of Vitamin B1 (Thiamine)." The principal investigator is Edward Bellion, Department of Chemistry. This is for the period March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Grant No. 5 R01 GM23215-02 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an indirect cost grant in the amount of \$4,877.00 in support of project entitled "Mechanism of B12 - Mediated Methyl Transfer Reactions" under the direction of Kenneth L. Brown. The grant is for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
6. Department of Health, Education and Welfare Official Reallocation Notice for the Veterans Cost of Instruction Program dated May 8, 1979, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$1,756.00. The award period is July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Grant No. 3 R01 HL21426-2S1 SSS whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$640.00 which represents administrative increase to cover increase in list price of MKP Blood Pressure Machine purchased during 01 budget period. The project is entitled "Investigation of Learned Heart-Rate Control." The principal investigator is James R. Erickson, Department of Psychology. The total project period is from August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Document Number P007914172, Official Notice of Funding dated May 18, 1979, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an adjustment of \$193,500.00 for the College Work Study Program, bringing the total to \$1,462,850.00. The program is under the direction of Marion Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The grant period is July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Document Numbers P007934172 and P007944172, Official Notice of Funding dated May 18, 1979, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an adjustment of \$30,521.00 for the Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program, bringing the total to \$234,558.00. This program is under the direction of Marion Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The period of this award is July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Grant No. G007803166, Project Number 482BH90304, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$120,842.00 for the award period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980 in support of proposal "Special Services for Disadvantaged Students." The cumulative grant total is \$233,900.00. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

11. Amendment #1 to Contract No. SBA-2336-MA-79 between the Small Business Administration and the School of Business, The University of Texas at Arlington, whereby the contract price is increased by \$1,250.00 bringing the total to \$9,000.00. The contract date will remain from October 1, 1978 to September 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

12. Cooperative Education Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Fort Worth District, Corps of Engineers, which provides a basis for mutual understanding between the above parties in matters relating to Federal employment of cooperative education students who are enrolled in Accounting, Architecture, Business Administration and Engineering baccalaureate programs and who will be assigned to specific worksites. Coordination of the activities are under the direction of Ms. Kristine Lubinski, Director, Cooperative Education Program. No funds are involved.

13. Cooperative Education Agreement between the Department of Transportation and The University of Texas at Arlington relating to Federal employment of cooperative education students who are enrolled in graduate programs and who will be assigned to the Department of Transportation. Coordination of the activities are under the direction of Ms. Kristine Lubinski, Director, Cooperative Education Program. No funds are involved.

14. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Document Numbers P007934172 and P007944172, Official Notice of Funding dated June 7, 1979, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an adjustment of \$1,000.00 for the Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program, bringing the total to \$235,558.00. This program is under the direction of Marion Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The period of this award is July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Vice-President for Business Affairs

1. Appoint Carrie W. Lewis Equal Employment Opportunity Officer with annual rate of \$21,000; effective May 28, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #614)

Business Office

2. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 2,000.00
To:	Wages	1,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds for student employees and for general expenses during the remainder of the year.	

(RBC #516)

Purchasing

3. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 1,176.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,176.00
For:	To provide funds for office supplies and general expenses for the balance of the year.	

(RBC #515)

Personnel Office

4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 5,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds for increased cost of advertising required to recruit employees from a tight labor market.	

(RBC #618)

Registrar's Office

5. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$10,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	10,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds to maintain the maintenance and normal operations account for the remainder of the academic year. Normal expenses in this account have exceeded the projection for this year.	

(RBC #553)

Vice-President for Student Affairs

6. Remove Geraldine G. Guidry from this account as Acting Director of Minority Student Affairs with annual rate of \$18,000 at 11.1%; effective May 6, 1979. (RBC #525)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

7. Appoint Roslyn E. Pope-Sturgis Director of Minority Student Affairs with annual rate of \$20,000 at 100%; effective May 7, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #527)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Dean of Liberal Arts

8. Appoint John M. Lee (Non-Tenure/Music) Assistant Dean with administrative rate of \$20,240 at 50% with stipend of \$2,530 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position and Unallocated Instructional Administration. (RBC #570)

9. Remove Dennis P. Reinhartz (Tenure-History) from the budget as Assistant Dean with administrative rate of \$25,900 at 50% with stipend of \$1,619 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #571)

Department of Art

10. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Maintenance and Operation \$ 2,500.00
 To: Wages 2,500.00
 For: To provide funds to pay models for summer school drawing and painting classes; also to pay work-study students in laboratories, offices and slide library.
 (RBC #558)

Department of Music

11. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Maintenance and Operation \$ 2,233.00
 To: Music Department - Maintenance and Operation 2,233.00
 For: To provide funds to pay required expenses related to Texas Little Symphony accompaniment for piano concerto competition.
 (RBC #552)

12. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Travel \$ 1,000.00
 To: Maintenance and Operation 1,000.00
 For: To provide additional funds required due to increased cost of operations in the department.
 (RBC #624)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Department of Chemistry

13. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Computer Services	\$18,500.00
To:	Chemistry - Computer Services	18,500.00
For:	To provide funds to cover additional computer usage for faculty research projects during the summer.	

(RBC #568A)

Department of Mathematics

14. Cancel the appointment of Leonard D. Berkovitz (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective March 1, 1979. Did not accept appointment. (RBC #519)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

Department of Business-Management and Organizational Behavior

15. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$ 3,500.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
For:	To provide funds to cover the increased cost of supplies and materials needed by the department.	

(RBC #522)

Department of Business-Finance and Real Estate

16. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 5,556.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	5,556.00
For:	To provide funds to cover general expenses and to purchase necessary supplies for use within the department.	

(RBC #550)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Biomedical Engineering

17. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$ 4,470.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,470.00
	Wages	3,000.00
For:	To provide funds for work-study wages and maintenance and operation expenditures which are rising more rapidly than predicted due to inflation and to greater numbers of students doing research in Biomedical Engineering laboratories.	

(RBC #554)

Department of Civil Engineering

18. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$ 4,568.50
To:	Wages	2,673.00
	Maintenance and Operation	1,895.50
For:	To provide funds for summer graders and typists; and for the purchase of torsion testing equipment in the department.	

(RBC #568)

Department of Electrical Engineering

19. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$ 5,834.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	4,034.00
	Wages	1,800.00
For:	In the development of departmental research program, some contracts have been initiated at times not corresponding to academic semesters. The resulting shifts in faculty activities from teaching to research have created a shortage in some accounts requiring the above transfer of funds:	

(RBC #555)

20. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Engineering Unallocated -	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,070.00
To:	Electrical Engineering -	
	Graduate Research Assistants	2,070.00
For:	To provide funds for the employment of two Graduate Research Assistants in the Energy Systems area.	

(RBC #626)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

Department of Computer Science

21. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Computer Services	\$30,000.00
To:	Computer Science - Computer Services	30,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds to cover computer usage during the summer months.	

(RBC #567A)

Engineering - Special Operations

22. Appoint John S. Robottom Assistant to the Dean of Engineering with annual rate of \$21,500 at 50% with stipend of \$2,687.50 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #619)

GRADUATE SCHOOLDean of Graduate School

23. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Instructional Administration - Unallocated Salaries	\$ 3,200.00
To:	Dean of Graduate School - Maintenance and Operation	3,200.00
For:	To provide funds to cover general operating expenses and supplies for the office.	

(RBC #591)

SCHOOL OF NURSINGDean of Nursing

24. Remove Mary E. Wyers (Tenure) from the budget as Associate Dean with administrative rate of \$29,400 at 50% with stipend of \$3,675 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #586)

THE ASSOCIATION FOR GRADUATE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH (TAGER)

25. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense	\$ 3,610.00
To:	TAGER-Maintenance and Operation	3,610.00
For:	To provide funds for office supplies and general expenses necessary for the depart- ment.	

(RBC #528)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

LIBRARYLibrary, Other

26. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$16,300.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	16,300.00
For:	To provide funds available but not required in Unallocated Salaries to offset department's additional requirement in Maintenance and Operation expense.	

(RBC #524)

27. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Professional Librarian	\$11,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	11,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds for maintenance and operation from an amount available from an unfilled position.	

(RBC #625)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHOrganized Research - Art

28. Reappoint Edwin L. Rifkin (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor of Art with academic rate of \$14,600 at 50% with stipend of \$1,622 - 2 months; effective June 1 through July 31, 1979. Funds are available from Organized Research Funds in account. (RBC #589)

Organized Research - Architecture

29. Reappoint Kenneth W. Schaar (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor of Architecture with academic rate of \$14,625 at 50% with stipend of \$1,625 - 2 months; effective June 1 through July 31, 1979. Funds are available from Organized Research Funds in account. (RBC #584)

Organized Research - History

30. Reappoint Douglas W. Richmond (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor of History with academic rate of \$14,400 at 100% with stipend of \$3,200 - 2 months; effective June 1 through July 31, 1979. Funds are available from Organized Research Funds in the account. (RBC #581)

Organized Research - Sociology

31. Reappoint Lester E. Robbins (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor of Sociology with academic rate of \$13,600 at 100% with stipend of \$3,022 - 2 months; effective June 1 through July 31, 1979. Funds are available from Organized Research Funds in the account. (RBC #582)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

32. Reappoint Joseph W. Bastien (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor of Sociology with academic rate of \$13,600 at 100% with stipend of \$3,022 - 2 months; effective June 1 through July 31, 1979. Funds are available from Organized Research Funds in the account. (RBC #583)

Organized Research - Biology

33. Reappoint Donald H. Whitmore (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor of Biology with academic rate of \$15,660 at 100% with stipend of \$3,480 - 2 months; effective June 1 through July 31, 1979. Funds are available from Organized Research Funds in the account. (RBC #580)

Organized Research - Chemistry

34. Reappoint Andrew L. Ternay, Jr. (Tenure-Chemistry) Professor with academic rate of \$23,800 at 95% with stipend of \$5,000 - 2 months; effective June 1 through July 31, 1979. Funds are available from Organized Research Funds in the account. (RBC #585)

35. Appoint Gerald Yoneda (Non-Tenure/Chemistry) Postdoctoral Fellow with academic rate of \$7,560 at 100% with stipend of \$840 - 1 month; effective May 1, 1979. Funds are available from Organized Research Funds in the account. (RBC #521)

36. Reappoint Gerald Yoneda (Non-Tenure/Chemistry) Postdoctoral Fellow with 9 months rate of \$7,560 at 100% with stipend of \$840 - 1 month; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Organized Research Funds in the account. (RBC #621)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Safety Office

37. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Physical Plant General Services - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 3,500.00
To:	Safety Office - Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
For:	To provide funds for the acquisition of equipment for maintaining fire extinguishers and projection equipment for educational uses.	

(RBC #553A)

Utilities

38. Appoint with promotion William O. Giddens to Utilities Station Operator with annual rate of \$11,388 at 100%; effective April 5, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #517)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

Tennis Center

39. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Maintenance and Operation \$ 1,500.00
 To: Wages 1,500.00
 For: To provide funds for the employment of
 students to operate the Tennis Center during
 the summer, 1979.
 (RBC #613)

Student Health Service Improvement Account

40. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Student Health Service -
 Maintenance and Operation \$23,000.00
 To: Student Health Service
 Improvement Account -
 Maintenance and Operation 23,000.00
 For: To provide funds for necessary renovations
 to accommodate the increased number of
 students requiring out-patient services
 through the Health Service facility.
 (RBC #549)

Housing System

41. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Housing System Revenue Fund
 Pledge Reserve \$20,000.00
 To: Housing System - Capital
 Outlay 20,000.00
 For: To provide funds for the purchase of new
 furniture for the dormitories to replace old
 and worn out pieces in the Residence Hall
 Lobby areas.
 (RBC #518)

Student Activities - Music

42. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Travel \$ 2,000.00
 To: Maintenance and Operation 2,000.00
 For: To provide funds for the purchase of
 instruments for the band. Funds are available
 due to the change in travel plans for the
 band's spring tour.
 (RBC #592)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

43. Reappoint Ray C. Lichtenwalter (Tenure-Music) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,260 at 46% with stipend of \$1,333 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1 through July 15, 1979. Funds are available from Travel and Wages in the account. (RBC #607)

44. Reappoint Gary L. Ebensberger (Tenure-Music) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,800 at 46.6% with stipend of \$1,462 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1 through July 15, 1979. Funds are available from Travel and Wages in the account. (RBC #610)

University Police

45. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$60,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	60,000.00
For:	To provide funds to cover necessary parking lot and building maintenance.	

(RBC #556)

46. Promote David E. Stone from Guard at 100% with annual rate of \$8,160 to Cadet with annual rate of \$11,388; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #569A)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Golf

47. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Scholarships and Fellowships	\$ 2,000.00
To:	Travel	2,000.00
For:	To provide funds not required for scholarships and fellowships but needed to offset the increasing cost of travel necessary for the department.	

(RBC #523)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSData Processing Service

48. Promote Robert E. Wagner from Computer Programmer I, with annual rate of \$14,376, to Supervisor, Computer Operations, with annual rate of \$17,580; effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #569)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTSHousing and Urban Development Grant

49. Reappoint Arthur R. Poor (Tenure-Civil Engineering) Professor with academic rate of \$25,700 at 50% with stipend of \$4,283 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #606A)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

Special Services

50. Increase the percent of time for Geraldine G. Guidry, Director, with annual rate of \$18,000 from 88.9% to 100%; effective May 7, 1979 through June 30, 1979. Additional funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #526)

Mechanism of B-12/Meditated Methyl Transfer Transactions

51. Reappoint Kenneth L. Brown (Non-Tenure/Chemistry) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,800 at 100% with stipend of \$2,088 - 1 month; effective June 1 through June 30, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #598)

52. Reappoint Eva Zahonyi (Non-Tenure/Chemistry) Postdoctoral Fellow with 9 months rate of \$7,479 at 100% with stipend of \$831 - 1 month; effective June 1 through June 30, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #605)

Cooperative Education Grant

53. Reappoint David G. Bromley (Tenure/Sociology) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,600 at 33% with stipend of \$1,144 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1 through July 15, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #575)

54. Reappoint Frank G. Gladden (Tenure-Biology) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,670 at 50% with stipend of \$1,556 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #594)

Department of Health, Education and Welfare/Biosynthesis Grant

55. Appoint Timothy Lash (Non-Tenure) Postdoctoral Fellow with academic rate of \$9,000 at 100% with stipend of \$3,522 - 3 1/2 months; effective May 16, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #588)

56. Reappoint Edward Bellion (Tenure-Chemistry) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,250 at 100% with stipend of \$6,750 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #600)

Health Education and Welfare/Child Welfare Grant

57. Reappoint Anthony J. Arangio (Tenure-Social Work) Professor with academic rate of \$24,760 at 100% with stipend of \$8,252 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #536)

58. Reappoint Marjie C. Barrett (Non-Tenure/Social Work) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 100% with stipend of \$6,333 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #537)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

59. Reappoint Wayne D. Duehn (Tenure-Social Work) Professor with academic rate of \$25,360 at 32% with stipend of \$2,704 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #540)

Health Education and Welfare/Aging Grant

60. Reappoint Charles Mindel (Tenure-Social Work) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 at 100% with stipend of \$6,666 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #533)

61. Reappoint David Maldonado (Tenure-Social Work) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,700 at 100% with stipend of \$6,900 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #541)

Health Education and Welfare/Child Parenting Grant

62. Reappoint Richard A. Polster (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor of Social Work with academic rate of \$19,570 at 100% with stipend of \$6,522 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #534)

63. Reappoint Richard F. Dangel (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor of Social Work with academic rate of \$19,000 at 100% with stipend of \$6,332 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #538)

National Science Foundation Research Grant

64. Reappoint George L. Stewart (Non-Tenure/Biology) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,890 at 100% with stipend of \$5,296 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #604)

National Science Foundation/Diana Grant

65. Reappoint Leonard M. Diana (Tenure-Physics) Professor with academic rate of \$27,000 at 33% with stipend of \$3,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #593)

National Science Foundation/Erickson/CAUSE Grant

66. Reappoint Ann H. Benham (Tenure-Chemistry) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,800 at 100% with stipend of \$3,133 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #576)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

United States Air Force/Magnetostatic Wave Grant

67. Reappoint Charles V. Smith, Jr. (Tenure-Engineering) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$23,850 at 50% with stipend of \$3,975 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #564)

United States Army Research Grant

68. Reappoint Howard Garland (Tenure-Management) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$23,440 at 50% with stipend of \$3,906 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #546)

69. Reappoint Kenneth H. Price (Tenure/Business-Management) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$21,590 at 100% with stipend of \$7,196 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #548)

United States Army/Owens Grant

70. Reappoint Charles V. Smith, Jr. (Tenure-Engineering) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$23,850 at 50% with stipend of \$3,975 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #565)

Department of Human Resources/Sociology

71. Reappoint Margaret R. McCowen (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,700 at 100% with stipend of \$5,233 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #508)

72. Reappoint Terry W. Rombough (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,700 at 100% with stipend of \$2,450 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #509)

73. Reappoint Shirley Rombough (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,600 at 100% with stipend of \$2,767 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #510)

74. Reappoint Eugene Snellings (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,100 at 100% with stipend of \$5,700 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #511)

75. Remove Margaret P. McGowen (Non-Tenure/Sociology) from the budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,700 at 100% with stipend of \$2,616 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 15, 1979. Resigned. (RBC #623)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

Department of Human Resources/Social Work

76. Reappoint Judith A. Birmingham (Non-Tenure) Specialist with academic rate of \$17,750 at 76% with stipend of \$4,544 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #507)

Department of Human Resources Grant

77. Reappoint Betty E. McMillan (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$15,750 at 64% with stipend of \$3,350 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #506)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSCenter for Microcrystal Polymer Science

78. Appoint Orlando A. Battista (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective June 1 through June 30, 1979. Funds are available from funds in the account. (RBC #590)

79. Reappoint Donald R. Martin (Tenure-Chemistry) Professor with academic rate of \$29,700 at 90.9% with stipend of \$3,000 - 1 month; effective June 1 through June 30, 1979. Funds are available from funds in the account. (RBC #608)

Welch-Pomerantz Grant

80. Reappoint Martin Pomerantz (Tenure-Chemistry) Professor with academic rate of \$24,400 at 73.8% with stipend of \$3,000 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1 through July 15, 1979. Funds are available from funds in the account. (RBC #611)

Welch/Blake Grant

81. Reappoint Daniel M. Blake (Tenure-Chemistry) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,800 at 86.6% with stipend of \$3,000 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1 through July 15, 1979. Funds are available from funds in the account. (RBC #595)

Welch/Marynick Grant

82. Reappoint Dennis S. Marynick (Non-Tenure/Chemistry) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 at 96.4% with stipend of \$3,000 - 2 months; effective June 1 through July 31, 1979. Funds are available from funds in the account. (RBC #612)

American Chemical Society/Petroleum Research Fund Grant

83. Reappoint Kenneth L. Brown (Non-Tenure/Chemistry) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,800 at 100% with stipend of \$1,044 - 1/2 month; effective July 1 through July 15, 1979. Funds are available from funds in the account. (RBC #597)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

American Chemical Society/K. E. Brown Project

84. Reappoint Eva Zahonyi (Non-Tenure/Chemistry) Postdoctoral Fellow with 9 months rate of \$7,479 at 100% with stipend of \$1,662 - 2 months; effective July 1, 1979. Funds are available from funds in the account. (RBC #606)

Welch/D. Martin Grant

85. Reappoint Donald R. Martin (Tenure-Chemistry) Professor with academic rate of \$29,700 at 60.6% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1/2 month; effective July 1 through July 15, 1979. Funds are available from funds in the account. (RBC #609)

Manufacturers Chemists Association Grant

86. Reappoint Richard B. Timmons (Tenure-Chemistry) Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$29,300 at 50% with stipend of \$4,883 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from funds in the account. (RBC #599)

MIT Contract

87. Reappoint Ghazi Darkazalli (Non-Tenure/Mechanical Engineering) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,100 at 67% with stipend of \$4,020 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from funds in the account. (RBC #603)

General Electric Grant

88. Reappoint Jack Fitzer (Tenure-Engineering) Professor with academic rate of \$24,500 at 33% with stipend of \$2,722 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #562)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1979 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Department of English

1. Change the status of Dallas L. Lacy (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,800, from 100% with stipend of \$2,966 - 1 1/2 months; to 75% with stipend of \$4,448 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #615)
2. Change the status of Harry S. Hanks (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,460, from 100% with stipend of \$2,743 - 1 1/2 months; to 75% with stipend of \$4,114 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #616)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

3. Appoint Tracy D. Terrell (Non-Tenure) Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$25,200 at 50% with stipend of \$2,100 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1 through July 15, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #572)
4. Appoint June Phillips (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 50% with stipend of \$1,500 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1 through July 15, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #573)
5. Appoint Kenneth D. Chastain (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$28,800 at 50% with stipend of \$2,400 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1 through July 15, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #574)
6. Remove Lenard Studeras (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,500 at 50% with stipend of \$1,291 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #620)

Department of Political Science

7. Reappoint Allan A. Saxe (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,890 at 100% with stipend of \$3,315 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #529)
8. Promote Marc F. Rhodes (Non-Tenure) from Graduate Teaching Assistant with academic rate of \$6,120 to Instructor with academic rate of \$6,552 at 100% with stipend of \$2,184 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #539)
9. Remove Irving O. Dawson (Tenure) Professor and Chairman from Summer Budget with academic rate of \$26,400 at 100% with stipend of \$4,400 - 1 1/2 months; July 16 - August 31, 1979. Grant Leave of Absence, effective May 31, 1979. (RBC #542)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1979 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

10. Increase the percent of time for Charles W. Van Cleve (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,235, from 50% with stipend of \$2,872, to 74% with stipend of \$4,250 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #544)

Department of History

11. Reappoint Dennis P. Reinhartz (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,425 at 50% with stipend of \$1,618 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #530)

12. Reappoint Edward C. Bock (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,500 at 100% with stipend of \$2,583 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1979. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #531)

Department of Physical Education

13. Reappoint Judson M. Ramsey (Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,150 at 50% with stipend of \$2,358 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #545)

Department of Sociology

14. Reappoint Thomas D. Watts (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$20,460 at 50% with stipend of \$3,410 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #543)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Chemistry

15. Increase the percent of time for Kenneth L. Brown (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,800, from 50% to 100% with stipend of \$3,132 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1979. Additional funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #596)

Department of Geology

16. Remove Thomas H. Waller (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,680 at 100% with stipend of \$2,946 - 1 1/2 months; June 1 - July 15, 1979. Resigned, effective May 31, 1979. (RBC #577)

Department of Mathematics

17. Appoint Anant M. Kshirsagar (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 75% with stipend of \$2,000 - 1 month; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #512)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1979 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

18. Appoint William F. Lucas (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 75% with stipend of \$2,000 - 1 month; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #513)

19. Appoint Robert M. Thrall (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 82.5% with stipend of \$2,200 - 1 month; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #514)

20. Reappoint Raymond J. Carroll (Non-Tenure) Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 94.7% with stipend of \$2,000 - 1 month; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #520)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDepartment of Accounting

21. Remove Robert E. McGillivray (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$21,300 at 100% with stipend of \$7,100 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1979. Resigned, effective May 31, 1979. (RBC #551)

22. Reappoint John P. Abbott (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 at 50% with stipend of \$3,333 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #559)

23. Appoint Marcus Dunn (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$25,500 at 100% with stipend of \$8,500 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position and Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #560)

Department of Business-Management

24. Remove Herff L. Moore from the Summer Budget as Instructor with academic rate of \$9,500 at 100% with stipend of \$3,166 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #547)

Department of Business-Finance and Real Estate

25. Appoint O. Nicholas Ordway (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$25,000 at 100% with stipend of \$8,332 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #532)

Department of Business-Systems Analysis

26. Remove Steve Phillips (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$23,000 at 100% with stipend of \$7,666 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1979. Resigned, effective May 31, 1979. (RBC #578)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1979 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDepartment of Civil Engineering

27. Remove Vittorio K. Argento (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 100% with stipend of \$6,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #601)

Department of Mechanical Engineering

28. Reappoint Hugh H. Hefley (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,050 at 100% with stipend of \$7,350 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #602)

29. Increase the percent of time for Kenneth R. Halliday (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,100, from 67% with stipend of \$4,020 to 100% with stipend of \$6,032 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #617)

Department of Electrical Engineering

30. Increase the percent of time for Jack Fitzer (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$24,500, from 25% with stipend of \$2,040, to 67% with stipend of \$5,444 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #561)

31. Remove Charles V. Smith, Jr. (Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$23,850 at 50% with stipend of \$3,975 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #563)

32. Remove William E. Dillon (Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,666 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #566)

33. Increase the percent of time for Donald L. Cannon (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,350 - from 75% to 100% with stipend of \$6,782 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #566A)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORKSchool of Social Work

34. Remove Abigail Nichols (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$20,420 at 50% with stipend of \$1,701 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1979. (RBC #535)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1979 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 25 and 26, 1979

35. Increase the percent of time for Jeffrey Schwamm (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 from 50% with stipend of \$3,166 to 75% with stipend of \$4,750 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #567)

SCHOOL OF NURSINGNursing

36. Increase the percent of time of Mary E. Wyers (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,050 from 50% to 100% with stipend of \$7,350 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Nursing Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #587)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

June 21, 1979

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 25-26, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



Lorene L. Rogers
President

LLR:gp
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

DOCKET FOR JULY 26, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	A-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	A-9
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	A-24
Faculty Recommendation, University Calendar	A-26
HEW Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program	A-29
Revised Laboratory/Special Course Fees.	A-29
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.	A-30
State and Local Government	A-38
Federal	A-45
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	A-65

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	ARCO Oil and Gas Company F. R. Newbold Director In Situ Coal Gasification Research & Development Department Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	\$ 7,000.00
2	H. E. Butt Grocery Company Charles C. Butt President Post Office Box 9216 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	School of Social Work Contribution to endowment honoring the late Robert Lee Sutherland	10,000.00
3	Continental Oil Company Robert W. Gerwig Executive Vice President Chemicals High Ridge Park Stamford, Connecticut 06904	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
4	Estate of C. J. Davidson % John J. Wilson 1004 Continental Life Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	College of Natural Sciences Gift of a total of 260 shares of Union Oil Company of California common stock to the Department of Home Economics for the C. J. Davidson Scholarships in Home Economics	14,706.25**
5	Exxon Production Research Company Frank Chuck Vice President -- Production Post Office Box 2189 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	7,000.00
6	The William Stamps Farish Fund J. O. Winston, Jr. Trustee 1100 Milam Suite 2405 Houston, Texas 77002	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for the William Stamps Farish Chair of Geology	100,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
7	G C S Foundation Bess Strube Suite 2326 Transco Tower 2700 South Post Oak Road Houston, Texas 77027	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	\$10,000.00
8	The Burdine Johnson Foundation Martha Mattox Secretary to the Trustees 503 River Oaks Bank Building 2001 Kirby Houston, Texas 77019	College of Liberal Arts Contribution to the Depart- ment of English in support of the 1979 Shakespeare at Winedale program	10,000.00
9	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Lawrence D. Reed Assistant Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of of Public Affairs Contribution for: Student Activities \$ 2,000 Curriculum Support 25,000 Research Support 5,000 Dean's Discretionary Fund 4,334	36,334.00
10	*Dan M. Krausse 1200 One Energy Square Dallas, Texas 75206	U. T. Austin Contribution to endowment honoring Dr. Lorene L. Rogers	5,000.00
11	Lotus Communications, Inc. % Everett Kunin General Manager KVAR-FM Texas Lotus Corporation 8400 Data Point Suite 535 San Antonio, Texas 78229	College of Communication Contribution to the Department of Radio-Television-Film in support of research entitled "Media Usage, Consumer Habits, and Information Seeking in the Minority Community"	10,000.00
12	Mrs. C. R. Mallison 1701 Cuthbert Midland, Texas 79701	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Athletic Department for the C. R. "Smilo" Mallison Endowed Presidential Scholarship	25,000.00
13	Mobil Foundation, Inc. % Mobil Research and Development Corporation James C. Melrose Senior Research Associate Research Department Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	7,000.00
14	Mobil Foundation, Inc. % Mobil Research and Development Corporation J. G. Savins Research Associate Field Research Laboratory Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of research	7,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
15	Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Matt Landry, Jr. Partner 4300 One Shell Plaza Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Administration Contribution representing personal contributions of individuals and matching amounts from the Peat, Marwick, Mitchell Foundation to the De- partment of Accounting	\$14,004.00
16	The Scott Petty Company O. Scott Petty 711 Navarro Street Suite 235 San Antonio, Texas 78205	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for the O. Scott Petty Geophysical Fund	10,000.00
17	Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation Michael J. Balint Executive Director 201 North St. Mary's Street San Antonio, Texas 78205	College of Social Work Contribution to endowment honoring the late Robert Lee Sutherland	5,000.00
18	Shell Development Company Keith Doig Vice President Bellaire Research Center Post Office Box 481 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Mechanical Engineering to support research on the visco- elastic behavior of aqueous polymer solutions	5,000.00
19	Southland Foundation % Southland Life Insurance Company James B. Goodson President Southland Center Box 2220 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Business Administration Contribution representing third installment on pledge of \$75,000 to the Graduate School of Business endowed rooms program	15,000.00
20	*James C. Storm 502 North Water Street Corpus Christi, Texas 78401	Marine Science Institute Final contribution for the \$100,000 James C. Storm Fund for the Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute at Galveston	25,000.00
21	*Tenneco Oil Company Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for the purchase of a Zeiss Tessovar Macrophotography Unit	8,800.00
22	*Tenneco Oil Company Post Office Box 51345 OCS Lafayette, Louisiana 70505	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	10,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
23	*Tenneco Oil Company Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of polymer research and research in enhanced oil recovery	\$10,500.00
24	*Texas Eastman Company Post Office Box 7444 Longview, Texas 75601	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
25	Texas Utilities Company T. L. Austin, Jr. Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive 2001 Bryan Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to the Center for Energy Studies in support of the Energy Policy Field Institute	10,000.00
26	Texas Utilities Company L. S. Turner, Jr. Executive Vice President 2001 Bryan Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to the Center for Energy Studies in support of energy-related community impacts program	5,000.00
27	The Tobin Foundation Arnold Swartz Foundation Manager Post Office Box 2101 San Antonio, Texas 78297	College of Fine Arts Contribution in support of the Norman Bel Geddes Exhibi- tion	11,139.00
28	The Trull Foundation Colleen Claybourn Trustee Post Office Box W Palacios, Texas 77465	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Physics representing final payment of pledge to purchase laboratory equipment for a laser light scattering labora- tory	12,500.00
29	J. M. West Texas Corporation James A. Reichert Vice President Post Office Box 491 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution for the J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism	25,000.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:			
30	Government of Chile Jose Miguel Barros Ambassador Embassy of Chile Washington, D.C.	College of Liberal Arts Gift to the Institute of Latin American Studies of volumes and materials pertaining to the Beagle Channel Arbitration	500.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
31	Dr. W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Collection of an original bronze sculpture, "Curtain Call," by Nathan David	\$ 498.00**
32	Dr. W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Collection of eight Diaghilev Ballets Russes costumes	2,321.00**
33	Fritz Henle Post Office Box 723 Christiansted St. Croix U.S. Virgin Islands 00820	Humanities Research Center Gift of 69 mounted and framed prints from Mr. Henle's Retrospective Exhibition to the Gernsheim Photography Collec- tion	24,100.00**
34	Hewlett-Packard David Wight Desktop Computer Division 3404 East Harmony Road Fort Collins, Colorado 80525	College of Engineering Gift to the Department of Electrical Engineering of a 9835A based microprocessor development system and instruc- tion materials	21,300.00**
35	*Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Key, Jr. 1401 St. Edwards Drive Number 208 Austin, Texas 78702	U. T. Austin Gift of a framed oil on canvas portrait of Major George W. Littlefield by E. Gerracchio, a Victorian oval portrait of Mrs. G. W. Littlefield in a hand- carved Victorian walnut shadowbox frame and a French color chromo- lithograph entitled "Premier Notes"	1,800.00**
36	Robert C. Krueger Post Office Box 911 New Braunfels, Texas 78130	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of former U. S. Representative Robert C. Krueger's Congressional Papers, 1975-1978	5,000.00**
37	*Colonel Mark T. Muller 4303 Woodway Drive Austin, Texas 78731	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of cameras, tintypes and other photographic items for the Photography Collec- tion	168.00**
38	Dr. Ilya Prigogine Service de Chimie Physique II Code Postal n.o. 231 Campus Plaine U.L.B. Boulevard du Triomphe 1050 Brussels Belgium	Humanities Research Center Gift of eight tape recordings and notes of 1977-78 Prigogine lectures and the original manu- script and transcription typescript of the lecture entitled, "Einstein, Triumphs & Conflicts"	500.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
39	*Mr. and Mrs. Alvin S. Romansky 5555 Del Monte Apartment 1503 St. James Houston, Texas 77056	University Art Museum Gift of a collection of art and art related materials	\$16,216.00**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1978-79 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Harold Box, Professor and Dean, School of Architecture
6/12/79
Dallas, Texas
To attend conference of deans of schools of architecture, Southwest Region, Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, to discuss Intern Development Program and its impact upon the architecture curriculum
\$95, Academic Development Fund
2. Richard L. Dodge, Associate Dean, School of Architecture
6/17/79-6/23/79
Detroit, Michigan
To attend lectures and seminars at Cranbrook Academy on architectural education relative to design, context, industrialization, and presentation of abstracts to be published and distributed concerning architectural educators and education
\$500, Academic Development Fund
3. Merry Burlingham, South Asian Librarian, College of Liberal Arts
6/6/79-6/8/79
Honolulu, Hawaii
To attend institute, "International Flow of Information: Trans-Pacific Perspective," as U.T. Austin representative and to discuss with colleagues academic and research interests in our South Asian Collection
\$525: \$171 from Academic Development, \$154 from Center for Asian Studies, and \$200 from Travel NDEA Title VI
4. Ingrid E. M. Edlund, Assistant Professor of Classics
5/19/79-8/10/79
Metaponto, Italy
To direct U.T. excavations at Metaponto, preceded by planning session, and followed by preparation of excavation report; excavation run as field course in Archaeology for U.T. students
\$4,200, RO-0114-79-619 NEH Metaponto Excavation Project
5. David V. Edwards, Professor of Government
5/6/79-9/3/79
Britain, France, Spain, Italy, U.S.S.R.
To serve a Fellowship appointment at the Rockefeller Foundation's Villa Serbelloni; to do research on transnational and localist movements in Europe; and to attend the biennial meetings of the International Political Science Association in Moscow
No expense to the University
6. Paul Finkelman, Assistant Professor of History
1/15/79-5/31/79
Washington, D.C.; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; New York, New York
To examine the collected papers of a number of critical lawyers, politicians and judges in the National Archives, Library of Congress and other repositories in Washington, D.C., Philadelphia and New York in connection with a grant for research on "Fugitives, Freedom and the Law: Enforcement of the Fugitive Slave Laws, 1793-1864"
\$500, URI Grant SRF-177

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

7. Betty Sue Flowers, Assistant Professor of English
5/8/79-5/13/79
New York, New York
To present a paper entitled, "The 'I' in Adrienne Rich: Individuation in the Adrogyne Architype" at the Fifth Annual Colloquium, Contemporary Methods of Literary Analysis at the City University of New York
\$100, Academic Development Fund
8. Merlin H. Forster, Professor of Spanish and Portuguese
5/25/79-6/5/79
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
To attend the Congress of the Institute of the Ibero-American Literature as U.T. Austin representative of the Department of Spanish and Portuguese and make an official bid to bring the Twentieth Congress of the Institute to U.T. Austin campus in the spring of 1981
\$448: \$165.50 from Travel, \$176 from Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, and \$106.50 from Academic Development Fund
9. Merlin H. Forster, Professor of Spanish and Portuguese
6/21/79-7/3/79
Dallas, Texas and Champaign, Illinois
To attend the Association of Department of Foreign Languages Conference Summer Seminar West; to give speech and to present paper entitled, "Personal Interaction in Departmental Management and Administration;" and to exchange ideas with colleagues in the foreign language field
\$176, Academic Development Fund
10. Joe B. Frantz, Professor of History
5/3/79-6/20/79
Budapest, Hungary
To inaugurate an American Studies Program for the Fulbright Committee at the Universities of Budapest, Debercen and Szed
No expense to the University
11. Alan Warren Friedman, Professor of English
5/6/79-6/4/79
England
To do research and personal business
No expense to the University
12. Laurence Graham, Professor of Government, and Associate Director, Institute of Latin American Studies
5/20/79-7/14/79
Oaxaca and Puebla, Mexico
To conduct research on "The Public Sector and the Development Process in Capitalist and Socialist Societies: Case Studies of Mexican, Portuguese, and Romanian Experience"
\$1,970, URI Project R-192
13. James L. Kinneavy, Professor of English
4/5/79-4/7/79
Minneapolis, Minnesota
To present two papers at the Conference on College Composition and Communication: "From Greek Rhetoric to Christian Faith: A Study in Historical Analogy;" to interview prospective staff for the Department of English; and to contact other schools for possible placement of our graduate students
\$232, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

14. James L. Kinneavy, Professor of English
5/7/79-5/11/79
Ottawa, Canada
To present a paper entitled, "Comparative Analysis of Four Comprehensive Composition Programs: Britton, D'Angelo, Moffett, and Winterrowd;" and to meet with colleagues from Canada, England and the U.S. on problems of teaching composition relative to our composition program at U.T. Austin
\$120, Academic Development Fund

15. Joan Lidoff, Assistant Professor of English
5/5/79-5/6/79
New York, New York
To present a paper entitled, "Narcissism in Edith Wharton" at the State University of New York Buffalo Symposium
\$250: \$228.36 from Academic Development and \$21.64 from Travel

16. Harold A. Liebowitz, Assistant Professor of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures
5/14/79-8/16/79
Tel Yinan, Israel
To conduct archaeological field trip and excavation
\$1,300, Palestinian Archeological Research Project

17. Julio Ortega, Professor of Spanish and Portuguese
5/30/79-6/2/79
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
To attend the XIX Congress of the International Institute of Ibero-American Literature at the University of Pittsburgh; to deliver a paper entitled, "Cesar Vallejo: Texto sub-vertido;" and to represent the Department and U.T. Austin in bid to bring the XX Congress of the Institute to this campus in 1981
\$400: \$100 from Academic Development, \$150 from ILAS Program Development, and \$150 from Travel

18. Larry L. Patrick, Assistant Professor of Geography
6/5/79-7/14/79
Puebla, Mexico
To teach on location in Puebla Field Techniques in Geography (GRG 349) and Conference Course (379) to nine undergraduates
\$160, Institute of Latin American Studies (Travel)

19. Paul Stanley Peters, Jr., Chairman and Professor of Linguistics
5/16/79-8/7/79
Brighton, England; Urbino, Italy; Salzburg, Austria
To conduct research on formal semantics of natural languages at the University of Sussex; to participate in conference on Possibilities and Limitations of Pragmatics in Urbino and Linguistic Society of America meeting and Auxiliaries Festival in Salzburg
\$1,190, NSF Grant BNS 76-20307 Amendment-01, Fulbright Research Fellowship, Travel

20. John J. Ruskiewicz, Assistant Professor of English
4/5/79-4/8/79
Minneapolis, Minnesota
To present a paper entitled, "Doing What I Do: How New Teachers of Writing Compose" at a meeting of the Conference on College Composition and Communication; and to interview candidates for possible position teaching composition courses
\$120, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

21. Paul Christopher Smith, Assistant Professor of Spanish and Portuguese
5/10/79-5/11/79
Rock Hill, South Carolina
To serve as discussant at Winthrop College Symposium on Modern Writers (Garcia Lorca), to share in and discuss most recent scholarship on Lorca, and to apply it to graduate seminar on Lorca
\$235, Academic Development Fund
22. Katherine Eugenia Staples, Instructor in English
5/7/79-5/27/79
Hong Kong, Taiwan, China
To visit with colleagues currently teaching in Far East universities
No expense to the University
23. Stephen P. Witte, Assistant Professor of English
4/4/79-4/8/79
Minneapolis, Minnesota
To present two papers at the Annual Conference on College Composition and Communication: "Stability of T-Unit Length in Written Discourse: a Neglected Question in Experimental and Normative Complexity" and "Analyzing Complexity in College Writing;" to interview prospective staff for the Department of English; and to discuss with colleagues putting together a book on evaluating writing courses and programs
\$352, Academic Development Fund
24. Wilfred J. Braithwaite, Assistant Professor of Physics
1/15/79-5/7/79
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To teach two courses, Physics 394T and 397T, to graduate students doing research at the Los Alamos Physics Facility
\$2,316, Modification A002-Contract EY-76-S-05-5224, Travel
25. Wilfred J. Braithwaite, Assistant Professor of Physics
6/2/79-8/31/79
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To do research in nuclear meson physics at Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$2,151, Modification A002-Contract EY-76-S-05-5224, Travel
26. Michel Breger, Associate Professor of Astronomy
5/7/79-8/22/79
Montreal, Canada
To present a paper entitled, "Delta Scuti Stars: The Last Three Years" at a meeting of the International Astronomical Union
\$970: \$620 from NSF Grant AST 77-22826 and \$350 from Attendance at Professional Meetings
27. Ellen Mindy Cohen, Laboratory Research Assistant III, Department of Zoology
5/1/79-8/31/79
Research sites in California
To study butterfly oviposition behavior and the adaptive significance of host plant choice in the butterflies Battus philenor and Euphydryas editna
\$1,000, DEB 78-11142 (MS, Travel)
28. Michael J.S. Dewar, Professor of Chemistry
5/23/79-7/13/79
Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey and London, England
To consult and do research related to Air Force grant at London universities and Allied Chemical in New Jersey
No expense to the University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

29. Robert L. Folk, Professor of Geological Sciences
5/29/79-8/15/79
Tel Yinam, Israel and Rome, Italy
To conduct geologic research for the U.T. Archeological Expedition to Tel Yinam, studying development of the earliest known iron-smelting technology; and to stop in Rome for continued geological research and personal business
\$1,200: \$1,000 from Archeological Dig in Palestine and \$200 from Hal Bybee Fund, Geology Foundation
30. Ernest L. Lundelius, Professor of Geological Sciences
5/29/79-7/10/79
Tel Yinam, Israel; Montpellier, Paris, France; Tubingen, Hannover, Germany; Copenhagen, Denmark; Helsinki, Finland; London, England; New York, New York
To conduct archeological and paleontological research for U.T. Archeological Expedition to Tel Yinam; and to consult with scientists in France, West Germany, Denmark, Finland and England with stopover in New York
\$2,315: \$690 from Archeological Dig in Palestine and \$1,625 from Hal Bybee Fund, Geology Foundation
31. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics
5/15/79-6/17/79
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To make preparations to run Experiment #310 in July
\$873, Modification A002-Contract EY-76-S-05-5224, Travel
32. Daniel Papaj, Laboratory Research Assistant I, Department of Zoology
5/1/79-8/31/79
Research sites in California
To study butterfly oviposition behavior and the adaptive significance of host plant choice in the butterflies Battus philenor and Euphydryas editna
\$1,000, DEB 78-11142 (MS, Travel)
33. Jackie M. Poole, Curator of the Herbarium, Department of Botany
7/1/79-8/31/79
Manaus, Brazil
To collect plants as a part of the Projeto Flora sponsored by the New York Botanical Garden and the Brazilian government
No expense to the University
34. Peter J. Riley, Professor of Physics
5/22/79-8/31/79
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To assist in experimental measurements on LAMPF (Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility) Experiment 66, "Measurement of n-p Polarization;" and to assist in beam time schedules for Experiments 360, 402 and 403 starting mid-June
\$2,301, DOE Contract AT (40-1)-2972, Task C (Travel)
35. Andrew Harry Sherman, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
6/18/79-7/18/79
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania; Dundee, Scotland; Harwell, England
To attend and present research papers at meeting of the International Association of Mathematics and Computers in Simulation in Pennsylvania; to present research papers at Dundee Numerical Analysis meeting in Scotland; and to perform collaborative research in England
\$1,250, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

36. Roman Smoluchowski, Research Scientist, Department of Astronomy
5/18/79-8/28/79
Boston, Massachusetts
To attend the meeting of the American Astronomical Society in Wellesley,
and personal business
\$500, NASA Grant NSG-7505 (Travel)
37. Abraham Nelson, Social Science/Humanities Research Associate II,
Center for Cybernetic Studies
6/2/79-6/6/79
Washington, D. C.
To conduct research on goal arc modeling as requisite for strategic models
for Bureau of Personnel, Department of the Navy and the Office of the
Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Manpower
\$286, ONR Contract N00014-75-C-0616, Travel
38. Ronald E. Bassett, Associate Dean, College of Communication
6/24/79-6/29/79
Wimberly, Texas
To attend the UT System Institute of Higher Education Management Seminar,
'Management in the Academic Setting: A Program for Administrators'
\$193.68, MO&E
39. Elizabeth L. Browning, Assistant Professor of Journalism
6/1/79-6/8/79
San Francisco, California
To represent the College of Communication at the "Gateway to the Eighties"
Symposium sponsored by the International Association of Business Communicators;
to gather information for sharing with UT departmental colleagues.
\$522, Academic Development Fund
40. Isabella C. M. Cunningham, Associate Professor and Chairman,
Department of Advertising
6/17/79-6/19/79
Champaign, Illinois
To attend the Sandage Symposium, "Advertising and the Public" at the
University of Illinois
\$240, Academic Development Fund
41. Wayne A. Danielson, Professor of Journalism
6/5/79-6/6/79
Las Vegas, Nevada
To attend the American Newspaper Publishers Association Research Institute
Production Management Conference as guest speaker on the role of the
computer in college and university journalism courses
\$322, Academic Development Fund
42. Robert Hopper, Associate Professor of Speech Communication
5/1/79
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
To present a paper entitled "Visual Context and Children's Sentence
Comprehension: Three Studies" at the International Communication Association
Convention; and to consult with other undergraduate advisors about under-
graduate program development in Organizational Communication
\$225, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

43. Lawrence Dagger Abraham, Assistant Professor of Physical and Health Education
6/24/79-7/2/79
Three Rivers, Quebec, Canada
To attend annual meeting to present two papers: "Basal Ganglia Medication of Vestibular Influences on Spatially-oriented Behaviors" and "Effects of Chlorpromazine on Movement Initiation in Rats: III." Cinematographic analysis at meetings of the North American Society for the Psychology of Sport and Physical Activity
\$350, Attendance at Professional Meetings
44. Rolland B. Bartholomew, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
5/3/79-5/5/79
Washington, D. C.
To attend briefing session for summer travel to China - National Committee on U.S.-China Relations
\$300, Academic Development Fund
45. Heather L. Carter, Associate Professor & Associate Dean, College of Education
6/24/79-6/29/79
Wimberley, Texas
To attend the UT System Institute of Higher Education Management seminar, "Management in the Academic Setting: A Program for Administrators"
\$171.18, Academic Development Fund
46. Valentina Flores, Instructor, Bilingual Education, Department of Curriculum and Instruction
4/5/79-4/11/79
San Francisco, California
To present a paper entitled, "Utility of LESA Criteria for Estimating the Number of LESA Students" at the American Education Research Association Conference; and to attend the conference on: Multi-ethnic Studies for Teacher Education
\$485; \$325 from Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$160 from Academic Development Fund
47. Lorrin Kennamer, Dean, College of Education
4/23/79-4/25/79
Champaign-Urbana, Illinois
To attend meeting of the Deans Network, a consortium of multi-purpose higher education institutions committed to educational research and development. To study criteria for accrediting schools of education and other cooperative activities of benefit to our students.
\$443, Academic Development Fund
48. Lorrin Kennamer, Dean, College of Education
5/21/79-5/22/79
Minneapolis, Minnesota
To meet with other members of the Executive Committee of the Deans Network.
\$370, Academic Development Fund
49. Lorrin Kennamer, Dean, College of Education
6/24/79-6/25/79
Chicago, Illinois
To attend a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Deans Network.
\$351, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

50. Judith Lindfors, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
4/23/79-4/24/79
Atlanta, Georgia
To attend invitational national institute on the impact on child development
research on curriculum and instruction
\$210, Academic Development Fund
51. Bernard Oliver, Assistant Professor of Physical & Health Education
4/20/79-4/21/79
Athens, Georgia
To present a paper at the Invitational Conference on Curriculum Theory
\$230, Academic Development Fund
52. Claire E. Weinstein, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology
4/28/79-5/1/79
San Francisco, California
To present a paper entitled, "An Investigation of the Cognitive Learning
Strategies of Older Adults" at the meeting of the Western Gerontological
Society
\$546: \$326 from Hogg Foundation Grant; \$220 from Spencer Fellowship
53. Claire E. Weinstein, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology
5/10/79-5/12/79
Berkeley, California
To attend the Spring meeting of the National Academy of Education
\$445, Spencer Fellowship
54. P.A.M. Abusali, Graduate Research Assistant II, Department of
Aerospace Engineering/Engineering Mechanics
4/25/79-8/31/79
Pasadena, California
To be assigned to in-residence status at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in
Pasadena CA per Modification No. 5 to JPL Contract in order to assume on-site
engineer role for JPL Precision Earth Orbiter Determination Program
\$300/month per contract, Travel JPL 954703
55. W. Ronald Hudson, Professor of Civil Engineering
6/11/79-7/16/79
Brasilia, Brazil
To conduct further research on Research on Interrelationships between Cost
of Highway Construction, Maintenance and Utilization
No expense to the University
56. James O. Jirsa, Professor of Civil Engineering
5/22/79-5/29/79
Rome, Italy
To attend the Associazione Italiana Cemento Armato e Precompresso -- Euro-
International du Beton Symposium on Structural Concrete under Seismic Actions,
and to present a paper on research currently underway
\$1,120, NSF Foreign travel ENV77-20816
57. H. Grady Rylander, Professor and Chairman, Department of Mechanical
Engineering
6/24/79-6/28/79
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
To attend meetings of the American Society for Engineering Education
\$330, Mechanical Engineering Revolving Funds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

58. Daniel Acosta, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
2/24/79-3/25/79
Lawrence, Kansas
To conduct basic research on cultured heart and lung cells in laboratory at the University of Kansas
\$490, URI Project SRF-199
59. Harold W. Billings, Director of General Libraries
5/9/79-5/11/79
Cambridge, Massachusetts
To attend the 94th Association of Research Libraries Membership Meeting, which will focus on national planning for bibliographic control
\$446, Library MO&E
60. Harold Billings, Director of General Libraries
5/22/79-5/23/79
Washington, D. C.
To negotiate a grant from the Office of Education for the purpose of improving access to the University's Latin American materials, and to discuss with the Library of Congress cooperative means for processing these materials
\$454, Library MO&E
61. Laura Gutierrez-Witt, Head Librarian, Benson Latin American Collection
6/18/79-6/22/79
Pasadena, California
To attend the Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials (SALALM)
\$145, Library MO&E
62. Sue Phillips, Deputy Assistant for Automation and Bibliographic Control, General Libraries
6/21/79-6/23/79
Dallas, Texas
To attend the Preconference meeting of the American Library Association/ Resources and Technical Services Division on the Anglo-American Cataloging Rules and to receive training in the new Rules which will be the national code utilized by the General Libraries in all future cataloging so as to conform to national standards
\$140, Library MO&E
63. Ernestine Potter, Head Librarian, Cataloguing Department, General Libraries
6/21/79-6/23/79
Dallas, Texas
To attend the Preconference meeting of the American Library Association/ Resources and Technical Services Division on the Anglo-American Cataloging Rules and to receive training in the new Rules which will be the national code utilized by the General Libraries in all future cataloging
\$160, Library MO&E
64. Susan E. Russell, Latin American Serials Coordinator, General Libraries
6/21/79-6/23/79
Dallas, Texas
To attend the Preconference meeting of the American Library Association/ Resources and Technical Services Division on the Anglo-American Cataloging Rules and to receive training in the new Rules which will be the national code utilized by the General Libraries in all future cataloging
\$140, Library MO&E

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

65. Judy Weidow, Music Cataloger, General Libraries
6/21/79-6/23/79
Dallas, Texas
To attend the Preconference meeting of the American Library Association/
Resources and Technical Services Division on the Anglo-American Cataloging
Rules and to receive training in the new Rules which will be the national
code utilized by the General Libraries in all future cataloging
\$244.12, Library MO&E
66. Roy L. Flukinger, Humanities Research Associate II, Humanities
Research Center
4/11/79-4/14/79
Fort Worth, Texas
To attend the Annual Conference for the Society for Photographic Education
to discuss current trends in photographic education, and the building and
development of photographic collections
\$50, Development of Collections account
67. Bruce A. Sharfstein, Research Scientist Associate IV, Port
Aransas Marine Laboratory
3/31/79-5/31/79
St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands
To be assigned to St. Croix Marine Station to act as project coordinator
of research programs
\$944: \$772, Kleberg/Artemia (incl. travel); \$172, Schenley/Rum (travel)
68. Jeanne Shaub, Research Scientist Associate I, Galveston
Geophysics Laboratory
5/3/79-8/1/79
Johannesburg, Walvis Bay, South Africa and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
To participate in R/V Fred H. Moore Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations
in the South Atlantic. Will join cruise at Walvis Bay and participate in
legs 4 & 5, departing cruise at Rio de Janeiro
\$360, JOI-3, travel
69. Dale E. Solomon, Graduate Research Assistant I, Port Aransas
Marine Laboratory
4/24/79-7/15/79
St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands
To participate in food-chain dynamics experiments at the St. Croix Marine
Station
\$1,465, Kleberg/Food Chain Dynamics (includes travel)
70. Granvil D. Treece, Research Scientist Associate I, Port Aransas
Marine Laboratory
4/24/79-7/15/79
St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands
To participate in food-chain dynamics experiments at the St. Croix Marine
Station
\$1,465, Kleberg/Food Chain Dynamics (includes travel)
71. Michael V. Torbett, Graduate Research Assistant I, McDonald
Observatory
5/26/79-8/10/79
Fort Davis, Texas
To assist the Laser Research team at McDonald Observatory for the summer
\$158.76, NASA Grant NGR 44012-165, travel (Silverberg)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

72. Richard B. Wilbourn, Laboratory Research Assistant II, McDonald Observatory
5/30/79-8/23/79
Fort Davis, Texas
To attend AST 392 class, instructing Research Assistants in the use of various instruments used for research program at McDonald Observatory
\$291.74, travel
73. Lynn Bilotta, Social Science Research Associate I
4/13/79 only
Freesburg, Texas
To examine Glaeser Collection of Firearms, a possible gift to the Museum
\$15, MO&E
74. William G. Reeder, Director, Texas Memorial Museum and Professor of Zoology
4/13/79
Freesburg, Texas
To examine Glaeser Collection of Firearms, a possible gift to the Museum
\$15, MO&E
75. Stephen T. Martin, Training Specialist III, Division of Continuing Education
5/3/79-5/5/79
Washington, D. C.
To meet with grant administration personnel in the Department of Energy, Department of Health, Education & Welfare, National Science Foundation and Texas State/Federal Relations; to discuss present and future proposals, submissions and procedures
\$280, Continuing Education Activities
76. Nelson G. Patrick, consultant for University Interscholastic League, Division of Continuing Education (Director of Music Activities)
4/24/79-4/26/79
Midland, Texas
To attend 4A Music Contest and confer with music supervisors concerning University Interscholastic League music program
\$150, General Fee, UIL account
77. Elaine Shelton, Social Science Research Associate IV, Division of Continuing Education
5/16/79-5/18/79
Denver, Colorado
To conduct a followup visit to our National Diffusion Network, Competency-Based High School Diploma adopter site in Wheat Ridge and to participate in a IV-C evaluation visit to last year's National Diffusion Network
\$188, APL Project
78. Laurence C. Steinbach, Assistant Power Plant Engineer, Physical Plant
5/14/79-5/16/79
East Pittsburg, Pennsylvania
To initiate a relay study at Westinghouse Electric Corporation for the UT Austin electrical system
\$358, Utilities Plant MO&E

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

79. William L. Fisher, Director, Bureau of Economic Geology
4/16/79-4/18/79
Birmingham, Alabama
To represent Governor Clements at the meeting of the Outer Continental Shelf Advisory Board
\$120, Council for Energy Resources
80. Charles G. Arthur, Acquisitions Editor, UT Press
6/8/79
Houston, Texas
To confer with Medical Arts Foundation and UT Health Science Center personnel concerning on-going and new projects for publication at UT Press
\$58.50, Revolving Publications Fund
81. Charles G. Arthur, Science Acquisitions Editor, UT Press
6/23/79-6/27/79
Salt Lake City, Utah
To attend the annual meeting of the Association of American University Presses, Inc.
\$370, UT Press Revolving Publications Fund
82. Barbara Lea Burnham, Senior Editor, UT Press
6/23/79-6/27/79
Salt Lake City, Utah
To attend the annual meeting of the Association of American University Presses as a delegate from the University of Texas Press
\$370, Revolving Publications Fund
83. Lisa Doak, Administrative Clerk, UT Press
4/29/79-5/4/79
Dallas, Texas
To call on Dallas book stores regarding Press publications
\$150, Revolving Publications Fund
84. Christine M. Gray, Promotion and Advertising Manager, UT Press
5/25/79-5/29/79
Los Angeles, California
To manage the UT Austin Press booth at the American Booksellers Association meeting
\$400, Revolving Publications Fund
85. Christine M. Gray, Promotion and Advertising Manager, UT Press
6/14/79-6/15/79
New York, New York
To call on book reviewers to promote UT Press books
\$540, Revolving Publications Fund
86. Joanna Victoria Hill, Production Manager, UT Press
5/17/79
San Antonio
To tour the Universal Bookbindery in San Antonio
\$40, Revolving Publications Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

87. John H. Kyle, Director, UT Press
5/14/79-5/18/79
Washington, D. C. and New York, New York
To visit the Inter-American Development Bank, the National Endowment for the Humanities, and the Library of Congress regarding the Handbook for Latin American Studies in Washington; to the Spring Sales Conference, Exxon Education Foundation, Asia Society, Alice Allan Agency and Doubleday in New York
\$510, Revolving Publications Fund
88. John H. Kyle, Director, UT Press
6/8/79
Houston, Texas
To present a lecture at Rice University and to call on UT Health Science Center and MD Anderson Hospital
\$20, Transportation paid by Rice, and Revolving Publications Fund
89. John H. Kyle, Director, UT Press
6/23/79-6/27/79
Salt Lake City, Utah
To attend the Annual Meeting of the Association of American University Presses, Inc.
\$370, Revolving Publications Fund
90. Catherine Lenox, Production Assistant (Artist II), UT Press
6/17/79-6/22/79
Aspen, Colorado
To participate in the Aspen Design Conference, annual conference of design professionals consisting of lectures, presentations and discussions applicable to design to be created and used for promotion of UT Press publications
\$502, Revolving Publications Fund
91. George Lenox, Associate Director and Designer, UT Press
6/17/79-6/23/79
Aspen, Colorado
To attend the International Design Conference as designer for UT Press and as editor for the acquisition of manuscripts in art, design, and architecture
\$722, Revolving Publications Fund
92. Zora Jarmila Molitor, Rights and Permissions Manager, UT Press
5/25/79-5/28/79
Los Angeles, California
To attend the American Booksellers Association Convention, to meet U.S. publishers interested in paperback and mass market paperback rights, book clubs representatives, and international publishers from Australia, New Zealand and Britain interested in co-editions, also Japanese, Latin American and European publishers interested in purchasing foreign rights
\$420, Revolving Publications Fund
93. Zora Jarmila Molitor, Rights and Permissions Manager, UT Press
6/23/79-6/27/79
Salt Lake City, Utah
To attend Annual Meeting of the Association of American University Presses, Inc. and to participate in the subsidiary rights panel
\$370, Revolving Publications Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

94. C. Delton Simmons, Marketing Manager, UT Press
5/25/79-5/31/79
Los Angeles, California
To exhibit UT Press books at the American Booksellers Association Convention;
to attend sales meeting; confer with dealers; attend University Marketing
Group meeting and to call on Teletronix, Inc.
\$630, Revolving Publications Fund
95. Helen Louise Thompson, proofreader, UT Press
5/17/79
San Antonio, Texas
To tour the Universal Bookbindery in San Antonio
\$40, Revolving Publications Fund
96. Ponnies Whitton, Exhibits Manager, UT Press
5/4/79-5/5/79
San Marcos, Texas
To display UT Press books at the annual meeting of the American Association
of Teachers of German, various Texas chapters
\$29.60, Revolving Publications Fund
97. Richard T. Ake, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming
Center
5/12/79-5/13/79
San Antonio, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes in Alamo Area B-C Swim Meet
\$88.08, Longhorn Aquatics
98. Paul Bergen, Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
3/31/79-4/2/79
Dallas, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes at Texas Age Group Swimming Championships
\$97.56, Longhorn Aquatics
99. Paul Bergen, Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
5/25/79-5/27/79
Houston, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Senior Circuit Dad's
Club YMCA Swim Meet
\$147.96, Longhorn Aquatics
100. Paul Bergen, Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
6/1/79-6/3/79
Houston, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Lone Star "A" Invitational
swim meet
\$117.96, Longhorn Aquatics
101. Janet G. Brown, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming
Center
5/15/79-5/22/79
Montreal, Canada
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Canadian Age Group
Diving Nationals
\$700, Longhorn Aquatics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

102. Janet G. Brown, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming Center
5/25/79-5/27/79
New Orleans, Louisiana
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes in Saints Invitational Diving Meet
\$194, Longhorn Aquatics
103. Randall D. Ernst, Assistant Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
5/4/79-5/6/79
Midland, Texas
To attend Texas Swim Association semi-annual meeting
\$120, Longhorn Aquatics
104. Randall D. Ernst, Assistant Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
5/12/79-5/13/79
San Antonio, Texas
To attend the annual meeting of the South Texas Amateur Athletics Union
\$88.08, Longhorn Aquatics
105. Randall D. Ernst, Assistant Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
5/25/79-5/27/79
Houston, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Senior Circuit Dad's Club YMCA Swim Meet
\$147.96, Longhorn Aquatics
106. Randall D. Ernst, Assistant Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
6/1/79-6/3/79
Houston, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Lone Star "A" invitational swim meet
\$117.96, Longhorn Aquatics
107. Christopher P. Givens, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming Center
4/20/79-4/22/79
McAllen, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes in Junior Olympics swim meet
\$137.64, Longhorn Aquatics
108. Christopher P. Givens, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming Center
6/1/79-6/3/79
Houston, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Lone Star "A" invitational swim meet
\$117.96, Longhorn Aquatics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1978-79 fiscal year.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Elementary Modern Standard Arabic, Part I and II</u>	Peter Abboud and Najm Bezirgan, etal	\$ 7.50	\$ -0-
<u>Modern Standard Arabic, Intermediate Level</u>	Peter Abboud and Najm Bezirgan, etal	7.50	-0-
<u>Modern Israeli Hebrew</u>	Aaron Bar-Adon	8.00	-0-
<u>Patterns of Primate Behavior</u>	Claude A. Bramblett	6.95	1.09
<u>Psychology-Behavior in Perspective</u>	Arnold Buss	14.95	2.00
<u>Psycholinguistics: An Introduction to the Psychology of Language</u>	Donald J. Foss & David T. Hakes	14.95	.89
<u>Iran Today: A Basic Annotated Bibliography</u>	Michael C. Hillman	.80	-0-
<u>Colloquial Persian</u>	Michael C. Hillman	12.00	-0-
<u>Growth and Development</u>	Robert M. Malina	2.50	-0-
<u>North American Indians: An Anthropological Perspective</u>	William W. Newcomb	6.95	.625
<u>Introduction to Swahili, Parts I, II, and III</u>	Carolyn A. Parker	4.25 5.40	-0- -0-
<u>Elementary Hindi Grammar and Exercises</u>	Herman van Olphen	2.50	-0-
<u>Psychology of Individual Group Differences</u>	L. Willerman	15.00	2.25
<u>Chemical Equilibrium</u>	Allen J. Bard	8.95	.45
<u>Current Trends in Programming Methodology, Vol. 3</u>	Mani Chandy & Raymond Yeh, editors	20.00	1.82
<u>Laboratory Experiments in Chemistry</u>	J. J. Lagowski, & S. E. Webber	7.50	.38
<u>Computer Organization and Assembly Language Programming</u>	James L. Peterson	15.00	2.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Evolutionary Ecology, Second Edition</u>	Eric R. Pianka	\$16.95	\$ 2.00
<u>An Introduction to Modern Experimental Organic Chemistry</u>	Royston M. Roberts, John C. Gilbert, Rode- wald, Wingrove	13.95	.52
<u>Contemporary Chemistry: Science, Energy and Environmental Change</u>	Charles G. Wade	13.95	1.40
<u>Physical Chemistry Laboratory Experiments</u>	John M. White	12.95	1.29
<u>*Six Plays for Children by Aurand Harris--Biography and play Analyses</u>	Coleman Jennings, editor	12.95	.80

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

FACULTY RECOMMENDATION. The following recommendation has been passed by the University Council. I recommend approval.

The University Council, at its meeting of April 16, 1979, approved the Proposed Calendar of the Long Session, 1980-81, and Summer Session, 1980 (D&P 7620-23)

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

RECOMMENDED CALENDAR OF THE LONG SESSION, 1980-1981,
AND SUMMER SESSION, 1980

Mr. Max Westbrook, Chairman of the Calendar Committee, has filed with the Secretary of the University Council the Recommended Calendar of the Long Session, 1980-1981, and Summer Session, 1980, which follows. This legislation has been classified as minor legislation by the Secretary.

RECOMMENDED CALENDAR OF THE LONG SESSION, 1980-1981,
AND SUMMER SESSION, 1980

Following are the proposed calendars for the University as recommended by the Calendar Committee. These calendars are proposed in accordance with the principles endorsed by the University Council in 1974-1975.

CALENDAR OF THE LONG SESSION, 1980-1981

Fall Semester

August 25-26, Monday-Tuesday. Registration: Students obtain class cards.

August 26 - 28, Tuesday - Thursday. Registration: Students pay fee bills.

August 29, Friday. Centralized add/drop procedure.

September 1, Monday. Labor Day, a holiday.

September 2, Tuesday. Classes begin.

November 27-29, Thursday-Saturday, inclusive. Thanksgiving holidays.

December 11, Thursday. No class day.

December 12-18, Friday-Thursday. Fall semester final examinations.

December 20, Saturday. Graduation day. (No public exercises.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

FACULTY RECOMMENDATION

CALENDAR (Cont'd)

Spring Semester

January 12-13, Monday-Tuesday. Registration: Students obtain class cards.

January 13-14, Tuesday-Wednesday. Registration: Students pay fee bills.

January 16, Friday. Centralized add/drop procedure.

January 19, Monday. Classes begin.

March 16-21, Monday-Saturday, inclusive. Spring vacation.
(Easter: April 19)

May 11, 16, Monday, Saturday. No class days.

May 12-15, 18-19, Tuesday-Friday, Monday-Tuesday. Spring semester final examinations.

May 23, Saturday. Commencement.

<i>Fall semester:</i>	<i>70 class days</i>	<i>Spring semester:</i>	<i>75 class days</i>
	<i>MWF 42</i>		<i>MWF 45</i>
	<i>TTh 28</i>		<i>TTh 30</i>
	<i>6 exam days</i>		<i>6 exam days</i>

CALENDAR OF THE SUMMER SESSION, 1980

June 2-3, Monday-Tuesday. Registration.

June 4, Wednesday. Classes begin.

July 4, Friday. Independence Day, a holiday.

July 10-11, Thursday-Friday. Final examinations for first-term courses (classes dismissed for whole-session and nine-week courses). Second-term registration for students not in attendance during the first term.

July 14, Monday. Second-term classes begin.

July 30-31, Wednesday-Thursday. Final examinations for nine-week courses.

August 16, 18, Saturday, Monday. Final examinations for second-term and whole-session courses.

August 18, Monday. Graduation day. (No public exercises.)

<i>First term:</i>	<i>25 class days</i>
	<i>2 exam days</i>
<i>Second term:</i>	<i>25 class days</i>
	<i>2 exam days</i>
<i>Nine-week:</i>	<i>37 class days</i>
	<i>2 exam days</i>
<i>Whole-session:</i>	<i>50 class days</i>
	<i>2 exam days</i>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

FACULTY RECOMMENDATION

CALENDAR (Cont'd)

SCHOOL OF LAW

CALENDAR OF THE LONG SESSION, 1980-1981

Fall Semester

August 25-26, Monday-Tuesday. Registration.
August 27, Wednesday. Classes begin.
September 1, Monday. Labor Day, a holiday.
November 27-29, Thursday-Saturday, inclusive. Thanksgiving holidays.
December 8-22, Monday-Monday. Fall semester final examinations. (No Saturday exams.)
December 22, Monday. Graduation day. (No public exercises.)

Spring Semester

January 12-13, Monday-Tuesday. Registration.
January 14, Wednesday. Classes begin.
March 16-21, Monday-Saturday, inclusive. Spring vacation.
April 29, Wednesday. Reading day.
April 30-May 14, Wednesday-Thursday. Spring semester final examinations. (No Saturday exams.)
May 23, Saturday. Commencement.

CALENDAR OF THE SUMMER SESSION, 1980

May 26, Monday. Registration. Classes begin for two-, four-, and five-hour courses.
June 20-25, Friday-Wednesday. Reading days and final examinations for two-hour courses (classes dismissed for four- and five-hour courses).
June 26, Thursday. Registration and first day of classes for three-hour courses. Classes resume for four- and five-hour courses.
July 4, Friday. Independence Day, a holiday.
July 21-25, Monday-Friday. Final examinations for beginning students.
August 7-15, Thursday-Friday. Reading days and final examinations for all remaining courses.
August 18, Monday. Graduation day. (No public exercises.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

HEW BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has allocated to The University of Texas at Austin the following grant for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979:

		<u>Adjustments to Authorization</u>	
Award Recipient EIN:	1746000203A4	Previous Authorization	\$2,999,389
BEOG ID Number:	003658	Adjustment (Increase)	84,242
Document Number:	P007902785	OE Approved Authorization	3,083,631

	CAN NO	YTD AUTH	NET CHANGE	APPROP	CYCLE 082
8	2003260	\$1,941,730		758/90260	
9	2003260	1,141,901	\$ 84,242	758/90260	

REVISED LABORATORY/SPECIAL COURSE FEES. I recommend approval of the following:

REVISED LABORATORY FEE/SPECIAL COURSE FEES

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS			
Linguistics			
Computer Methods Lab 193	-0-	\$ 5.00	Fall, 1979
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING			
Chemical Engineering			
Undergraduate Research			
Project CHE 177K, 277K, 377K	-0-	2.00 or 4.00	Spring, 1980
Computer Applications in			
Chemical Engineering CHE 248	-0-	4.00	Fall, 1980-81
Aerospace Engineering and			
Engineering Mechanics			
Design and Testing of Aero- space Structures ASE 363Q	4.00	5.00	Spring, 1980

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

Training and Development Agreements between UT-Austin Industrial Education Department and 10 various non-governmental agencies totaling \$12,498.05 for services performed through the Division of Continuing Education, as Supervisory Management Training Development projects, Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, as follows:

1. Identification No. 163 and Amendment No. 1
Miller Brewing Company, Fort Worth, Texas
Effective writing and effective secretary training sessions
for a maximum of twenty-five participants
\$990 - Effective: 4/30/79 - 5/2/79
2. Identification No. 167
Eagle Signal Corporation, Austin, Texas
Employee motivation training sessions for up to 20 participants
\$1,320 - Effective: 4/30/79 - 5/3/79
3. Identification No. 170
Houston Chapter Data Processing Management Association
Houston, Texas
For a two-hour management training presentation
\$169.05 - Effective 4/19/79
4. Identification No. 173 - Revision of I.D. No. 121
(I.D.No. 121 was docketed as Item 8, Page A-19, 12/1/78, at
\$3,750) This revision changes certain training sessions and
costs to a new total of \$4,250 and dates now effective to
5/23/79 - 10/18/79.
Phillips Chemical Company, Pasadena, Texas
5. Identification No. 175
CertainTeed Corporation, Wichita Falls, Texas
To provide training sessions on safety and the supervisor
\$1,600 - Effective: 7/11/79 - 7/19/79
6. Identification No. 176
L.G. Balfour Company, Attleboro, Massachusetts
Supervisory management training sessions (basic) for 25 parti-
cipants
\$2,244 - Effective: 6/25/79 - 6/28/79
7. Identification No. 177
L. G. Balfour Company, Southwestern Manufacturing Division
Houston, Texas
For four 12-hour employee training and development sessions
\$3,100 - Effective: 8/13/79 - 9/13/79
8. Identification No. 178
City of Killeen, Killeen, Texas
Training course in supervisory management (basic) one-day module
\$500 - Effective 5/25/79
9. Identification No. 179
Miller Brewing Company, Fort Worth, Texas
Training sessions on developing an effective administrative team
\$1,550 - Effective: 6/27/79 - 6/29/79
10. SMDT - No Identification Number
City of Austin, Austin, Texas
To conduct training sessions in effective writing, including memo-
writing, organization, persuasion, and active voice for staff
of the Research and Budget Department, for up to 15 participants
\$525 - Effective: 3/16/79 - 3/30/79

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

11. Amendment No. 1 - Subcontract (dated 9/14/78)
Alvin Community College
Alvin, Texas
\$7,794 additional funds; current period: 8/1/78 - 7/31/79
A work statement to provide local information and impact planning assistance in the Texas Geopressured-Geothermal Test Well locality.
Dr. Sally Cook Lopreato, Research Scientist
Center for Energy Studies

12. Grant PRF #11363-AC7
American Chemical Society
The Petroleum Research Fund
Washington, D. C.
\$30,000 - Effective: 9/1/79 - 8/31/81
Research: Miscibility and thermodynamics of polymer blends
Dr. Donald R. Paul, Professor of Chemical Engineering
Dr. Joel W. Barlow, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering

13. Extension (letter dated 5/2/79) - Grant Agreement (dated 6/13/77)
American Petroleum Institute
Dallas, Texas
Extends grant period through 12/31/79
Project: In-Situ axial testing of instrumented model-pile segments--
Phase II
Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Professor of Civil Engineering

14. Memorandum of Agreement — Grant-in-Aid
American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc.
New York, New York
\$21,300 - Effective: 4/17/79 - 12/31/79
Research: Web shear connection tests
Dr. Joseph A. Yura, Professor of Civil Engineering

15. Grant Agreement
Austin Research Engineers, Inc.
Austin, Texas
\$2,800 - Effective: 5/17/79
Materials research and evaluation
Dr. Thomas W. Kennedy, Professor of Civil Engineering

16. Memorandum of Agreement for Grant-in-Aid
Henry C. Beck Company
San Antonio, Texas
\$2,000 - Effective: 1/1/79 - 8/31/79
Research: Evaluation of drilled shaft integrity by compression wave propagation method
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

17. Supplemental Agreement #4 - Subcontract #78-158-E
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation
Grand Junction, Colorado
Changes name of Principal Investigator from Wm. R. Kaiser to Joseph H. McGowen
Research: Quadrangle Evaluation of Uranium Favorability (Amarillo)
Dr. Joseph H. McGowen, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

18. Purchase Order No. 4-L69-3100H-1
University of California, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico
\$93,726 - Effective: 10/1/78 - 9/30/79
A study of shallow land burial of low-level radioactive waste
Dr. Joe O. Ledbetter
Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

19. Purchase Orders: No. G10937-3083
No. G10865-3083 and Modification No. 1
No. G10867-3083 and Modification No. 1
\$16,150 - Effective: 3/1/79 - 8/31/79
University of California—San Diego
La Jolla, California

To provide salary and fringe benefits for the following participants in a Deep Sea Drilling Project under the direction of Scripps Institution of Oceanography:

Dr. John W. Ladd (5/8/79 - 6/27/79)
Dr. Thomas H. Shipley (3/1/79 - 8/31/79)
Dr. Kenneth J. Mc Millen (3/18/79 - 5/4/79)

The project through UT-Austin Marine Science Institute is under direction of Dr. J. Lamar Worzel, Director, Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston

20. Grant Agreement (UT-Austin/CALTEX)
CALTEX Petroleum Corporation
New York, New York
\$78,000 - Effective: 5/15/79 - 8/31/80
CALTEX Chinese Engineering Program whereby tuition, fees, seminar and intensive English training are provided participants while in the U. S.
Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office
Dr. William G. Lesso, Professor of Mechanical Engineering

21. Services Contract for Consultants
Corporacion Dominicana de Electricidad
Santo Domingo, Republica Dominicana
\$175,150 - Effective: 4/25/79 - 4/24/81
Seismic Studies in the Vicinity of the Tavera-Bao Hydroelectric Project
Dr. Tosimatu Matumoto, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

22. Change Request No. 1 (dated 4/3/79) - Purchase Order N24121 (2/13/79)
Dynalectron Corporation, Radar Backscatter Division
Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico
\$15,797 - Increases purchase order total from \$5,000 to \$20,797.
Period of performance effective 2/13/79 extended through 7/31/79.
Continuing millimeter wave measurement system engineering support (Task II)
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

23. Memorandum of Agreement
Engineering Science, Incorporated
Austin, Texas
\$1,400 - Effective: 5/1/79 - 8/31/79
Research: Hydrocarbon emissions from activated sludge treatment of petrochemical wastewater
Dr. Joseph F. Malina, Jr., Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Director, Bureau of Engineering Research

24. Technical Services Agreement PR-5793
EXXON Production Research Company
Houston, Texas
\$8,000 - Effective: 4/27/79 - 12/31/79
Project: Testing of Strong-motion Sensor System
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies, and Associate Director,
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston, UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

25. Purchase Order No. N24240 (dated 4/3/79)
Dynalectron Corporation
Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico
\$14,984 - Effective: 4/3/79 - 6/30/79
To perform on-site RATSCAT 35GHz glint measurements on AMRAAM III Project
Task I (P-1031)
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
26. Amendment No. 2 - Agreement RP1052-1
Electric Power Research Institute, Inc. (EPRI)
Washington, D. C.
\$3,000 additional funds; extends Agreement for period: 4/25/79 - 2/29/80
A geochemical study of the uranium deposits of South Texas
Dr. Earl Ingerson, Professor Emeritus, Geological Sciences
27. Amendment dated 4/3/79 - Technical Services Agreement PR-5262
EXXON Production Research Company
Houston, Texas
\$77,483 (this is a reduction of \$42,691 in amount originally awarded for
Phase II)
Current period: 12/1/78 - 5/1/80
Research: Seismic measurements in the Gulf of Alaska-Pilot Program-
Phase II
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies, and Associate Director,
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
28. Grant (letter dated 4/5/79 and Check No. 224153)
Ferring AB (Ferring Pharmaceuticals)
Malmö, Sweden
\$17,896 - Effective: 3/20/79
Research: Human Parathyroid Hormone
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor
Institute for Biomedical Research
29. Service Agreement
The City of Galveston
Galveston, Texas
\$2,700 - Effective: 5/21/79 - 9/7/79
Technical Planning Study of West Galveston Island (Galveston's West End
Ecosystem Planning Program)
Dr. Kent S. Butler, Assistant Professor of Architecture
30. Purchase Order No. 919279
University of Hawaii
Honolulu, Hawaii
\$25,950 - Effective: 3/15/79 - 12/31/79; however, only \$4,682 is cur-
rently funded through 6/30/79
To support operation of a project office for the NSF/IDOE Seagrass Eco-
system Study
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
31. Grant/Check No. 03932
General Dynamics, Fort Worth Division
Fort Worth, Texas
\$8,400 - Effective: 4/1/79
Research: Fast transient maneuvering
Dr. David G. Hull
Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

32. Grant Extension (letter dated 5/11/79)
Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation
Houston, Texas
\$5,000 additional funds; extends grant until all funds are expended
Study Project: Ecological aspects of the re-establishment of seagrasses
in a disturbed estuarine area near Rockport, Texas
Dr. C. H. Oppenheimer, Professor of Marine Studies
Dr. J. S. Holland, Research Scientist Associate IV
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
33. Extension (No. 126-letter dated 4/10/79) - Grant No. 2040
INDOTEC - Instituto Dominicano de Tecnologia Industrial
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
Extends grant six-months (through 9/15/79)
Hydrographic and bathymetric data survey off the Dominican Republic
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
34. Grant (letter dated 4/23/79)
Institute of International Education
New York, New York
\$48,300 total (\$1,207.50 per participant for a minimum of 40 foreign gradu-
ate students for an intensive English language program for the period
7/8/79 - 8/18/79)
Grant period: 4/23/79 - 10/15/79
Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office
35. Memorandum of Agreement (dated 2/20/79)
Council on International Educational Exchange
New York, New York
Provides a sum not to exceed \$25,200 for an intensive English language
program for 40 Japanese teachers (\$630 per participant) who will be on-
campus for the period 8/1/79 - 8/29/79.
Agreement effective: 2/20/79 - 10/1/79
Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office
36. Modification No. 5 - Contract No. 954703
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
California Institute of Technology
Pasadena, California
Revises the contract Statement of Work to add an engineer for specific
duties, without making other changes.
Current period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/79
Research: SEASAT-I Radar Altimeter/Precision Orbit Determination Team
Activity
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W. R. Woorich Professor in Aerospace Engineering
and Engineering Mechanics
37. Amendment No. 1 - Subcontract No. 3
Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.
Washington, D. C.
Makes certain changes in the track plan under the subcontract
Research: Surveys of the South Atlantic IPOD drilling sites
Dr. J. Lamar Worzel, Director, Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

38. Memorandum of Agreement for Grant-in-Aid
Law Engineering Testing Company
Atlanta, Georgia
\$400 - Effective: 10/1/78 - 12/31/79
Research: Laboratory investigation of dynamic response of soil samples
from Paddy Creek Dam
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
39. Memorandum of Agreement for Grant-in-Aid
Law Engineering Testing Company
Atlanta, Georgia
\$400 - Effective 5/25/79
Research: Laboratory investigation of dynamic response of reconstituted
soil samples
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe II, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
40. Change Order (letter dated 5/3/79) - Agreement dated 1/24/79
Lower Colorado River Authority
Austin, Texas
\$4,680 additional funds for current period: 10/1/78 - 4/30/79
Project: An assessment of the archeological and historical resources
of the proposed Camp Swift Lignite Prospect, Bastrop County, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
41. Extension (letter dated 5/11/79) - Agreement dated 1/24/79
Lower Colorado River Authority
Austin, Texas
Extends agreement period through 8/31/79
Project: An assessment of the archeological and historical resources
of the proposed Camp Swift Lignite Prospect, Bastrop County, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
42. Amendment No. 01 - Contract No. 13-4157
Sandia Laboratories
Albuquerque, New Mexico
\$4,000 additional funds; extends contract for period: 9/1/79 - 10/30/79
Project: Development of a machine that can deliver approximately 700 A
into a low impedance load
William F. Weldon, Technical Director, Center for Electromechanics
43. Contract (dated 3/14/79)
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft
Munich, Germany
\$89,333 - Effective: 12/1/78 - 8/31/80
Cooperation in the Area of Linguistics Data Processing--METAL System
Dr. Winfred P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor in Linguistics
44. Grant-in-Aid BR-2045
Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
New York, New York
\$20,000 - Effective: 9/16/79 - 9/15/81
Research Fellowship in Mathematics
Dr. Cameron M. Gordon, Assistant Professor of Mathematics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

45. Grant-in-Aid BR-2046
Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
New York, New York
\$20,000 - Effective: 9/16/79 - 9/15/81
Research Fellowship in Physics
Dr. Gregory Shields, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
46. PATENT CLAUSE to this Purchase Order was approved by the Board of Regents at their meeting on June 1, 1979.
Purchase Order No. W1135568
Texas Instruments, Inc.
Dallas, Texas
\$17,116 - Effective: 4/20/79 - 12/31/79
Research: Millimeter-wave transmission lines study
Dr. Tatsuo Itoh, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
47. Purchase Order No. G-4018-T0
Texas Utilities Services, Inc.
Dallas, Texas
\$43,379 - Effective: 4/23/79
Cultural resource sampling, survey and assessment in areas to be affected by the Twin Oaks Steam Electric Station
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
48. Administrative Change (letter dated 5/30/79) - P.O. No. G-4018-T0
Texas Utilities Services, Inc.
Dallas, Texas
Changes effective date of the purchase order to 3/1/79 (rather than 4/23/79 as first processed)
Cultural resource sampling, survey and assessment in areas affected by the Twin Oaks Steam Electric Station
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
49. Memorandum of Agreement for Grant-in-Aid
Trinity Testing Laboratories, Inc.
Corpus Christi, Texas
\$800 - Effective: 3/1/79 - 4/30/80
Research: Laboratory investigation of shear wave velocity of reconstituted bauxite samples
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
50. Contract (dated 11/1/78)
Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico
Instituto de Astronomia, Mexico City 20, D. F., Mexico
\$50,600 - Effective: 5/9/79 - 5/8/80
Construction of an astronomical photometer and its control system, UT-Austin McDonald Observatory
Dr. R. Edward Nather, Associate Professor of Astronomy
David N. Dittmar, Special Research Assistant
51. Letter Modification (dated 4/30/79)-Subcontract Agreement (3/17/77)
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
\$13,514 - Increases contract estimated cost to \$37,251; funds are increased by \$11,215 to a new total of \$34,952 through 9/30/79.
Agreement is extended for period 1/1/79 - 12/31/79
Research: Efficient solution of large sparse systems of linear equations
Dr. Andrew H. Sherman
Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

52. Lease Agreement

International Office

Madison Industries, Inc. agrees to lease to the University (International Office) 30,439 square feet of space located in their building known as Dexter House at 1103 West 24th Street in Austin. This space will be used for classrooms and storage for the Intensive English Program under the direction of the International Office

6/1/79-8/31/80

\$10,300 monthly rental

July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - STATE:

1. Grant Agreement M79-534
Texas Committee for the Humanities
Arlington, Texas
\$9,066 - Effective: 3/19/79 - 8/31/79
To support a radio drama, "Women of Action: Reliving Texas History through Radio"
William S. Giorda, Associate Director, Communication Center

2. IPA Grant Agreement (IPA 78TX09) Amendment No. 1
State of Texas, Governor's Budget and Planning Office
Austin, Texas
Changes period of Grant Agreement by extending through 6/30/79, without additional funds
Project: Revision of electronic data processing (EDP) titles and job descriptions using task inventory/comprehensive occupational data analysis program (TI/CODAP) method
Norman W. Minter, Director
Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations

3. Extension (letter dated 7/28/78) - Project B-182-TEX
Texas A&M University
Texas Water Resources Institute
College Station, Texas
Extends project through 8/31/79
Research: Optimal flood routing using stochastic dynamic programming
Dr. Charles S. Beightler, Professor of Mechanical Engineering

4. Modification No. 1 - Subcontract No. L800160
Texas A&M Research Foundation
College Station, Texas
Extends period of performance from 4/30/79 through 1/31/80
Application of nonlinear sonar techniques to the exploration of salt domes
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

5. Grant Extension (letter dated 5/16/79)
Texas A&M University
Sea Grant College Program
College Station, Texas
Extends grant period through 3/31/79
Research: Biological application for stabilization of dredged material--Corpus Christi area
Dr. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Jr., Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

6. Extension (letter dated 4/19/79) - Agreement
North Texas State University, Institute of Applied Science
Denton, Texas
Extends agreement through 9/30/79
Continuing archeological investigations at Granger Lakes, Williamson County, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

7. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0124, Amendment No. 1
The University of Texas at Austin and the State Board of Control mutually agree to increase the contract by \$5,000 for a total contract amount of \$20,000.00
Effective 5/7/79

8. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0701, Amendment No. 2
The University of Texas at Austin and the State Board of Control (Parking) mutually agree to increase the contract by \$12,000 for a total contract amount of \$24,000.00
Effective 4/30/79

9. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1295, Amendment No. 2
The Natural Areas Survey of The University of Texas at Austin and the General Land Office mutually agree to changes in the following budget line items. The total amount of the contract remains the same.

Salaries and Wages	\$25,100
Fringe Benefits	2,600
Other Expenses	3,025
Consultants	11,000
Travel	2,000
Overhead	6,275
TOTAL	\$50,000

Effective 4/23/79

10. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1330, Amendment No. 1
The Civil Engineering Department and the Texas General Land Office mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

III. Bases for Calculating Reimbursable Costs

A. Salaries	\$2,813.00
B. Travel	337.00
C. Equipment	500.00
D. Materials	140.00
E. Overhead	568.50
TOTAL	\$4,358.50

Effective 5/7/79

11. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1537, Amendment No. 2
The Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations and Texas A&M University (Texas Engineering Experiment Station) mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

Section IV

Delete "Three Thousand Five Dollars and eighty-seven cents (\$3,005.87)" and insert "Seven Thousand Sixty-three Dollars (\$7,063.00)"

Section VI

"This contract is to begin August 4, 1978 and shall terminate June 30, 1979."

Effective 4/30/79

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

12. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1699, Amendment No. 1
The Computation Center and the Comptroller of Public Accounts mutually agree that the total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$8,500.00
Effective 4/20/79

13. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1711, Amendment No. 2
The Computation Center and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

IV. Increase the total amount of the contract from \$18,000
to a new total of \$21,000

Effective 6/1/79

14. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1769, Amendment No. 1
The School of Architecture and the Governor's Office of Energy Resources mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

Termination of the contract extended to August 31, 1979
Total amount of the contract shall be amended to be
\$10,052.33 under Bases for Calculating Reimbursable Costs:

. . . Personnel Services, including fringe benefits	\$9,052.33
. . . Travel	<u>1,000.00</u>
TOTAL	\$10,052.33

Effective 5/24/79

15. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1800, Amendment No. 1
The Speech and Hearing Clinic and the Texas Department of Health mutually agree to decrease the total amount of the contract from \$1,500 to \$1,000
Effective 5/17/79

16. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1871, Amendment No. 1
The Measurement and Evaluation Center and the Comptroller of Public Accounts mutually agree to increase the amount of the contract by \$500 for a total contract amount of \$800.00
Effective 5/1/79

17. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1880 Amendment No. 1
The Department of Civil Engineering and the Texas Department of Water Resources mutually agree to change the budget line items as follows:

ARTICLE III. Bases for Calculating Reimbursable Costs

Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,252
Fringe Benefits	1,778
Other Expenses	650
Computer Costs	1,000
Overhead (15% S&W)	1,088

Effective 5/18/79

18. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1910, Amendment No. 1
The Bureau of Economic Geology and the General Land Office mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

Line three of budget attached to contract
Change Joseph H. McGowen 50%
to Joseph H. McGowen 25%

Line four of budget attached to contract
Change Robert A. Morton 50%
to Robert A. Morton 75%

Effective 5/31/79

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

19. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2053, Amendment No. 1
The Texas Archeological Research Lab and the Texas Historical Commission mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract to \$2,860.00. This increase of \$150 is to cover additional costs of metals not included in the original Bases for Calculating Reimbursable Costs
Effective 5/30/79

20. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0005
Texas State Library
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as required and available for the 3rd Annual Government Documents Conference
9/1/79-9/10/79
\$666

21. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0006
Laredo State University
The General Libraries agree to furnish educational films and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$5,000

22. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0007
The University of Texas at San Antonio
The General Libraries agree to furnish educational films and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$1,500

23. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0008
Texas A&I University at Kingsville
The General Libraries agree to furnish educational films and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$12,000

24. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0010
West Texas State University
The General Libraries agree to furnish educational films and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$1,500

25. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0012
Southwest Texas State University
The General Libraries agree to furnish educational films and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$3,000

26. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2336
Texas Public Utilities Commission
The Industrial Education Department agrees to conduct one 18-hour training session entitled, "Interviewing and Counseling" at the Thompson Conference Center on May 1, 7 and 14, 1979
4/17/79-8/31/79
\$1,546.75

27. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2337
Sam Houston State University
The Industrial Education Department agrees to provide training in use of the Massey film, "What You Are Is Where You Were When," at a workshop for parole and probation officers to be held at the Criminal Justice Center, Sam Houston State University, April 27, 1979
4/17/79-5/31/79
\$435

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

28. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2346
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services
as required and available at the Center
4/23/79-5/25/79
\$203
29. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2349
Railroad Commission of Texas
Continuing Engineering Studies will be provided mailing labels from the
Railroad Commission records to be used to promote College of Engineering
short courses that are directed to the needs of the oil and gas industries.
These lists are not available from any other source
4/20/79-8/31/79
\$1,237
30. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2350
Austin State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental
Retardation
Extension and Correspondence Studies agrees to provide testing for G.E.D.
certification for clients of the Austin State Hospital on an as-needed
basis
4/23/79-8/31/79
\$1,000
31. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2357
General Land Office
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to sell publications to the General
Land Office
4/26/79-8/31/79
\$200
32. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2365
Aransas Pass Adult Habilitation Center of the Corpus Christi State School,
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Port Aransas Marine Laboratory will be assisted in upgrading the quality
of its grounds maintenance at a reduced cost while providing work training
programs and employment for two mentally retarded adults in the positions
of groundskeeper and gardener
4/30/79-8/31/79
\$4,576
33. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2368
Railroad Commission of Texas
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as
required and available
5/1/79-8/31/79
\$400
34. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2371
Texas Employment Commission
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide 30 copies of the Directory
of Texas Manufacturers (1978-79) edition for use by the Texas Employment
Commission in preparing Legislative Reports, labor force estimates and in
other related activities
5/3/79-8/31/79
\$1,200

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

35. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2374

Texas State Library

The Texas State Library (Records Management Division) agrees to process and inspect for the General Libraries 16mm 200' microfilm rolls, duplicate original 16mm 200' microfilm reels which includes processing, furnishing cartons and return reels for duplicate copies, and labelling duplicate microfilm cartons according to contents

5/7/79-8/31/79

\$500

36. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2376

Texas Department of Public Safety

The Texas Department of Public Safety agrees to provide the Council for Advanced Transportation Studies with the following:

- 1) Program, test and run complete Driver Record File (Basic and History)
- 2) Transfer to magnetic tape a 20% sampling of drivers with valid license, a 10% sampling of drivers with expired license and all drivers whose record indicates driving difficulties

5/8/79-8/31/79

\$2,500

37. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2383

Texas Department of Community Affairs

The LBJ School of Public Affairs agrees to provide various publications of the LBJ School to the Texas Department of Community Affairs

5/10/79-8/31/79

\$500

38. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2390

Governor's Office of Energy Resources

The LBJ School of Public Affairs agrees to make available the services of three student interns who will provide independent research and analyses of government energy policies and their accompanying legislative programs

5/21/79-8/31/79

\$9,450

39. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2405

Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

The Department of Anthropology agrees to furnish professional services to provide additional clearance for certain areas to be impacted by construction of residential and support facilities concerning archeological investigation at Caddoan Mounds State Historic Site, Cherokee County, Texas

5/21/79-8/31/79

\$1,100

40. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2408

Texas Board of Tax Assessor Examiners

The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as required and available at the Center for use by the Texas Board of Tax Assessor Examiners Examination, June 1 and 2, 1979

5/22/79-6/10/79

\$299

41. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2410

Texas Commission on Alcoholism

The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide conference facilities and services for the 22nd Annual Institute of Alcohol Studies

5/31/79-8/31/79

\$23,600

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

42. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2426
Texas State Library
The Texas Memorial Museum agrees to provide technical services for preparation of exhibits for display in the lobby of Archives Division of the Texas State Library
5/22/79-8/31/79
\$1,500
43. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2429
Texas Energy Advisory Council
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to review data, methodologies and models which represent Task I of the five-task project. Task I will review existing literature and emphasize the geologic factors that influence uncertainty in coal resource estimates
6/4/79-8/31/79
\$18,084
44. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2439
Texas Commission on Alcoholism
The Psychological Services Center agrees to provide two alcohol abuse prevention programs for students, faculty and staff, monitoring the activities generated through the programs, and to develop statistical baseline data for use in evaluating the programs
6/1/79-8/31/79
\$1,350
45. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2441
Texas Department of Community Affairs
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to rent space to the Texas Department of Community Affairs for meetings, workshops and conferences
6/4/79-8/31/79
\$600
46. Contract/Agreement
The Center for Energy Studies
The Center for Energy Studies agrees to provide the City of Austin with an accurate efficiency measurement system for accumulating and analyzing power generation data and heat rates for Decker Unit No. 1 at the City's turbo-generating facilities located at the Decker Power Station
4/20/79-4/20/80
\$20,318

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Modification P00004 - Contract F29601-78-C-0073
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Contract Management Division
Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico
Incorporates Section J - Special Provisions Advance Payment Pool Agreement (dated 3 February 1971) and Findings Authority clauses and changes the Paying Office
Contract period. 8/3/78 - 3/7/80
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

2. Modification P00002 - Contract F33615-78-C-0623
U. S. Air Force, Headquarters Aeronautical Systems Division (AFSC)
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio
Decreases amount allotted by \$11,451 (-- Travis County) to a revised amount of \$48,500 for the period ending 9/30/79.
Research: Statistical tools for determining fitness to fly
Dr. Patrick L. Brockett, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
Dr. Gerald A. Shea, Assistant Professor of Mathematics

3. Modification P00007 - Contract F44620-76-C-0040
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
Extends time for completion of Final Report from 60 days after completion of technical effort to 240 days (28 June 1979) without changing other provisions.
Research: High intensity sound
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

4. Modification P00009 - Contract F49620-77-C-0101
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
\$473,283 additional funds (Travis County); however, only \$292,283 is funded through 9/30/79.
Contract extended for period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Basic Research in Electronics (JSEP)
Dr. Edward J. Powers, Professor of Electrical Engineering

5. Contract F08635-79-G-0103
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command
Armament Development and Test Center
Eglin Air Force Base, Florida
\$258,786 (Travis County); however, only \$92,584 is currently funded.
Contract period: 3/1/79 - 2/28/81
Research: Polymer-concrete for rapid repair of runways
Dr. David W. Fowler, Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. F. B. McCullough, Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. D. R. Paul, Professor of Chemical Engineering

6. Contract F49620-79-C-0043
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
\$31,146 (Travis County); \$23,146 incrementally funded through 9/30/79
Contract period: 3/1/79 - 2/29/80
Research: Theoretical analysis of models for texture analysis
Dr. Larry Davis, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

7. Modification P00002 - Grant DAAG29-78-G-0145
U. S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
Revises the budget for the current funding period: 7/1/78-10/31/79
Research: Quasi-optical techniques for millimeter and submillimeter wave circuits
Dr. Tatsuo Itoh, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
8. Contract DAAG29-79-C-0081
U. S. Army, Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$42,748 (Travis County)
Contract period: 5/1/79 - 4/30/80
Research: Finite element modeling of coupled heat and moisture transport in permafrost
Dr. Graham F. Carey, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
9. Contract DASG60-79-C-0073
U. S. Army, Ballistic Missile Defense Systems Command
Huntsville, Alabama
\$40,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 5/18/79 - 6/16/80
Research: Decentralized real-time control methodology for advanced BMD applications / Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Jason L. Speyer, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
10. Modification P00016 - Contract DMA800-74-C-0086
Defense Mapping Agency / Department of Defense
Hydrographic/Topographic Center, Procurement Division
Washington, D. C.
\$26,040 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding totals from \$258,090.51 to \$284,130.51.
Contract period: 1/15/73 - ~~3/31/79~~ extended through 5/31/79
Continuing Doppler Tracking Systems Operation
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
11. Modification P00011 - Contract DMA800-77-C-0008
Department of Defense, Defense Mapping Agency
Hydrographic/Topographic Center
Washington, D. C.
\$64,968 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding totals from \$362,306 to \$427,274 for current period.
Contract period: 10/2/76 - 9/30/79
Geodetic and Ionospheric Studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
12. ASSIGNMENT OF PATENT RIGHTS: Abstract of Disclosure; Declaration and Power of Attorney; and Patent Application
The University of Texas at Austin and inventor, Maurice Ward Widener, University employee, transfer to the Department of the Navy all right, title and interest in and to an invention entitled, "A Submersible High-Power Transducer," (Navy Case No. 60,386). The invention resulted from research under Department of the Navy Contract N00039-75-C-0207 conducted in Applied Research Laboratories, Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

13. Modification P00004 - Contract N00014-75-C-0753
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$40,483 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 3/1/79 - 2/28/80
Research: Multiple and/or inhomogeneous layers for integrated
optical coupling and modulation
Dr. A. Bruce Buckman, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

14. Modification P00005 - Contract N00014-75-C-0922
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$40,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80
Research: Structure and reactivity in catalytic systems
Dr. John M. White
Professor of Chemistry

15. Modification P00002 - Contract N00014-77-C-0606
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$20,406 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 8/15/79 - 9/30/79
Project: Development of an advanced ocean-bottom sensor system
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Dr. Paul L. Donoho, Research Associate
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

16. Modification P00002 - Contract N00014-78-C-0222
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$2,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Current contract period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/79
Research: Mathematical programming optimization
Dr. Darwin Klingman, Professor of General Business
Dr. Leon Lasdon, Professor of General Business

17. Modification P00002 - Contract N00014-78-C-0570
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$3,775 additional funds (Travis County)
Current contract period: 10/12/78 - 9/30/79
Participation in comparative OBS tests and Project ROSE
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

18. Contract N00014-79-C-0263
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$60,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 2/1/79 - 1/30/80
Long Range Acoustic Propagation Project Modeling Support:
Tasks II, III, and V
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

19. Contract N00014-79-C-0333
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$100,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 5/1/79 - 4/30/80
Research: Low frequency acoustic propagation in shallow water
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
20. Contract N00024-79-C-6358
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$28,340,843 (Travis County) contract total estimated cost, of which
\$4,894,000 is estimated cost for FY1979 and \$3,474,000 is currently
funded incrementally.
Contract period: 6/5/79 - 9/30/82, with Anticipatory Costs Clause
effective 10/1/78
To provide sonar technical support for Naval Sea Systems Command
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
21. Modification P00002 - Contract N00039-78-C-0130
Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
Contract period (3/17/78-3/30/79) extended through 7/31/79
Continuing analysis of BEARING STAKE SENSOR performance
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
22. Contract N00039-79-C-0209
Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$291,290 (Travis County)
Contract period: 4/25/79 - 11/15/79; anticipatory costs beginning 2/1/79
Research: Experimental parametric array shallow water tests
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
23. Modification 03 to Task Delivery Order EE-02 (under Basic Ordering
Agreement Contract N00104-76-A-A022)
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research/Resident Representative
Austin, Texas
Establishes firm fixed price of \$18,796.29 for repair of items 0001
through 0022, thus reducing estimated task amount of \$18,942 by
\$145.71 (-Travis County).
Task period completed: 3/10/77 - 5/31/78
Applied Research Laboratories, Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
- 23a. Modification 04 to Task Delivery Order EE-01 (under Basic Order-
ing Agreement Contract N00104-76-A-A022)
Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research
Resident Representative, Austin, Texas
Establishes firm fixed price of \$19,727.61 for repair of items 0001
through 0043, thus reducing estimated task amount of \$20,000 by
\$272.39 (-Travis County).
Task period completed 5/31/78
Applied Research Laboratories, Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

24. Modification 01 - Task EE-03, Delivery Order under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N00104-76-A-A022
Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research
Austin, Texas
Adds items and extends the delivery date through 6/30/79 without affecting the established \$18,755 limitation total.
AN/SQM-5 Depot Level Maintenance
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
25. Modification 01 - Task EE-04, Delivery Order under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N00104-76-A-A022
Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research
Austin, Texas
Adds items and extends the delivery date through 6/30/79 without affecting \$3,245 established limitation total.
AN/SQM-5 Test Set Repair Support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
26. Modification P00001 - Contract N00140-78-C-6625
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Procurement Office, Philadelphia-Newport Division
Newport, Rhode Island
Incorporates Form DD254 inadvertently omitted from contract without otherwise changing provisions
Continuing target strength measurement system support program
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
27. Modification P00002 - Contract N00140-78-C-6625
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Contracting Office, Philadelphia-Newport Division
Newport, Rhode Island
Incorporates DD254, makes certain corrections, and provides \$12,000 incremental funds (for new funding total of \$48,728 toward \$500,000 estimated cost awarded)
Continuing target strength measurement system support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
28. Contract/Purchase Order N00173-79-M-T368 and Modification P0001
Department of the Navy
Naval Research Laboratory Underwater Sound Reference Detachment
Orlando, Florida
\$2,400 (Travis County) - Effective: 1/29/79 - 9/30/79
Modification P0001 executed concurrently with Contract/Purchase Order N00173-79-M-T368 modifies the latter by deleting an unacceptable Delivery Date and Work Statement and establishing new ones for services and assistance in Transducer Electronics
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
29. Modification P00010 - Contract N60921-77-C-0029
Department of the Navy, Naval Surface Weapons Center
White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland
\$15,432 (Travis County=\$13,777) - Increases estimated cost and provides incremental funds to complete the contract for the purpose of continuing effort pending issuance of a new contract and extends the period of performance by one month.
Contract period: 12/23/76 - 6/22/79
NTC System Development and Improvement
Applied Research Laboratories, Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

30. Contract N60921-79-C-A156
Department of the Navy
Naval Surface Weapons Center, Dahlgren Laboratory
Dahlgren, Virginia
\$30,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Navigation Satellite and Global Positioning Studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
31. Modification No. 02 - Task HR-22, Delivery Order under
Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Center, Panama City, Florida
Extends period of performance (5/4/78-5/4/79) through 8/31/79
Remote controlled mine countermeasures capability study
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
32. Modification No. 03 - Task HR-24, Delivery Order under
Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Center, Panama City, Florida
\$2,000 - Increases estimated cost (Travis County) and funding totals from
\$22,082 to \$24,082 to provide funds to cover material, travel, and
per diem in refurbishment services to AN/WQS-1 sonar on site at NCSC
(within current period 7/7/78-7/6/79)
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
33. Task HR-30, Delivery Order under Basic Ordering Agreement
Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Center, Panama City, Florida
\$85,000 - Effective: 4/9/79 - 10/10/79
Buried Mine Sonar Tests
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
34. Task HR-31, Delivery Order under Basic Ordering Agreement
Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Center, Panama City, Florida
\$50,000 - Effective: 5/2/79 - 11/15/79
Bottom Sediment Analytical Model Development
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
35. Task HR-32, Delivery Order under Basic Ordering Agreement
Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Center, Panama City, Florida
\$50,000 - Effective: 5/3/79 - 5/15/80
Precise Underwater Navigation Techniques Study
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

36. Contract/Purchase Order N66001-79-M-2893
Department of the Navy
Naval Ocean Systems Center
San Diego, California
\$6,000 (Travis County) - Effective: 4/19/79 - 5/31/79
MNV Engineering Support: To train, maintain and repair MNV Sonar
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
37. Contract NAS5-25656
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
\$13,784 (Travis County); \$4,000 is incrementally funded through 10/31/79
Contract period: 5/9/79 - 1/31/82
Space Telescope/High Resolution Spectrograph Solar System Studies
Dr. Laurence M. Trafton, Research Scientist, Astronomy
38. Modification No. 1 - Contract NAS8-32906
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama
\$100,000 - Incremental funds through 12/31/79 (toward \$1,862,500 total)
Contract period: 2/24/78 - 2/23/84
Research: Astrometric uses of the space telescope
Dr. William H. Jefferys
Associate Professor of Astronomy
39. Amendment No. 1 - Grant NSG 3190
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lewis Research Center
Cleveland, Ohio
\$40,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/80
Research: Preparation, characterization, physical testing, and performance of fluorocarbon membranes and separators
Dr. Richard J. Lagow, Associate Professor of Chemistry
40. Supplement No. 1 - Grant NSG-3198
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lewis Research Center
Cleveland, Ohio
Incorporates into the grant NASA Procurement Regulation Form 1463A Revised (4-79) revising reporting requirements for government-owned contractor-held property.
Research: Acoustic properties of duct lining materials
Dr. David T. Blackstock, Lecturer
Dr. Ronald L. Panton, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Dr. N. D. Perreira, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
41. Supplement No. 08 - Grant NSG-7159
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 5/31/79
Research: Preliminary geophysical and geological site survey at the region of the Mc Donald Observatory, West Texas (Phase III)
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Dr. James H. Dorman, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

42. Grant NSG-7557
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$19,944 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Morphogenetic Studies of Martian Channels
Dr. Victor R. Baker, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences
43. Cooperative Agreement NA79AA-H-00082
U. S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Rockville, Maryland
\$39,760 (Travis County)
Agreement period: 5/1/79 - 4/30/80
Research: Structure and dynamics of the Adak Subduction Zone--the
Outer Trench Slope
Dr. Clifford Frohlich, Research Scientist
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Science, and Associate Director
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
44. Modification A001 - Contract DE-AC97-79ET-44614
Department of Energy
Columbus Program Office, Richland Operations
Columbus, Ohio
\$129,713 additional funds (Travis County)
Current contract period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/79
Locating field continuation study of areas for isolation of nuclear
waste in the Texas Panhandle
Dr. W. E. Galloway, Research Scientist
Dr. T. C. Gustavson, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
45. Modification A006 - Contract DE-AS05-76ET28461
(formerly numbered EY-76-S-05-4891)
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Extends contract through 11/30/79, without additional funds, and redesignates contract number
Selection of geopressured-geothermal test-well site, Willcox and Vicksburg Formations, Texas Gulf Coast
Dr. Don G. Bebout, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
46. Modification A002 - Contract DE-AS05-78ET28375
(formerly numbered ET-78-S-05-5864)
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Extends contract through 5/30/79, without additional funds, and redesignates contract number
Continuing regional assessment and prospective site analysis of geothermal potential along the Balcones, Luling-Mexia-Talco systems, Central Texas
Dr. L. F. Brown, Jr., Associate Director, Bureau of Economic Geology
47. Modification A001 - Grant DE-FG05-78ET27206
(formerly numbered ET-78-G-05-5959)
Department of Energy, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Extends grant period through 7/31/79, without additional funds, and redesignates the grant number
Geopressured-geothermal resource utilization: Government incentives and the mature institutional structure
Dr. John H. Vanston, Jr., Center for Energy Studies

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

48. Modification M009 - Contract DE-AC05-78ET53043
(formerly numbered EG-77-C-05-5398)
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$1,200,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Current contract period: 10/1/77 - 9/30/82
Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion Plasma Research Facility (TEXT)
Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics, and Director
Dr. Kenneth W. Gentle, Professor of Physics, and Assistant Director
Fusion Research Center
49. Modification A001 - Contract DE-AS05-78ET27162
(formerly numbered ET-78-S-05-6070)
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Extends contract period through 1/31/80, without additional funds, and
redesignates contract number
Dr. Myron H. Dorfman, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering
Dr. Don G. Bebout, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
50. Modification A008 - Contract DE-AC05-78ET53043
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Substitutes revised Appendix E, Plant and Capital Equipment
Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion Plasma Research Facility (TEXT)
Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics, and Director
Dr. Kenneth W. Gentle, Professor of Physics, and Assistant Director
Fusion Research Center
51. Modification A001 - Contract DE-AC97-79ET-44605
Department of Energy
Columbus Program Office, Richland Operations
Columbus, Ohio
\$238,246 additional funds (Travis County)
Current contract period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/79
Research: Evaluating the potential of East Texas interior salt
domes for isolation of nuclear wastes
Dr. Charles W. Kreidler, Research Scientist
Dr. William L. Fisher, Director, Bureau of Economic Geology
52. IPA Assignment Agreement - Modification
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Gulf Breeze, Florida
Increases first year salary total to \$15,372 to pay salary and fringe
benefits for James C. Spain while on assignment with EPA, Gulf Breeze,
without changing first IPA Agreement total amount.
Agreement effective: 2/1/79 - 1/31/81
Research: Role of sediment mediated microbiological degradation of
substituted aromatic compounds
Dr. David T. Gibson, Professor of Microbiology (supervisor)
53. Purchase Order N-0786-NAEX
Environmental Protection Agency
Environmental Research Lab
Narragansett, Rhode Island
\$9,800 (Travis County)
Effective: 5/3/79 - 10/2/79
Research: Intercomparison of analyses for PCBs and polynuclear aromatic
hydrocarbons
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Research Scientist
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas, UT-Austin Marine Science In-
stitute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

54. Amendment #2 - Purchase Order WM8-1412J
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Dallas, Texas
Changes EPA Project Manager
Project: Safe Drinking Water Manual
Dr. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
Dr. Gerard A. Rohlich, C. W. Cook Professor
in Environmental Engineering
55. Amendment No. 3 - Grant R803814-03
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D. C.
\$4,200 additional funds (Travis County)
Current grant period: 8/1/75 - 8/31/79
Research: Reactions of aerosols with SO₂
Dr. David M. Himmelblau
Professor of Chemical Engineering
56. Modification No. 6 - Contract No. 08550-CT5-17
Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D. C.
Vests title to cost-shared equipment to the University and transfers
certain items of government property to Contract AA550-CT8-51
Research: Chemical and biological survey component of the environmental
assessment of the South Texas Outer Continental Shelf
Dr. Warren R. Flint, Research Program Manager
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
57. Modification No. 2 - Contract H0282016
U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Mines
Denver, Colorado
\$46,410 - Increment to fully fund \$98,922 total estimated cost awarded
Contract period: 6/5/78 - 6/4/80
Research: Development of environmentally attractive leachants
Dr. Robert S. Schechter, Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Professor in Petroleum
Engineering
Dr. A. H. Cowley, Professor of Chemistry
58. Modification No. 8 - Grant No. 21-48-75-07
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 7/31/79
Citrus Labor Market Demonstration Project
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director
Center for the Study of Human Resources
59. Contract for Participant Training AID/it-3989
Department of State
Agency for International Development
Washington, D. C.
\$8,319 (Travis County)
Contract period: 2/12/79 - 10/12/79
For support of participant Fawzi Ghraifeh
Dr. Jared E. Hazleton, supervising professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

60. Amendment No. 4 - Contract AID/ta-C-1363

U. S. Department of State
Agency for International Development
Washington, D. C.

No additional funds; extends contract period through 7/31/79
The improvement of rural poor to health services through facility loca-
tion--a demonstration project in Columbia
Dr. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

61. Blanket Negotiated Indirect Cost Rate Agreement (dated 6/12/78)
for Use in Cost Reimbursement Type Agreements with Agency for Inter-
national Development, U. S. Department of State, Washington, D. C.

Establishes indirect cost rates as indicated for two contracts listed
below:

<u>Contract Numbers</u>	<u>Research Rates On-Campus</u>	<u>Educational Service Agreements, Off-Campus</u>
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	---

AID/pha-G-1180	57%	49%
----------------	-----	-----

Amendment No. 3
Effective: 9/1/78-8/31/79
Predetermined

Dr. Frank D. Bean,
Associate Professor of Sociology
Dr. Michael E. Conroy
Associate Professor of Economics

AID/ta-C-1363	57%	49%
---------------	-----	-----

Amendment No. 5
Effective: 9/1/79 Provisional
until amended

Dr. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

62. Contract AID-527-382

U. S. Department of State
Agency for International Development
United States Aid Mission to Peru
Lima, Peru, S.A.

\$3,500 (Travis County)
Contract period: 6/4/79 - 8/10/79
Technical assistance AID Internship/Lima, Peru/Mary Young
Dr. Jared E. Hazleton, Associate Dean
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

63. Modification No. 5 - Contract DOT-FH-11-8900

U. S. Department of Transportation
Federal Highway Administration
Washington, D. C.

Extends grant period through 8/31/79
Research: Slip-behavior of friction-type joints with coated surfaces
and evaluate related data from FHWA study
Dr. Joseph A. Yura, Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. Karl H. Frank, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

64. Modification No. 2 - Contract DOT-OS-70075

Department of Transportation, Procurement Operations Division
Washington, D. C.

Extends contract period through 10/31/79
Research: Ride quality studies in rubber-tired automated guideway
transit systems
Dr. Anthony J. Healey, Professor of Mechanical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

65. Research and Training Grant TX-11-0011
Department of Transportation
Urban Mass Transportation Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$68,101 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/79 - 5/30/80
Transit and paratransit services: A programmatic approach for smaller urban areas
Dr. Sandra Rosenbloom, Associate Professor of Architecture
66. Revision #01 - Grant G007801665
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$66,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/80
Training project: Personnel preparation for visually handicapped
Dr. Natalie C. Barraga, Professor of Special Education
67. Revision #02 - Grant G007801665
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
Revises amount of unobligated funds from prior period
Current grant period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/80
Training project: Personnel preparation for visually handicapped
Dr. Natalie C. Barraga, Professor of Special Education
68. Revision #01 - Grant G007801867
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 8/31/79
Preparation of Personnel in the Education of the Handicapped --
(Training Cycle I)
Dr. John D. King, Professor of Special Education
69. Grant G007900338
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$64,350 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Public Service Education Program (Fellowship/Institutional)
Dr. Jared E. Hazleton, Professor
Dr. Richard L. Schott, Associate Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
70. Grant G007900471
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$48,100 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowships
Dr. Robert S. Schechter
Professor of Petroleum Engineering and Chemical Engineering

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

71. Grant G007900975
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$80,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/80
Special Project: Implementing a Doctoral Program in Special Education
Administration in Community Colleges
Dr. Oscar G. Mink, Lecturer
Curriculum and Instruction

72. Grant AI07184-14
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$65,675 (Travis County)
Current period: 5/1/79 - 4/30/80
Total project period: 5/1/77 - 4/30/82
Research: Studies with antiglobulin antibodies
Dr. William J. Mandy, Professor of Microbiology

73. Extension (letter dated 4/24/79) - Grant AI 12819-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
Extends grant period through 5/31/80, without additional funds
U.S.—Japan Cooperative Program: Study of pathogenic mechanisms of
vibrio cholerae
Dr. Charlotte D. Parker
Assistant Professor of Microbiology

74. Grant AI13417-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$42,484 (Travis County)
Current period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/80
Total project period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82
Research: Attachment, penetration, and growth of chlamydiae
Dr. Thomas P. Hatch, Assistant Professor of Microbiology

75. Grant HD04488-15
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$39,665 (Travis County)
Current period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/80
Total project period: 6/30/76 - 5/31/80
Research: The function and systematic role of natural products
Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

76. Grant HL18993-03S1
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$4,506 (Travis County)
Revised current period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Revised total project period: 4/1/76 - 3/31/80
Research: Biological investigations of Substance P
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor
and Director, Institute for Biomedical Research
77. Revised Grant K04 NS00070-04 Development Award-Research Career
Program
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders & Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
To revise and extend award without additional funds
Revised current period: 9/1/78 - 5/31/80
Revised total project period: 9/1/75 - 5/31/81
Research: Regeneration in invertebrate nervous system
Dr. George D. Bittner, Associate Professor of Zoology (Awardee)
Dr. Hugh S. Forrest, Professor of Zoology (Sponsor)
78. Extension (letter dated 5/16/79) - Grant MH32075-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental
Health Administration
Rockville, Maryland
Revises grant period to read 6/1/78 - 8/31/79 (extending project period)
Research: Localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase in nerves
Dr. Robert M. Grossfeld, Assistant Professor of Zoology
79. Supplemental Agreement No. 5 - Contract N01-AM-6-2211
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$17,550 additional funds (Travis County), increasing total to \$398,913.
Extends contract for period: 3/22/79 - 7/31/79
Research: Clinical development of the low dialysis clearance hypothesis
via equilibrium peritoneal dialysis
Dr. Robert P. Popovich, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering
80. Modification No. 2 - Contract N01-HD-8-2820
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
Amends the workscope and technical specifications
Research: Peptide antagonists of LH-RH as ovulation inhibitors
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor in Chemistry, and
Director, Institute for Biomedical Research

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

81. Modification No. 3 - Contract N01-HD-8-2820
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$196,692 - Second increment for funding of \$409,095 total estimated cost
Contract period: 7/1/78 - 5/31/80
Research: Peptide antagonists of LH-RH as ovulation inhibitors
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor in Chemistry, and Director,
Institute for Biomedical Research

82. Biotechnology Resource Grant RR00886-05
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Division of Research Resources
Bethesda, Maryland
\$155,003 (Travis County)
Current period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/80
Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/80
Center for Fast Kinetics Research (CFKR)
Dr. Edward L. Powers, Professor of Zoology

83. National Research Service Award T32 CA09182-05
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$134,434 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/75 - 6/30/80
Training program: Membrane changes in carcinogenesis
Dr. Boyd A. Hardesty, Professor of Chemistry

84. Training Grant T32 GM07126-05
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$129,299 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/75 - 6/30/80
Research: Genetic mechanisms and the regulation of gene activity
Dr. Hugh S. Forrest, Professor of Zoology

85. Extension (letter dated 5/22/79) - Training Grant T01 MH11533-10
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
Rockville, Maryland
To provide a six-and-one-half months extension, without additional funds.
Revised current period: 7/1/78 - 1/15/80
Revised total project period: 7/1/74 - 1/15/80
Graduate Training Program: Experimental Psychology
Dr. David T. Hakes, Associate Professor of Psychology

86. Orders No. HUM 79-688 and HUM 79-649
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D. C.
\$2,485 (Travis County) - Effective period: 2/1/79 - 5/15/79
The 1979 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities
Dr. Robert D. King, Dean, College of Liberal Arts

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

87. Extension (letter dated 5/1/79) - Grant EH-25577-76-1114
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period one-month, through 5/31/79, to complete activities
Latin American Culture Studies Project for Community Colleges
Dr. Edward W. Glab, Jr., Social Science Research Associate IV
Dr. William P. Glade, Professor of Economics, and Director,
Institute for Latin American Studies
88. Extension (letter dated 5/14/79) - Grant EH-30876-78-367
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 8/31/79 and approves revised budget
Project: Educational film: "Saints and Spirits"
Elizabeth Fernea, Instructor, Center for Middle Eastern Studies
89. Extension (letter dated 5/1/79) - Grant EP-28952-77-1244
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D. C.
Extends through 1/31/80 and approves revised budget
Support of a course in the humanities for students in professional colleges
Dr. William O. S. Sutherland, Professor of English
90. Grant ES-0067-79-376
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D. C.
\$73,078 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Support of the Latin American Art and Music History Project for Teachers
at the Precollegiate Level
Dr. William P. Glade, Professor of Economics, and Director,
Institute of Latin American Studies
91. Grant RO-0114-79-619
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D. C.
\$40,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 5/1/79 - 4/30/82
Research: Rural life at Metaponto - An archaeological investigation
Dr. Joseph C. Carter, Associate Professor of Classics
92. Amendment No. 4 - Grant R803660-03
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 3/31/80
Research: Aerosol dynamics
Dr. James R. Brock, Professor of Chemical Engineering
93. Amendment A01 - Grant AST-7712216
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 11/30/79
Research: Photoelectric observation of lunar occultations
Dr. David S. Evans, Professor of Astronomy
Dr. R. Edward Nather, Associate Professor of Astronomy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

94. Amendment A01 - Grant AST77-22826
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant for period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Research: The nature of young stars below the main sequence
Dr. Michel Breger, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
95. Grant AST-7804575
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$12,100 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/1/79 - 9/30/80
Research: Extragalactic chemical abundances
Dr. Gregory A. Shields, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
96. Grant AST-7815916
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$8,700 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/1/79 - 9/30/80
Research: Spectrophotometry of variable quasi-stellar objects
Dr. Hagai Netzer, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Derek Wills, Associate Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Beverley H. Wills, Research Scientist
97. Grant AST-7901182
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$66,200 (Travis County)
Grant period: 5/1/79 - 10/31/80
Research: Spectroscopic observation of quasi-stellar objects
Dr. Beverley J. Wills, Research Scientist
Dr. Derek Wills, Associate Professor of Astronomy
98. Grant AST-7906340
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$68,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/15/79 - 9/30/80
Research: Rapid optical variations from compact stars
Dr. R. Edward Nather, Associate Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Edward L. Robinson, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
99. Amendment No. 02 - Grant CHE77-07827
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$56,500 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/79 - 11/30/80
Research: Structure and reactivity in catalytic systems
Dr. William H. Wade, Professor of Chemistry
100. Amendment No. 02 - Grant DAR77-23874
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$128,604 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 4/1/79 - 9/30/80
Research: Resistance welding with homopolar generators
Dr. Henry G. Rylander, Professor of Mechanical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

101. Amendment A01 - Grant DEB-7721903
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant through 12/31/79
Support of the Publication Committee for Synthesis Series US/IBP
Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology
102. Amendment No. 01 - Grant DEB-7803145
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$63,800 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/79 - 11/30/80
A biochemical and immunological study of the phylogeny of the tephritidae
Dr. G. Barrie Kitto, Associate Professor of Chemistry
Dr. Guy L. Bush, Professor of Zoology
103. Amendment No. 02 - Grant SPI-7708049
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$40,559 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/79 - 9/30/80
Field center for NSF Chautauqua-type courses for college teachers
James P. Barufaldi, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
104. Grant DEB-7906033
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$74,983 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/79 - 11/30/81
Research: Population biology and foraging ecology of phytophagous insects
Dr. Lawrence E. Gilbert, Associate Professor of Zoology
105. Amendment No. 10 - Contract DPP68-00508 (NSF-C560)
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends period of performance through 1/31/81
For continuing collection of data from artificial earth satellites for
use in geodetic and atmospheric research conducted by
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
106. Grant ENG-7908178
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$32,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/15/79 - 9/30/81
Research: Reducing noise levels generated by impacts and vibrations in
mechanical systems
Dr. Noel D. Perreira, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
107. Amendment No. 02 - Grant MCS-7603141
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$11,557 additional funds (Travis County)
Current grant period: 11/1/77 - 5/31/80
A comparative study of iterative algorithms for elliptic partial dif-
ferential equations software
Dr. David M. Young, Jr., Professor of Mathematics and Computer Sciences

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

108. Amendment No. 01 - Grant MCS77-20698
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$137,350 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 5/15/79 - 10/31/80
Research: A reconfigurable varistructure array processor
Dr. G. J. Lipovski, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. J. C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences
Dr. H. Lyndon Taylor, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

109. Amendment No. 01 - Grant MCS-7801520
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$17,319 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/79 - 11/30/81
Research: Modern analysis in the mathematical physics of crystals
Dr. Charles Radin, Assistant Professor of Mathematics

110. Grant MCS-7900912
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$16,100 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/79 - 11/30/82
Research: Problems in rings and groups
Dr. Martha K. Smith, Associate Professor of Mathematics

111. Grant MCS-7902577
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$18,768 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/79 - 11/30/80
Study of the Schrodinger equation via product integration
Dr. John D. Dollard, Associate Professor of Mathematics
Dr. Charles N. Friedman, Assistant Professor of Mathematics

112. Grant MCS-7904689
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$29,231 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/79 - 11/30/81
Research: Approximation of functions and functional analysis
Dr. George G. Lorentz, Professor of Mathematics

113. Amendment A02 - Grant PCM-7604988
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 8/31/79, without additional funds
Research: Methanol dehydrogenases from methane -- methanol-oxidizing
bacteria
Dr. Hugh S. Forrest
Professor of Zoology

114. Amendment No. 01 - Grant PCM-7683056
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$7,220 additional funds (Travis County)
Current period: 3/1/77 - 8/31/79
Cytogenetic studies of drosophila melanogaster
Dr. Burke H. Judd, Professor of Zoology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

115. Amendment No. 01 - Grant PCM-7825614
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$31,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 5/1/79 - 10/31/80
Research: Characterization of phytochrome interaction with membrane
Dr. Stanley J. Roux, Jr., Assistant Professor of Botany
116. Amendment A01 - Grant PCM-7825614
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
States intent to provide an additional \$30,000 to the total award contingent upon availability of funds and progress of the project
Grant period: 5/1/79 - 10/31/80
Research: Characterization of phytochrome interaction with membrane
Dr. Stanley J. Roux, Jr., Assistant Professor of Botany
117. Grant PHY-7901801
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$15,226 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/79 - 11/30/80
Research: Initial data sets for asymptotically flat spacetimes
Dr. Murray R. Cantor
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
118. Grant SER-7900087
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$23,786 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/1/79 - 9/30/81
Project: Computer-assisted instruction in introductory biology laboratories
Dr. Paul J. Szaniszlo, Associate Professor of Microbiology
119. Grant SOC-7901637
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$43,627 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/79 - 11/30/81
Research: Characteristics of social laws and social structures
Dr. Robert L. Causey, Associate Professor of Philosophy
120. Grant PCM-7904053
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$25,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 5/15/79 - 10/31/80
Research: Biochemistry of hemoglobins and oxygen transport
Dr. Austen F. Riggs, Professor of Zoology
121. Amendment A01 - Grant CHE-7803213
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 11/30/79
Research: Extension of MNDO (modified neglect of differential overlap) to transition metals
Dr. Michael J. S. Dewar
Robert A. Welch Professor in Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 25-26, 1979

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Budget Office

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

1. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Wages

From: Maintenance and Operation

To provide for the salaries of temporary personnel needed in preparing the 1979-80 U. T. Austin Budget.
 (RBC# 3729)

Counseling-Psychological Services Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

2. Amount of Transfer - \$7,500

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of salary funds to provide for temporary, part-time personnel needed during the summer.
 (RBC# 4419)

Office of the Registrar-Registration Supervision

Interdepartmental Transfer

3. Amount of Transfer - \$5,500

To: Office of the Registrar - Registration Supervision - Wages

From: Official Publications - Office of the Registrar - Classified Personnel

To provide for the salaries of temporary personnel needed during Summer Registration.
 (RBC# 4172)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES
(Continued)

Office of Student Financial Aid

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

4. Amount of Transfer - \$2,550

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services

Reallocation of funds to provide for anticipated postage charges and supplies needed for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 3609)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Longhorn Bands

Appointment

Assistant Director

5. David T. Lee

6/1 - 7/15 100 9 \$ 21,946

Academic Status:
Associate Professor
(Music)
(RBC# 4098)

Miscellaneous General Institutional Expenses

Transfer of Funds

6. Amount of Transfer - \$4,210

To: On-Campus

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed to defray publication costs of "On-Campus".
(RBC# 3722)

Communication Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

7. Amount of Transfer - \$1,271

To: KUT-FM - Wages

From: Communication Center -
Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for part-time help needed by KUT-FM
(RBC# 3634)

Measurement and Evaluation Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

8. Amount of Transfer - \$8,027

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available due to changes in time assignments of members of the professional staff will be used to change the funding of salaries of part-time personnel from the Center's Revolving Fund to General Budget Funds, and to hire temporary assistants for evaluation and research activities. (RBC# 4183, 3964)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES

Resignation

Associate Dean

9. Susan Wittig 6/1 - 8/31 100 9 \$ 21,000

Resign from Summer Budget 5/31/79

Academic Status:

Associate Professor

(English)

(RBC# 3958)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Appointment

Director of Professional Affairs

10. Michael L. Benedikt 6/1 - 7/15 100 9 15,000

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor

(School of Architecture)

(RBC# 3971)

Visiting Professor

11. Peter Hoppner (Non-tenure) 4/1 - 5/3 100 9 24,000
(RBC# 3594)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

12. Amount of Transfer - \$1,525

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available due to changes in appointments of members of the administrative staff were needed to support the salaries of temporary personnel working in technical support areas.

(RBC# 4174)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

13. Amount of Transfer - \$8,104

To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment, Research Equipment and Research Collections

This additional allocation of Special Equipment funds will be reallocated to departments to cover price increases which occurred in equipment between the time it was requested by the department and the date of actual purchase.

(RBC# 3744)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
14. Ingrid E. M. Edlund (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 970
Source of Funds: Academic Development Fund - College of Liberal Arts (RBC# 4057)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
15. Amount of Transfer - \$2,087				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel (\$87) Wages (\$2,000)				
Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 3734)				
<u>English</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
16. Amount of Transfer - \$2,250				
To: English - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To provide for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed to staff Spring Semester English courses. (RBC# 3735)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
17. Amount of Transfer - \$4,205				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 4018)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
18. Serge Laine (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 3/31	50	9	10,000
	4/1 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
(RBC# 3596)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
19. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500				
To: Economics - Wages (\$2,000) - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500)				
From: Office of the Dean - Wages (\$2,000) - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500)				
To provide the Economics Department with the additional funds needed for part-time help and operating expenses. (RBC# 3732, 3733)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
20. Joan W. Biesnan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3751)	4/16 - 4/25	100	9	\$ 23,625
Visiting Associate Professor				
21. Kyril T. Holden (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3762)	4/2 - 4/11	100	9	35,433
Transfer of Funds				
22. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500	To: Linguistics - Academic Development Fund			
	From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund			
	Funds are to be used in support of a Linguistics summer institute. (RBC# 3740)			
<u>Psychology</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
23. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000	To: Psychology - Special Equipment			
	From: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment			
	To provide the additional funds needed to purchase a motorized laboratory. (RBC# 3861)			
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
24. Samuel H. Preston (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3766)	4/22 - 5/6	100	9	40,000
<u>Comparative Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
25. William A. Arrowsmith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3587)	3/19 - 3/31	50	9	31,680
Visiting Professor				
26. Herman E. Daly (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3793, 3659)	4/2 - 4/12	100	9	31,500
Visiting Professor				
27. Theodore Solotaroff (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3675)	4/9 - 5/4	100	9	26,460
<u>Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
28. Arnold C. Vento	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,200
	Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mexican- American Studies) and (Spanish and Portuguese) (RBC# 4152)			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant				
29. Richard N. Sinkin	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 18,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (History) (RBC# 3947)				
Consultant				
30. Richard P. Schaedel	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	25,700
Academic Status: Professor (Anthropology) (RBC# 3940)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
31. Amount of Transfer - \$3,350				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account were needed to employ research assistants. (RBC# 3784)				
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
32. Amount of Transfer - \$1,191				
To: Botany - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment				
To provide supplemental funding for the repair of an AMR Scanning Electron Microscope. (RBC# 3683)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
33. Samuel Danishefsky (Non-tenure)	4/23 - 5/6	100	9	35,244
(RBC# 3794)				
Visiting Professor				
34. Juergen H. Troe (Non-tenure)	2/28 - 3/16	100	9	30,231
(RBC# 4146)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
35. Richard R. Schrock (Non-tenure)	3/26 - 4/7	100	9	34,809
(RBC# 3770)				
Visiting Professor				
36. Alan Davison (Non-tenure)	4/9 - 4/22	100	9	37,800
(RBC# 3754)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
37. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Chemistry - Academic Development Fund				
From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund				
Funds were needed for the salaries of personnel assisting in converting from Nova to IIA format.				
(RBC# 4184)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
38. Amount of Transfer - \$7,819				
To: Computer Sciences - Computer Rental and Purchased Services				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
To provide the additional funds needed for payment of the 1978-79 service contracts on instructional computing terminals.				
(RBC# 3780)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
39. Roslyn Alfin-Slater (Non-tenure)	4/1 - 4/10	100	9	\$ 27,000
(RBC# 3658)				
Visiting Professor				
40. Myron Winick (Non-tenure)	4/20 - 4/30	100	9	27,000
(RBC# 3957)				
Visiting Professor				
41. Lucille S. Hurley (Non-tenure)	3/22 - 3/31	100	9	28,300
(RBC# 3595)				
<u>Marine Studies and Marine Science Institute-Port Aransas</u>				
Leave of Absence				
42. J. A. Colin Nicol (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	14	9	39,000
Marine Studies Professor				
Marine Science Institute-Port Aransas				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	86	9	39,000
	6/1 - 8/31	LWOP		
Term of Leave	5/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 3820, 3821, 3822)				
<u>Natural Sciences Teaching Centers</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
43. Amount of Transfer - \$1,800				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the purchase of a Compucolor II-Model 4 and CRT.				
(RBC# 4421)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
44. Poul Thomsen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3601)	3/30 - 4/16	100	9	\$ 47,430
Transfer of Funds				
45. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Physics - Academic Development Fund				
From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund				
To provide the additional funds needed to support the Physics Department's academic development program. (RBC# 3840)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
46. Brian J. McCarthy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4339)	4/16 - 4/27	50	9	38,000
Visiting Professor				
47. Bruce M. Alberts (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3746)	4/2 - 4/13	50	9	38,000
Visiting Professor				
48. Robert R. Caprancia (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3753)	2/26 - 3/11	33	9	38,000
Visiting Professor				
49. Eric H. Davidson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3890)	4/16 - 4/27	50	9	38,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
50. Jeffrey J. Wine (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3602)	2/26 - 3/11	34	9	28,000
Assistant Professor				
51. Donald J. Tindall (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3772)	4/16 - 4/27	14	9	20,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
52. Barbara B. Knowles (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3813)	4/16 - 4/27	34	9	28,000
Visiting Professor				
53. Hans Laufer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3597)	3/19 - 3/30	27	9	38,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
54. George M. Malacinski (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3763)	4/16 - 4/27	34	9	28,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
55. Amount of Transfer - \$1,800				
To: Zoology - Academic Development Fund				
From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Funds				
This additional allocation is to be used in support of Zoology 384, a graduate field course, which will be conducted in Costa Rica this summer.				
(RBC# 3967)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
56. R. K. Srivastava	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 18,000
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Funds				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 4140)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Associate Dean - Graduate Programs				
57. William H. Cunningham	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,800
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 3710, 3711)				
<u>Assistant to the Dean</u>				
58. Thomas A. Loomis	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,459
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3816)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant to the Dean				
59. Donde P. Ashmos	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,442
Date of Resignation 3/31/79 (RBC# 3589)				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
60. Amount of Transfer - \$17,346				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$12,366) Wages (\$4,980)				
From: Classified Personnel (\$3,788) Maintenance and Operation (\$8,558) Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$5,000)				
Reallocation of funds to permit the employment of personnel needed for special projects in the Dean's office during the summer. (RBC# 3776, 3777)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)AccountingResignation

Associate Professor

61. Michael L. Moore (Tenure) 9/1 - 5/31 LWOP 9 (\$25,400)

Date of Resignation 5/17/79
(RBC# 4350)Marketing AdministrationTransfer of Funds

62. Amount of Transfer - \$6,500

To: Marketing Administration - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean - Computer Rental and Purchased Services

To provide the additional operating funds needed by the Marketing Administration Department for the Summer Session.

(RBC# 3775)

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONAdvertisingInterdepartmental Transfer

63. Amount of Transfer - \$1,100

To: Advertising - Maintenance and Operation

From: Speech Communication - Maintenance and Operation

To reimburse the Advertising Department for expenses incurred for the Department of Speech Communication.

(RBC# 3719)

Radio - TV - FilmTransfer of Funds

64. Amount of Transfer - \$5,025

To: Radio - TV - Film - Classified Personnel

From: Unallocated Classified Salaries

Funds will be used for the salary of a Radio - TV - Film Specialist V needed for the period 6/1 - 8/31.

(RBC# 4020)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONLearning Resources CenterTransfer of Funds

65. Amount of Transfer \$2,400

To: Learning Resources Center - Wages

From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

To provide the additional funds needed for the salary of a technician employed to provide maintenance on equipment at the Center for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3726)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
66. Amount of Transfer - \$4,223				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account were needed for the purchase of supplies, equipment maintenance, telephone charges, postage and other operating expenses. (RBC# 3963)				
Transfer of Funds				
67. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200				
To: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
Additional funds were needed for visiting lecturers and consultants. (RBC# 3743)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
68. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000				
To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services				
Reallocation of funds needed for equipment purchases and departmental operating expenses. (RBC# 3856)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
69. Jerome B. Cohen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3882)	4/16 - 4/30	100	9	\$ 34,200
Visiting Professor				
70. Salah E. Elmaghraby (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3592)	3/16 - 3/31	100	9	30,600
Visiting Professor				
71. George L. Nemhauser (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3978)	4/16 - 4/30	100	9	34,200
Visiting Professor				
72. John K. Tien (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3718)	4/1 - 4/16	100	9	34,500
Director of Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory				
73. Dale E. Klein	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,000
Concurrent Employment: Mechanical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 3812)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Director of Performing Arts Center				
74. Michael C. Hardy	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	\$ 24,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Date of Resignation	6/3/79			
(RBC# 4078)				
<u>Drama</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Specialist</u>				
75. Robert O. Moody, Jr. (Non-tenure)	4/1 - 4/30	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 3599)				
<u>UNALLOCATED FACULTY SALARIES</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
76. Amount of Transfer - \$500,000				
To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Classified Personnel (\$100,000)				
Unallocated Travel (\$60,000)				
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$340,000)				
Transfer funds for the summer salaries of departmental chairmen and for other faculty appointments, as needed, for the 1979 Summer Session.				
(RBC# 3778)				
77. Amount of Transfer - \$31,289				
Transfers were made from the Institutional Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to the various departmental Faculty Salaries accounts for Spring Semester appointments, as follows:				
(1) French and Italian \$1,111	(6) Zoology \$4,325			
(RBC# 3581)	(RBC# 3969, 3578, 3738)			
(2) Linguistics 1,000	(7) Comparative Studies 3,364			
(RBC# 3736)	(RBC# 3723)			
(3) Chemistry 7,209	(8) Civil Engineering 1,591			
(RBC# 4178, 3841, 3737)	(RBC# 3583)			
(4) Home Economics 2,001	(9) Mechanical Engineering 7,688			
(RBC# 3968, 3580)	(RBC# 3970, 3577, 3739)			
(5) Physics 3,000				
(RBC# 3579)				
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professional Librarian, Physics-Mathematics-Astronomy Librarian				
78. John Sandy	6/30 - 8/31	100	12	15,500
(RBC# 3939)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Professional Librarian, Assistant to the Engineering Librarian				
79. Nancy I. Ligrani				
To:	3/13 - 8/8	50	12	12,000
	8/9 - 8/31	100		
From:	3/13 - 8/31	50	12	12,000
(RBC# 3916)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Head Librarian, Engineering Library				
80. Jane L. Howell	1/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 15,200
Term of Leave (RBC# 3903)	8/9 - 8/31			
Head Librarian, Benson Latin American Collection				
81. Laura Gutierrez-Witt	9/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,609
Change Dates of Leave of Absence:				
To:	5/14 - 6/15			
From:	4/16 - 5/18			
(RBC# 3620, 3621)				
Librarian, Undergraduate Library				
82. Lynne M. Brody	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,720
Term of Leave (RBC# 3877)	7/23 - 8/3			
Resignation				
Librarian, Cataloging Department				
83. Naomi J. Rosner	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,100
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3830)	5/13/79			
<u>School of Law - Law Library</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
84. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for anticipated operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 3724)				
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Office of Vice President for Research</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
85. Amount of Transfer - \$4,055				
To: Discovery				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account were needed to defray increased costs of publication and distribution of <u>Discovery</u> . (RBC# 4173)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)Texas Archaeological Research LaboratoryInterdepartmental Transfer

86. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: Texas Archaeological Research Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean, College of Liberal Arts - Maintenance and Operation

Funds were needed to repair vehicles used by the Laboratory.
(RBC# 3677)Institute for Classical ArchaeologyAppointment

Director, Associate Professor

87. Joseph C. Carter 6/1 - 7/3 100 9 \$ 20,924

Source of Funds: Transfer from the Institute's Maintenance and Operation Account

Academic Status:
Associate Professor
(Classics)
(RBC# 4043, 3859)Electron Microscope LaboratoryTransfer of Funds

88. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000

To: Electron Microscope Laboratory - Development Funds

From: Unallocated Research Development Fund

To provide for expenses incurred in reorganizing and expanding the availability of the services of this Laboratory.
(RBC# 3782)Texas Memorial Museum - Vertebrate Paleontology LaboratoryTransfer of Funds

89. Amount of Transfer - \$3,981

To: Texas Memorial Museum - Vertebrate Paleontology Laboratory - Wages

From: Texas Memorial Museum - Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account of the Museum will be used to employ student assistants in the Laboratory during the summer.
(RBC# 4440)Bureau of Engineering ResearchTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

90. Amount of Transfer - \$3,206

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of salary funds to provide for the summer employment of graduate research assistants.
(RBC# 3858)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)Center for Fast Kinetic ResearchTransfer of Funds

91. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000

To: Center for Fast Kinetics Research - Development Program

From: Unallocated Research Development Fund

To provide the additional support needed for the research activities of the Center for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3721)

Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical MechanicsReappointment

Research Scientist (Non-faculty)

92. Jack S. Turner 4/1 - 6/30 100 12 \$ 23,760

Source of Funds: Transfer from the Center's Classified Personnel Account

Previous appointment as a Research Scientist Associate V was at the same rate.

(RBC# 4177, 3700)

Council for Advanced Transportation StudiesTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

93. Amount of Transfer - \$1,576

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Additional funds were needed for operating expenses.

(RBC# 3635)

Humanities Research CenterTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

94. Amount of Transfer - \$1,700

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Funds available in the Center's Classified Personnel account were needed for operating expenses.

(RBC# 4438)

Institute of Latin American StudiesTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

95. Amount of Transfer - \$3,400

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account were needed for operating expenses.

(RBC# 4182)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute for Theoretical Physics</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
96. Amount of Transfer - \$2,909				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Consultants (\$1,675)				
Classified Personnel (\$1,234)				
Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses of the Institute. (RBC# 3701)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor (Mathematics)				
97. Lawrence R. Williams				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4160)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	\$ 14,800
Assistant Professor (Music)				
98. Dan E. Welcher				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3956)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	17,500
Assistant Professor (Zoology)				
99. Wesley J. Thompson				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3837)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	16,000
Assistant Professor (English)				
100. Elizabeth H. Harris				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3761)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	15,000
Assistant Professor (English)				
101. Kurt O. Heinzelman				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3666)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,000
Assistant Professor (Geological Sciences)				
102. Thor A. Hansen				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3760)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	16,500
Assistant Professor (English)				
103. Don B. Graham				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3664)	6/1 - 8/31	65	9	18,500
Assistant Professor (Classics)				
104. Barbara K. Gold				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3759)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology)				
105. Lucia A. Gilbert				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3617)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	15,856
Associate Professor (Classics)				
106. Eric D. Francis				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3758)	6/1 - 8/31	55	9	21,730
Assistant Professor (Astronomy)				
107. Sydney W. Falk				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3807)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	18,000
Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs)				
108. David J. Eaton				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3798, 3799)	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,342
Assistant Professor (English)				
109. Joanne F. Diehl				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3660)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	15,500
Assistant Professor (Economics)				
110. William A. Darity, Jr.				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3889)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	17,000
Assistant Professor (Spanish/Portuguese)				
111. Robert Brody				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3752)	6/1 - 8/31	65	9	18,400
Assistant Professor (Psychology)				
112. Marc S. Lewis				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4334)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	18,000
Assistant Professor (Psychology)				
113. William B. Swann				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4395)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,500
Assistant Professor (English)				
114. James R. Shay				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3674)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,500
Assistant Professor (Germanic Languages)				
115. Leonard G. Schulze				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3673)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	15,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor (Journalism)				
116. Larry J. Schaaf				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3832)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 15,100
Assistant Professor (Philosophy)				
117. Richard A. Rodewald				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3829)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,000
Assistant Professor (Geography)				
118. James J. Nasuti				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3671)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	15,500
Assistant Professor (Government)				
119. James E. Miller				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3765)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,100
Assistant Professor (Government)				
120. Jack S. Levy				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3915)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,000
<u>University Research Institute and Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment and Leave of Absence</u>				
121. Michael P. Starbird (Non-tenure)				
To: University Research Institute Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	17,900
Mathematics	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(17,900)
From: Mathematics (RBC# 812, 1492)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,900
<u>University Research Institute and McDonald Observatory</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
122. David S. Evans				
University Research Institute Professor (Astronomy)				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 7/31	63	9	28,600
McDonald Observatory Research Scientist (Faculty)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,600
Source of Funds: McDonald Observatory Revolving Fund (RBC# 3803, 3804)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANTImprovement Projects AllocationTransfer of Funds

123. Amount of Transfer - \$71,250

Funds were transferred from the Improvements Projects Allocation account as follows:

- (1) Repairs to B. Iden Payne Theatre Rigging Equipment - \$1,250
(RBC# 4210)
- (2) Modifications to Student Financial Aids Building - \$70,000

Recent changes in student financial aid programs will result in our involvement with a significantly larger number of students. To accomodate this program growth, it will be necessary to modify existing facilities if satisfactory service is to be maintained by our Student Financial Aid Office. This is important not only to the students but also to the public image of the University since that office often is a direct interface with parents of our students as well. Included as part of the proposed modifications are certain improvements to the heating/air conditioning system and measures to improve energy conservation. Our division of Physical Plant estimates direct costs of this project will be \$70,000.
(RBC# 3704)

General Services - Office of the Superintendent of Construction and MaintenanceInterdepartmental Transfer

124. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: General Services - Office of the Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation

From: Construction and Maintenance - Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation

To reimburse the General Services account for architectural and office supplies purchased for Construction and Maintenance-Building Maintenance's use.
(RBC# 3705)

Marine Science Institute-Port Aransas - Ground MaintenanceTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

125. Amount of Transfer - \$5,735

To: Other Expenses

From: Wages (\$1,349)
Classified Personnel (\$4,386)

Transfer to the Other Expenses account funds budgeted for the salaries of personnel performing grounds maintenance duties. This service has been contracted for with the Corpus Christi State School and is to be paid for from the Other Expenses account.
(RBC# 3684, 3706)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>University of Texas Press</u>				
Change of Status				
126. George Lenox	1/16 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 28,000
Change Title Only				
To: Associate Director and Designer				
From: Associate Director and Production Manager				
Effective Date: 5/1/79 (RBC# 3682)				
Resignation				
Associate Director and Production Manager				
127. Richard C. Hendel	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,848
Date of Resignation 9/30/78 (RBC# 3622)				
<u>Texas Memorial Museum</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
128. Amount of Transfer - \$4,269				
To: Texas Memorial Museum - Development Fund				
From: Unallocated Research Development Program				
To provide for expenses incurred in building a support structure required for a major traveling exhibit arriving at the Museum in mid-July. (RBC# 4013)				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
129. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000				
To: Travel (\$3,000) Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$3,000)				
From: Classified Personnel (\$3,000) Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000)				
Reallocation of funds to provide for increased travel expenses incident to an expanded research staff and research program, and to defray computer charges incurred for a special research project. (RBC# 3702, 3608)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Director				
130. Douglas C. Ratcliff	5/1 - 8/31	30	12	16,600
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Economic Geology - Government Contract Funds				
Assistant Director	9/1 - 8/31	70	12	16,600
(RBC# 3853)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology(Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
131. Clara L. Ho				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 28,875
From:	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	28,875
Sources of Funds: General Budget (85%), and Interagency Contract (15%) (RBC# 3640, 3639, 3851)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
132. John G. Ekerdt	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	18,500
Concurrent Employment: Chemical Engineering - Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor (RBC# 3802)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,500
<u>Marine Science Institute</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
133. Amount of Transfer - \$8,400				
To: Classified Personnel (\$5,400) Travel (\$3,000)				
From: Budgetary Adjustment Fund				
To provide for travel expenses incurred by 35 members of the professional staff who attended a two day research retreat in Victoria, Texas and to provide for the salaries of additional classified personnel needed for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 4168, 4169)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
134. Amount of Transfer - \$12,526				
To: Classified Personnel (1,176) Maintenance and Operation (\$11,350)				
From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$1,176) Budgetary Adjustment Fund (\$11,350)				
Additional funds were needed for the salaries of classified personnel and for the purchase of equipment and other operating expenses incident to the appointment of a new staff member, Dr. Christopher Kitting. (RBC# 3843, 4171)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
135. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Budgetary Adjustment Fund				
Funds were needed for the installation of utilities at the dock for R/V Fred H. Moore and for other expenses not anticipated at the time of budget preparation. (RBC# 4170)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
136. Amount of Transfer - \$6,571				
To: Classified Personnel (\$5,338)				
Wages (\$1,233)				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of salary funds to provide for the summer employment of part-time research and technical classified personnel.				
(RBC# 3606, 3607, 3741)				
<u>McDonald Observatory and Astronomy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
137. Hagai Netzer				
McDonald Observatory	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 17,000
Astronomy - NSF Grant Funds	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Astronomy)				
(RBC# 4111, 4112)				
<u>Winedale Historical Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Acting Director				
138. M. Wayne Bell	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,589
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(School of Architecture)				
(RBC# 3636)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
139. Amount of Transfer - \$5,432				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,432)				
Wages (\$2,000)				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of salary funds to provide for second term Summer Session salary of the Acting Director, and to permit the employment of temporary help needed during the Summer.				
(RBC# 3582)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)Unallocated Academic Development FundTransfer of Funds

140. Amount of Transfer - \$31,754

Transfers were made from the Unallocated Academic Development Fund, as follows:

- (1) Oriental and African Languages and Literatures - Palestine Archaeological Research Project - Academic Development Fund \$ 11,287

Funds were needed to support the Summer, 1979 Tell Yinam expedition of which Dr. Harold Liebowitz is the principal investigator.
(RBC# 3863)

- (2) School of Law - Academic Development Fund 20,467

Funds were used to reimburse Texas Tech University for the services of Professor John E. Krahmer who taught at The University of Texas School of Law during the Spring Semester.
(RBC# 3584)

SPONSORED PROJECTSSchool of ArchitectureAppointment

Program Director

141. Kelly R. McAdams	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,549
-----------------------	------------	----	---	--------

Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract

Academic Status:
Assistant Professor
(School of Architecture)
(RBC# 4102)

Change of Status

142. Francesco N. Arumi

To: Project Director - U. S. Department of Energy Contract Funds	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
--	------------	-----	---	--------

From: Director of Professional Affairs - General Budget Funds	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,000
---	------------	-----	---	--------

Academic Status: Associate Professor (School of Architecture)
(RBC# 3588, 4024)

PhilosophyAppointment

Project Director

143. Edmund L. Pincoffs	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	30,200
-------------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant

Academic Status:
Professor (Philosophy)
(RBC# 4362)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
144. Leon Lasdon	8/1 - 8/31	55	9	\$ 36,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (General Business)				
(RBC# 4331)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
145. Edward A. Hewett	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,950
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
	6/1 - 6/30			
National Council Soviet and East				
European Research Grant				
	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Economics)				
(RBC# 4080, 4081)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator				
146. Paul S. Peters, Jr.	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	27,750
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
(RBC# 4117)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
147. Delbert D. Thiessen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,900
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Psychology)				
(RBC# 4144)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
148. Elizabeth W. Fernea	4/1 - 4/30	47.5	9	13,110
Source of Funds: Lybian Arab				
Development Institute Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Middle Eastern Studies				
Instructor				
	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	13,110
(RBC# 3661)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
149. John C. Wheeler	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 22,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Astronomy)				
(RBC# 4159)				
<u>Astronomy and Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
150. Neal J. Evans, III				
Astronomy - NASA Contract				
Funds	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,200
Electrical Engineering Research				
Laboratory	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,200
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Astronomy)				
(RBC# 3895, 3805, 4060)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
151. Donald A. Levin	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	28,140
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 3814)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
152. Stanley J. Roux, Jr.	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Botany)				
(RBC# 3831)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
153. David P. Bloch	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,976
Source of Funds: NIH Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 3786)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
154. Jerry J. Brand	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 3787)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)				
155. Garry T. Cole	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 20,800
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3791)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
156. Irwin Spear	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,489
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3600)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
157. Andrew H. Sherman	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,280
Source of Funds: Yale University Subcontract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3945)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
158. Larry S. Davis	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,850
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4050)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
159. Edward W. Odell	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4353)				
Associate Professor				
160. Martha K. Smith	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 4383)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
161. John R. Cannon	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 32,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 4259)				
<u>Professor</u>				
162. George Lorentz	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	43,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 4338)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
163. Woodrow W. Bledsoe	6/1 - 7/31	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> 39,600	<u>Stipend</u> 7,917
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4031)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
164. William J. Mandy	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,000
Source of Funds: NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3922)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
165. Ian J. Molineux	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3818)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
166. David T. Gibson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,500
Sources of Funds: USPHS Contracts				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3897, 3898)				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
167. William R. Coker	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	21,885
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4046)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
168. Harry L. Swinney	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 28,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 3676)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
169. Klaus Kalthoff	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 3906)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
170. James L. Larimer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,497
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 3910)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
171. Lawrence R. Lawlor	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,640
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 4099)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
172. Marjorie P. Maquire	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 4103)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
173. Michael Menaker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 4107)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
174. Larry D. Ruckett	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 17,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 4120)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
175. Richard H. Richardson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,666
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 3826)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
176. Bob G. Sanders	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	27,833
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 3769)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
177. Robert H. Barth, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,800
Source of Funds: Whitehall Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 3747)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
178. Guy L. Bush	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	25,817
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 3590)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
179. James L. Fox	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,900
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 3808)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
180. Gary Freeman	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 23,300
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 3593)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
181. Yuichiro Hiraizumi	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,045
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 3811)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
181A. Chong S. Lee	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,106
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 4097)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)				
182. Mary L. Serafine	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	14,599
Source of Funds: Spencer Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Curriculum and Instruction)				
(RBC# 4378)				
Program Coordinator				
183. Roberto Perez	5/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,113
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Contract				
(RBC# 3933)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Lecturer				
184. Carol E. Kasworm	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	15,591
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - TEA				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
(RBC# 4089)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Director - Texas Teacher Corps Network				
185. Ruben D. Olivarez	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 20,329
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 3929)				
Instructor				
186. Valentina M. Flores	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,476
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4063)				
Resignation				
Program Coordinator				
187. Robert H. Leos	10/16 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Contract				
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3598) 4/24/79				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction - Office of Bilingual Education</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
188. Rudolph F. Martin	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,037
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4105)				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
189. Michael B. Jacobs	6/1 - 8/31	30	9	17,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Physical and Health Education - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	70	9	17,000
(RBC# 3715)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Change of Status				
Project Director				
190. Toni L. Falbo				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 15,000
	6/1 - 8/31	75		
From:	1/16 - 8/31	50	9	15,000
Source of Funds: National Institute for Child Health and Development Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
(RBC# 4061)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
191. John D. King	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 4319)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
192. J. Tinsley Oden	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,400
Sources of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
NSF Grant	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4113, 4114)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
193. Eric B. Becker	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4028)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
194. J. K. Aggarwal	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	30,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4022)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
195. William H. Hartwig	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 26,900
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 4299)				
<u>Electrical Engineering - Biomedical Engineering Program</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
196. Kenneth R. Diller	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,200
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 4274, 4275)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)				
197. Harris L. Marcus	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,000
Sources of Funds: U.S.				
Navy Contract (1/2), and				
U.S. Air Force Contract (1/2)				
(RBC# 4344, 4345)				
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
198. Hugh W. Bonner	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	22,650
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Physical and Health Education)				
(RBC# 3972)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
199. Patrick J. Davis	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(College of Pharmacy)				
(RBC# 4051)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
200. Steven W. Leslie	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,075
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(College of Pharmacy)				
(RBC# 3913)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>College of Pharmacy (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Clinical Instructor				
201. Julie A. Nelson	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	\$ 12,720
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
College of Pharmacy				
Coordinator, AHEC				
Training Grant				
(RBC# 3977)	11/21 - 8/31	75	12	16,960
<u>School of Social Work</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
202. Desiree G. Inget	4/1 - 6/30	100	9	17,515
Source of Funds: U.S.				
Department of HEW				
Administration Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 3714)				
Project Director				
203. Michael Duffy	5/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,404
Source of Funds: Interagency				
Contract - Texas Department of				
Human Resources				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Educational Psychology)				
(RBC# 3797)				
<u>Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
204. David M. Young	6/1 - 7/14	100	9	33,500
	8/1 - 8/27	100	9	33,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor				
(Computer Sciences) and				
(Mathematics)				
(RBC# 4164, 4165)				
<u>Center for the Study of Human Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
205. Allan G. King	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,800
Source of Funds: U.S. Department				
of Labor Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Economics)				
(RBC# 4090)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
206. Frank N. Dash	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 22,500
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Astronomy)				
(RBC# 4026)				
Change of Status				
Associate Director for Geomagnetism				
207. Francis X. Bostick, Jr.				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,400
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	26,400
Academic Status:				
Professor (Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 4426)				
<u>Electron Microscope Laboratory</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Director				
208. Dennis T. Brown	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	27,250
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electron Microscope Laboratory -				
General Budget Funds				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	27,250
Academic Status:				
Professor (Microbiology)				
(RBC# 4037)				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
209. Richard W. Miksad	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering - Summer				
Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,200
(RBC# 4108)				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist				
210. Jiri Jancarik	5/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,400
Source of Funds: Texas				
Atomic Energy Research				
Foundation				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 4176)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Fusion Research Center (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer				
211. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.				
To:	10/1 - 8/6	75	12	\$ 29,200
	8/7 - 8/31	35		
From:	10/1 - 4/30	75	12	29,200
	5/1 - 8/6	40		
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds (RBC# 4175)				
Change of Status and Leave of Absence				
212. Duk-In Choi	9/1 - 5/21	100	12	23,760
	5/22 - 8/31	LWOP		
Change Title:				
To:	Research Scientist (Non-faculty)			
From:	Research Scientist Associate V			
Effective Date - 4/1/79 (RBC# 3687, 3688)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Director				
213. William P. Glade	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	36,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Institute of Latin American Studies - General Budget Funds				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	36,000
Academic Status: Professor (Economics) (RBC# 4069)				
<u>Laboratory of Radiation Biology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Director				
214. Edward L. Powers	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	49,333
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3696)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
215. Donald J. Veldman	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 26,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Educational Psychology)				
(RBC# 4151)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
216. Gary D. Borich	6/1 - 8/31	55	9	21,300
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Educational Psychology)				
(RBC# 4033)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
217. Melvin P. Sikes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Educational Psychology)				
(RBC# 4133)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (French/Italian)				
218. Bernice S. Melvin				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	15,800
Source of Funds: Spencer Foundation Allotment Account				
(RBC# 3926)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
219. Marc B. Edwards	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 23,265
Sources of Funds: Gas Research Institute (1/2), and Bendix Corporation Subcontract (1/2)				
Previous appointments were at the same rate (RBC# 3800,3801)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
220. David R. Brown	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - TEA				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3790)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
221. Yosio Nakamura	4/1 - 5/31	86	9	24,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Marine Studies				
Professor (RBC# 3669)	9/1 - 5/31	14	9	24,000
Research Scientist				
222. John W. Ladd	4/1 - 6/30	100	12	21,430
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointments were at the same rate (RBC# 3644)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Resignation				
Physician-Specialist - Internal Medicine				
223. Nestor M. Hensler	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 35,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3871)	6/30/79			
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Basketball Coach				
224. David B. Dowd	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,000
Previous appointment:	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	<u>23,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Mr. Dowd's reappointment includes authorization for supplemental earnings not to exceed \$3,600 for conducting summer athletic camps, workshops or clinics. (RBC# 3604)				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Basketball Coach				
225. H. Stephen Moeller				
To:	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	19,500
	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,800
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>19,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,300</u>
This change of status also includes authorization for supplemental earnings not to exceed \$3,600 for conducting summer athletic camps, workshops or clinics. (RBC# 3605)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Baseball Coach				
225-A. William L. Bethea	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,000
Effective June 1, 1979 this appointment includes authorization for supplemental earnings not to exceed \$3,600 for conducting summer athletic camps, workshops or clinics. (RBC# 4894)				
Transfer of Funds				
226. Amount of Transfer - \$15,656				
To:	Other Expenses - \$6,040			
	Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$9,016			
	Wages - \$600			
From:	Allocation for Budget Adjustments			
Funds were used to support Men's Basketball: Expenses incurred during NCAA Basketball Championship and salary increases for basketball coaches (\$12,656); and for expenses incurred by the Southwest Conference Swimming and Diving Championship (\$3,000). (RBC# 3703)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)Intercollegiate Athletics for Men (Continued)Transfer of Funds

227. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000

To: Athletic Dining Facilities - Other Expense

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments

Additional funds were needed to cover rising costs of raw food and increased number of meals served.

(RBC# 3633)

Student Publications - The Cactus YearbookTransfer of Funds

228. Amount of Transfer - \$9,208

To: The Cactus Yearbook - Salaries (\$408)

Other Operating Expenses (\$8,800)

From: The Cactus Yearbook - Allocation for Budget Adjustments (\$1,000)

General Overhead - Allocation for Budget Adjustments (\$2,008)

The Daily Texan - Allocation for Budget Adjustments (\$6,000)

Peregrinus - Allocation for Budget Adjustments (\$200)

Funds were used for a merit increase for the yearbook supervisor and for expenses incurred in printing 1500 yearbooks additional to the number budgeted.

(RBC# 3844)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSEconomicsReappointment

Principal Investigator

229. Niles M. Hansen

6/1 - 8/31 100 9 \$ 35,600

Source of Funds: The Andrew Mellon
Foundation Grant for U.S.-Mexico
Border Research Program

Academic Status:

Professor (Economics)

(RBC# 3849)

Center for Middle Eastern StudiesInterdepartmental Transfer

230. Amount of Transfer - \$1,928

To: Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Various Donors/Vari-
ous Purposes

From: LBJ School of Public Affairs - Slick Conference

Expenses of the Slick Conference were paid for by the Center for Middle Eastern Studies; this transfer represents the LBJ School's support of that conference.

(RBC# 4167)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			Academic	
231. Stanley H. Simonsen	6/1 - 7/15	100	Rate	Stipend
			\$28,000	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4134)				
Director (Faculty)			Academic	
232. Philip S. Bailey	6/1 - 7/15	100	Rate	Stipend
			27,000	3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3873)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			Academic	
233. James E. Boggs	6/1 - 7/15	100	Rate	Stipend
			30,000	3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3876)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			Academic	
234. Stephen E. Webber			Rate	Stipend
	6/1 - 7/15	50	20,540	1,500
Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Funds				
			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			No.	Rate
Government Contract - NSF Grant Funds	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,540
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry (Summer Session Budget) Associate Professor (RBC# 3952, 3953)				
	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	20,540
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
235. Russell L. Collins	6/1 - 7/31	100	18,785	4,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4048)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary
				Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>College of Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Director of Scholarship Programs				
241. Alfred H. LaGrone	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 29,100
Source of Funds: Engineering Foundation - Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Professor (RBC# 4095)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	29,100
Reappointment				
Assistant to the Dean				
242. Martin L. Baughman	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,400
Source of Funds: Engineering Foundation				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4027)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
243. George B. Thurston	6/1 - 7/14	100	9	26,500
Source of Funds: Exxon Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4403)				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
244. Lewis R. Wiman	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	18,088
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant (RBC# 4162)				
Associate Professor				
245. David L. Deming	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,247
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant (RBC# 4053)				
Associate Professor				
246. Lee R. Chesney, III	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	14,879
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant (RBC# 4044)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Associate Professor				
247. Richard M. Jordan	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 15,500
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant (RBC# 4087)				
<u>Drama - Laboratory Theatre</u>				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
248. Amount of Transfer - \$9,000				
To: Drama - Laboratory Theatre				
From: Music - Solo Artist Series				
Expenses of the 1979 Summer Entertainment Program are to be charged to the Drama - Laboratory Theatre account. This transfer represents Music's share in support of the Program. (RBC# 3980)				
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Sublett Professor				
249. Alfred Martin	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	34,146
Source of Funds: Sublett Professorship in Industrial Pharmacy				
Concurrent Employment: College of Pharmacy - Summer Session Budget				
Sublett Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	34,146
(RBC# 3976)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
250. James W. McGinity	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,300
Source of Funds: Various Donors - Formulations Research				
Concurrent Employment: College of Pharmacy - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,300
(RBC# 3919)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)				
251. Sally C. Lopreato	5/1 - 7/15	100	12	22,110
Source of Funds: Energy Policy Field Institute				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3645)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)Office of School SurveysReappointmentCoordinator

252. Terry L. Baylor	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 22,061
----------------------	------------	-----	----	-----------

Source of Funds: Office of
School Surveys Revolving Fund

Previous appointment was at the same rate.
(RBC# 3708)

Engineering FoundationTransfer of Funds

253. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000

To: Fellowships

From: Various Donors

Transfer funds needed to support fellowship commitments.
(RBC# 3725)

Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time DepositsTransfer of Funds

254. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000

To: Account Number 19-0619-1240 (\$35,000)
19-0619-1260 (\$10,000)

From: Account Number 19-0619-1200
(RBC# 3728, D-97)

255. Amount of Transfer - \$34,426

To: Officers and Directors Liability Insurance

From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits

To fund U. T. Austin's share of the premium for Officers and
Directors Liability Insurance.
(RBC# 3981)

PLANT FUNDSCapital Improvements ProjectsTransfer of Funds

256. Amount of Transfer - \$48,000

To: Replacement of Grounds Maintenance Building Destroyed by Fire -
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas

From: Capital Improvements Projects

To replace a grounds maintenance building destroyed by fire in
April, 1979.
(RBC# 4019)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PLANT FUNDS (Continued)Allocation for Building and Laboratory Modification and Updating Teaching and Laboratory EquipmentTransfer of Funds

257. Amount of Transfer - \$182,425

Transfers were made from the institutional Allocation for Building and Laboratory Modification and Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment account, as follows:

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|
| (1) | Chemistry - Laboratory Expenses - Campion
To provide start-up funds for the laboratory of a new faculty member (1979-80), Assistant Professor Alan Campion.
(RBC# 4016) | \$ 45,000 |
| (2) | Chemistry - Purchase of Spectral Fluorometer - C. Wade and Webber
To provide for the purchase of a spectoral fluorometer needed for research under grants from the American Cancer Society and the National Science Foundation.
(RBC# 3685) | 20,000 |
| (3) | Geological Sciences - Laboratory Expense - Pennington
To provide start-up funds for the laboratory of a new faculty member, Assistant Professor (1979-80) Wayne Pennington.
(RBC# 4105) | 25,500 |
| (4) | Physics - Laboratory Expenses - Kimble
To provide start-up funds for the laboratory of a new faculty member, Assistant Professor (1979-80) Harry J. Kimble.
(RBC# 4014) | 31,925 |
| (5) | Zoology - NSF Matching Grant - Protein Sequencing Center
To provide matching funds to be used with an NSF equipment grant to establish a Protein Sequencing Center.
(RBC# 3781) | 60,000 |

AGENCY FUNDSCollege of PharmacyAppointment

Associate Professor

258. Bill D. Jobe 6/1 - 8/31 50 9 21,986

Source of Funds: Continuing
Education Funds for the College
of Pharmacy

Concurrent Employment:
College of Pharmacy - Summer Session
Budget

Associate Professor 6/1 - 8/31 50 9 21,986
(RBC# 3905)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AGENCY FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Interscholastic League</u>				
Appointment				
Drama Director				
259. Willis L. Murray	7/16 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 25,824
Source of Funds: General				
Fee - Interscholastic League				
(RBC# 3819)				
Reappointment				
Assistant Contest Director				
260. Charles B. Schwobel	6/1 - 8/31	75	12	19,248
Sources of Funds: State Music				
Contest Funds (37.5%T) and				
General Fee, Interscholastic				
League (37.5%T.)				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 3833, 3834)				

1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET ADMENDMENTS

First Term (6 Weeks): June 1, 1979 - July 15, 1979

Second Term (6 Weeks): July 16, 1979 - August 31, 1979

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1979 - July 31, 1979

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
1. Michael L. Garrison (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4067)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 14,000	\$ 2,333
Assistant Professor				
2. D. Andrew Vernooy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4407)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
3. Michael L. Benedikt (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
From: (RBC# 3875)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,501
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
4. Robert J. Coote (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,422	3,404
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3611,4049)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
5. Lance E. Tatum (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,585	2,931
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4399)				
Assistant Professor				
6. Rahib S. Sarela (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,747	2,292
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4128)				
Associate Professor				
7. James S. Black (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,100	3,517
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4030)				
Transfer of Funds				
8. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: School of Architecture - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Summer Session				
To provide additional funding for faculty appointments for the Summer Session (RBC# 4185)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
9. Cynthia W. Shelmerdine (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4131)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,500
Professor and Chairman				
10. G. Karl Galinsky (Tenure) (RBC# 3990)	7/16 - 8/31	100	31,500	5,250
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
11. Eric D. Francis (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3757)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,730	3,622
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
12. Roger D. Abrahams (Tenure) (RBC# 3982)	6/1 - 7/15	100	34,500	5,750
Instructor				
13. Clifford W. Endres (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3613)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
14. Donald Winford (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4227)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,700	3,117
Professor				
15. Americo Paredes (Tenure) (RBC# 3932)	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,000	5,000
Change of Status				
Professor and Chairman				
16. Joseph J. Moldenhauer (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,000	4,333
From: (RBC# 4000, 4109)	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,000	4,334
Assistant Professor				
17. Charlotte C. Dwyer (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,250	2,708
From: (RBC# 4055)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,250	2,709
Associate Professor				
18. Gary N. Underwood (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,000	3,333
From: (RBC# 4147)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,000	3,334

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
19. Warwick P. Wadlington (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 25,800	\$ 4,300
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,800	4,301
(RBC# 4409)				
Professor				
20. Max R. Westbrook (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,500	4,083
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	24,500	4,084
(RBC# 4158)				
Assistant Professor				
21. Stephen E. Witte (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,500	2,583
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	15,500	2,584
(RBC# 4163)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
22. Larry D. Carver (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,500	2,917
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3878)				
Professor				
23. David DeCamp (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	27,860	4,644
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3892)				
Professor				
24. Ajodhia N. Kaul (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	28,000	4,668
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4088)				
Assistant Professor				
25. Kurt O. Heinzelman (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,334
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3665)				
Assistant Professor				
26. Janice L. Haney (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,417
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4076)				
Assistant Professor				
27. Don B. Graham (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,500	3,084
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3663)				

<u>Item, Department, Title Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
28. James F. M. Stephens, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC# 4202)	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 26,700	\$ 5,933
Associate Professor				
29. Robert E. Hill (Tenure) (RBC# 3810)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,500	3,250
Assistant Professor				
30. Mark E. Long (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3815)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,800	2,633
Assistant Professor				
31. Denise M. Schulze (Tenure) (RBC# 3943)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,500	2,750
Assistant Professor				
32. Harold A. Wylie, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC# 3960)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,600	3,267
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
33. Josette M. Bigelow (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3785)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,258	3,044
Assistant Professor				
34. Robert L. Dawson (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3795)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,800	2,634
Assistant Professor				
35. Millicent J. Marcus (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3924)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,700	2,784
Assistant Professor				
36. Andrew G. Suozzo, Jr. (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3949)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,600	2,601
Assistant Professor				
37. Bernice Melvin (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3925)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,800	2,634
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
38. John M. Weinstock (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3954)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,700	3,617

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Germanic Languages (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
39. Leonard G. Schulze (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,501
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3672)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
40. Mohammad Ali Jazayery (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	26,200	5,822
(RBC# 4219)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
41. Edmund L. Pincoffs (Tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	100	30,200	3,356
(RBC# 4003)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
42. Richard A. Rodewald (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,334
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3828)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
43. James M. Holquist (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	23,500	5,222
(RBC# 3997)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
44. Merlin H. Forster (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	35,000	7,778
(RBC# 3989)				
Associate Professor				
45. James Anderson (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,000	3,167
(RBC# 4230)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
46. Lee Fontanella (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,100	3,184
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4283)				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
47. Ira R. Buchler (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,400	4,233
(RBC# 4216)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
48. Ben G. Blount (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,600	3,434
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4212)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
49. Vincent J. Geraci (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4288)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 22,000	\$ 3,667
Professor and Chairman				
50. Stephen L. McDonald (Tenure) (RBC# 3918)	7/16 - 8/31	100	38,900	6,483
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
51. Richard A. Ashley (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4231)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,200	2,867
Professor				
52. James W. McKie (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3921)	7/16 - 8/31	100	38,900	6,485
Assistant Professor				
53. Wilfried Prewo (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3934)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,860	2,977
Assistant Professor				
54. William A. Darity, Jr. (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3888)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,834
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
55. George W. Hoffman (Tenure) (RBC# 3996)	6/1 - 7/31	100	32,900	7,311
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
56. Christopher S. Davies (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3891)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,700	4,117
Associate Professor				
57. Ian R. Manners (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3923)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,000	3,501
Assistant Professor				
58. James J. Nasuti (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3670)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,500	2,584

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman 59. Karl M. Schmitt (Tenure) (RBC# 4195)	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 29,650	\$ 6,589
Assistant Professor 60. Janet K. Boles (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4032)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,400	2,400
Instructor 61. Thomas L. Hunt (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3904)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,834
Assistant Professor 62. James Schmidt (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4129)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,040	2,673
Associate Professor 63. Norman J. Schofield (Tenure) (RBC# 4130)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,220	3,537
Instructor 64. Jeffrey A. Smith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4138)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Change of Status				
Associate Professor 65. Lawrence C. Dodd (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	21,000	3,500
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,000	3,501
(RBC# 3894)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 66. Jack S. Levy (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3914)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,334
Assistant Professor 67. David F. Prindle (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3935)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,100	2,350
Assistant Professor 68. John S. Hendricks (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3902)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,680	2,614
Assistant Professor 69. William M. Denney (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3893)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
70. Michael G. Hall (Tenure) (RBC# 3994)	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 27,500	\$ 6,111
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
71. Robert H. Abzug (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	14,500	2,417
From: (RBC# 4021)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,417
Assistant Professor				
72. Peter Gran (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,500	2,583
From: (RBC# 3901)	6/1 - 7/31	75	15,500	2,584
Resignation				
Professor				
73. Robert M. Crunden (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	24,400	4,067
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3884)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
74. Paul S. Peters, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC# 4222)	8/1 - 8/31	100	27,750	3,083
Associate Professor				
75. Robert E. Wall (Tenure) (RBC# 4153)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,250	3,708
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
76. Carl L. Baker (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,175	3,863
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3874)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
77. Philip B. Gough (Tenure) (RBC# 3991)	6/1 - 7/31	100	28,500	6,333
Lecturer				
78. Robert D. Langston (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4329)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,000	3,500
Assistant Professor				
79. Raymond C. Hawkins, II (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4300)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,500	2,583

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
80. Norman M. Prentice (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 26,150	\$ 4,358
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,150	4,359
(RBC# 4118)				
Assistant Professor				
81. Duane G. Albrecht (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,417
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,417
(RBC# 4211)				
Resignation				
Professor				
82. Jan H. Bruell (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	30,500	5,084
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4215)				
Assistant Professor				
83. Marc S. Lewis (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4333)				
Assistant Professor				
84. William B. Swann, Jr. (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,417
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4224)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor and Chairman				
85. Frank D. Bean (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	22,700	5,044
(RBC# 4190)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
86. William R. Kelly (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,334
(RBC# 3907)				
Associate Professor				
87. Sheldon R. Olson (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,800	3,300
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,800	3,301
(RBC# 3930)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
88. Alberto Palloni (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,700	2,450
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4116)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Sociology (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
89. Mark C. Stafford (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 13,500	\$ 2,250
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4141)				
<u>American Studies Program</u>				
Resignation				
Visiting Associate Professor				
90. Alfred W. Crosby, Jr. (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,000	3,501
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3883)				
<u>Center for Mexican American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
91. Quintin Vargas (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4149)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
92. Lawrence S. Graham (Tenure) (RBC# 4070)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,500	4,083
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
93. George F. Benedict (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4237)	6/1 - 7/15	50	17,235	1,436
Associate Professor and Chairman				
94. Paul A. Vanden Bout (Tenure) (RBC# 4206)	6/1 - 7/31	100	23,400	5,200
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
95. Sydney W. Falk (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,001
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3614)				
Assistant Professor				
96. Neal J. Evans, II (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,200	3,201
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3806)				
Associate Professor				
97. Derek Wills (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,300	3,551
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3774)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
98. Michel Breger (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 20,400	\$ 3,401
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3750)				
<u>Division of Biological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
99. Paul J. Szaniszló (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	66.5	23,900	5,298
(RBC# 4203)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
100. Theodore Delevoryas (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	33,900	7,533
(RBC# 3984)				
Assistant Professor				
101. James P. Mauseth (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,138	2,690
(RBC# 3626)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
102. William H. Wade (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	30,000	10,000
(RBC# 4207)				
Assistant Professor				
103. Basil I. Swanson (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,151	3,359
(RBC# 4225)				
Lecturer				
104. Ben A. Shoulders (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	20,625	3,438
Concurrent Employment:				
Research Instruments Laboratory			<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 3946)			12	27,500
Lecturer				
105. Michael J. Rodgers (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,420	3,570
(RBC# 4370)				
Visiting Professor				
106. James M. Garrett (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,623	3,937
(RBC# 3974)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
107. Raymond E. David (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,000	4,333
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,000	4,334
(RBC# 4052)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
108. Wulfdieter Lehmann-Bauerfeld (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3912)	6/1 - 7/31	75	16,000	2,667
Resignation				
Instructor				
109. Richard T. Wang (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3773)	6/1 - 7/31	75	12,330	2,055
Instructor				
110. Charles W. Reynolds (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3768)	6/1 - 7/31	75	15,000	2,501
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
111. Amount of Transfer - \$5,212				
To: Geological Sciences - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Summer Session				
To provide for the summer stipends of faculty needed for field courses (RBC# 3742)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
112. Mary E. Durrett (Tenure) (RBC# 3988)	6/1 - 7/31	100	36,000	8,000
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
113. James W. Daniel (Tenure) (RBC# 3983)	6/1 - 8/31	100	30,000	10,000
Assistant Professor				
114. Samuel Broverman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4034)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Instructor				
115. John Elton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4059)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
Lecturer				
116. Ann B. Megaw (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4106)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,417
Change of Status				
Professor				
117. Simon J. Bernau (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	27,600	9,200
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,600	4,601
(RBC# 3730)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
118. Murray R. Cantor (Non-tenure)				
To:	8/9 - 8/31	100	\$ 16,800	\$ 1,380
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,800	2,801
(RBC# 4039)				
Assistant Professor				
119. Jia-Arng Chao (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	16,900	5,633
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,900	2,817
(RBC# 4265)				
Associate Professor				
120. John R. Durbin (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	24,000	7,999
(RBC# 3756)				
Professor				
121. Don E. Edmondson (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	28,300	4,717
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	28,300	4,718
(RBC# 4058)				
Professor				
122. Leonard Gillman (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	40,800	6,800
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	40,800	6,801
(RBC# 4218)				
Instructor				
123. Joseph O. Howell (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,300	4,433
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,300	2,217
(RBC# 4307)				
Professor				
124. Howard E. Lacey (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	29,100	9,700
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	29,100	4,851
(RBC# 4324)				
Assistant Professor				
125. Edward W. Odell (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/22	100	16,300	1,380
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,300	2,717
(RBC# 3824)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
126. Lawrence R. Williams (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 14,800	\$ 2,467
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4161)				
Professor				
127. George Lorentz (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	43,100	7,185
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4101)				
Professor				
128. John R. Cannon (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	32,700	5,451
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4258)				
Associate Professor				
129. Martha K. Smith (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,600	3,601
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4139)				
Instructor				
130. Jacob Sternfeld (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,600	2,267
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4142)				
Professor				
131. Robert E. Greenwood (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	28,200	4,701
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4073)				
Associate Professor				
132. John D. Dollard (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,400	4,234
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4217)				
Instructor				
133. Angela M. Dean (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,417
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3755)				
Instructor				
134. Richard K. Beatson (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,200	2,200
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3748)				
Assistant Professor				
135. Randolph E. Bank (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,400	2,734
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4025)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
136. Esmond E. Snell (Tenure) (RBC# 4196)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 46,500	\$15,500
Assistant Professor				
137. Donald W. Deters (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3796)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,500	2,917
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
138. Ian J. Molineux (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3817)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,500	2,917
Budget Correction				
Associate Professor				
139. Henry R. Bose, Jr. (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,000	4,333
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,500	3,917
To amend the Original 1979 Summer Session Budget to reflect correct academic rate and stipend. (RBC# 3749)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
140. Thomas A. Griffy (Tenure) (RBC# 3993,3992)	6/1 - 6/30 8/1 - 8/31	100 100	30,000 30,000	3,333 3,333
Professor				
141. Walter E. Millett (Tenure) (RBC# 3927)	6/1 - 7/31	75	22,549	3,758
Change of Status				
Professor				
142. A. Wilson Nolle (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,800	4,133
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	24,800	4,134
(RBC# 3928)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
143. William C. Schieve (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3942)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,156	4,027
Assistant Professor				
144. Linda E. Reichl (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3936)	6/1 - 7/31	75	16,865	2,811

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
145. Peter R. Antoniewicz (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 19,985	\$ 3,331
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3872)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
146. Clark Hubbs (Tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	100	30,066	3,341
(RBC# 3998)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
147. Wesley J. Thompson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,000	2,667
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3771)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
148. Jack C. Robertson (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,400	4,401
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4369)				
Associate Professor				
149. Michael L. Moore (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,400	4,234
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4110)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
150. R. Conrad Doenges (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	27,400	3,044
	8/1 - 8/31	100	27,400	3,044
(RBC# 3986, 3985)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
151. Billy M. Shaw (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,300	3,383
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,300	3,384
(RBC# 3835)				
Assistant Professor				
152. Authella Bessent (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,200	5,733
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,200	2,867
(RBC# 4241)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
153. Robert E. Witt (Tenure) (RBC# 4208)	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 30,000	\$ 6,667
Resignation				
Professor				
154. Grady D. Bruce, Jr. (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4038)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,700	4,618
Assistant Instructor				
155. Nancy M. Ridgway (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3628)	7/16 - 8/31	100	8,500	1,417
Associate Professor				
156. William H. Cunningham (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3709)	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,800	4,301
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Advertising</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor and Chairman				
157. Isabella C.M. Cunningham (Tenure) (RBC# 4191)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,000	3,667
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
158. Cryl D. Schick (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3941)	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,500	6,499
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
159. Dwight L. Teeter, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC# 4204)	7/1 - 8/31	100	28,400	6,311
<u>Radio-TV-Film</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
160. Kenneth K. Hur (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,000	2,833
From: (RBC# 3623)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,834
Assistant Professor				
161. Loren K. Bivens (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	14,000	2,333
From: (RBC# 4029)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,334

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
162. Lear L. Ashmore (Tenure) (RBC# 4189)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 26,200	\$ 4,367
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
163. William A. Bennie (Tenure) (RBC# 4239)	7/16 - 8/31	100	30,970	5,162
Visiting Professor				
164. Alba A. Ortiz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4354)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	4,000
Associate Professor and Acting Chairman				
165. James R. Yates (Tenure) (RBC# 4209)	6/1 - 8/31	100	22,840	7,613
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
166. Susan G. Bennett (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,000	4,667
From: (RBC# 4238)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,334
Specialist				
167. Helen M. Bownds (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,818	2,970
From: (RBC# 4251)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,818	2,970
Associate Professor				
168. Alberta M. Castaneda (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,248	3,541
From: (RBC# 4262)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,248	3,542
Associate Professor				
169. William R. Harmer (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	23,400	7,800
From: (RBC# 4297)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,400	3,901
Associate Professor				
170. James S. Hazlett (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	22,469	7,490
From: (RBC# 4303)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,469	3,746

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
171. John P. Huntsberger (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 18,250	\$ 3,042
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,250	3,042
(RBC# 4309)				
Assistant Professor				
172. Connie L. Juel (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,417
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,500	4,833
(RBC# 4315)				
Assistant Professor				
173. Charles E. Lamb (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	15,462	5,154
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,462	2,578
(RBC# 4325)				
Assistant Professor				
174. Walter J. Lamberg (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	15,462	5,154
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,462	2,578
(RBC# 4326)				
Professor				
175. John A. Laska, Jr. (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,870	3,645
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,870	3,646
(RBC# 4332)				
Assistant Professor				
176. Judith W. Lindfors (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,162	2,694
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	16,162	5,387
(RBC# 4335)				
Associate Professor				
177. Gary R. McKenzie (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,030	3,172
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,030	3,172
(RBC# 4340)				
Assistant Professor				
178. Johnnie R. Mills (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	15,000	5,000
(RBC# 4347)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
179. Nancy L. Roser (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 19,685	\$ 3,281
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,685	3,281
(RBC# 4371)				
Assistant Professor				
180. Mary L. Serafine (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,599	2,433
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,599	2,434
(RBC# 4377)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
181. Anna U. Chamot (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,307	2,885
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4264)				
Assistant Professor				
182. Celia S. Genishi (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	16,062	5,353
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4287)				
Visiting Professor				
183. Barton R. Herrscher (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,000	3,834
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4305)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
184. Michael P. Thomas (Tenure)	7/1 - 8/31	100	29,000	6,444
(RBC# 4205)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
185. Jackson B. Reid (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	33,500	3,722
	8/1 - 8/31	100	33,500	3,722
(RBC# 4006, 4005)				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
186. Dorothy A. Fruchter (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	16,900	5,633
(RBC# 4286)				
Assistant Professor				
187. Thomas W. Kubiszyn (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,000	4,667
(RBC# 4321)				
Professor				
188. Guy J. Manaster (Tenure)				
Special Faculty Assignment	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,000	3,833
Source of Funds: Transfer from				
Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
(RBC# 4194, 3866)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
189. Betty W. Phillips (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4361)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 15,500	\$ 2,583
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
190. Frank C. Richardson (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4368)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,250	3,376
Assistant Professor				
191. Martin L. Tombari (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4406)	6/1 - 8/31	100	15,000	5,000
Assistant Professor				
192. Lucia A. Gilbert (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3618)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,856	2,643
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
193. Waneen W. Spirduso (Tenure) (RBC# 4198)	6/1 - 7/31	100	28,000	6,222
Lecturer				
194. Garland O'Quinn (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4115)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,825	3,304
Change of Status				
Specialist				
195. Rodney A. Page (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,196	2,033
From: (RBC# 3931)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,196	2,033
Lecturer				
196. Daeshik Kim (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,470	2,578
From: (RBC# 3908)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,470	2,579
Instructor				
197. Jan P. Clement (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
From: (RBC# 3880)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,167
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
198. Rosemary Slacks (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4137)	6/1 - 7/15	33	15,928	885

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
199. John D. King (Tenure) (RBC# 4220)	6/1 - 7/31	100	29,000	6,444
Associate Professor				
200. Randall M. Parker (Tenure) (RBC# 4356)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,405	3,401
Resignation				
Professor				
201. Natalie C. Barraga (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4235)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,500	4,072
Visiting Professor				
202. John H. Wiley (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3838)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,426	4,072
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
203. Victor G. Szebehely (Tenure) (RBC# 4009)	6/1 - 7/31	100	35,200	7,822
Resignation				
Professor				
204. Ching-Hsie Yew (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4418)	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,300	4,051
Professor				
205. Wallace T. Fowler (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4285)	6/1 - 8/31	50	23,700	3,951
Associate Professor				
206. Roger A. Broucke (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4254)	6/1 - 8/31	50	23,000	3,834
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
207. Dale U. Von Rosenberg (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4150)	6/1 - 8/31	100	27,900	9,300
Resignation				
E. P. Schoch Professor				
208. John J. McKetta, Jr. (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3920)	6/1 - 7/15	100	39,300	6,551

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> (Continued)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u> (Continued)				
Transfer of Funds				
209. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Chemical Engineering				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide for the appointments of additional faculty needed to staff summer Chemical Engineering courses (RBC# 3678)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
210. Joseph F. Malina, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC# 3999)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 32,000	\$ 5,334
Assistant Professor				
211. Christopher S. Noble (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3823)	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,000	2,667
Associate Professor				
212. Stephen G. Wright (Tenure) (RBC# 3839)	6/1 - 8/31	50	20,000	3,333
Change of Status				
213. William J. Roberds (Non-tenure)				
To: Instructor	6/1 - 8/31	100	16,100	5,367
From: Assistant Professor (RBC# 3827)	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,000	5,999
Professor				
214. Roy E. Olson (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	30,100	5,017
From: (RBC# 3825)	6/1 - 8/31	100	30,100	10,032
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
215. William H. Hartwig (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	26,900	4,484
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4298)				
Professor				
216. Francis X. Bostick, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	26,400	4,401
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4248)				
Transfer of Funds				
217. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Electrical Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide additional funds for faculty appointments needed for the Summer Session (RBC# 3679)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
218. George B. Thurston (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 26,500	\$ 4,418
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4402)				
Professor				
219. Harris L. Marcus (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	31,000	5,168
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4343)				
Assistant Professor				
220. John W. Barnes (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,800	3,301
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4234)				
Assistant Professor				
221. Joseph J. Beaman, Jr. (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,500	3,084
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4236)				
Associate Professor				
222. Ernest L. Draper, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	23,200	3,867
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4277)				
Associate Professor				
223. Jerold W. Jones (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,000	3,501
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4314)				
Professor				
224. Ronald L. Panton (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	27,100	4,518
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4355)				
Assistant Professor				
225. Noel D. Perreira (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,000	3,001
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4360)				
Associate Professor				
226. Walter S. Reed (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,300	3,550
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4367)				
Visiting Professor				
227. Glendon D. Self (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	27,000	4,501
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3944)				
Assistant Professor				
228. Kenneth R. Diller (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,100	3,517
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4274)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
229. Leon S. Lasdon (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 36,000	\$ 6,001
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4096)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor and Chairman				
230. Myron H. Dorfman (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	23,200	5,156
(RBC# 3987)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
231. Kenneth W. Prescott (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	37,000	8,222
(RBC# 4004)				
Instructor				
232. Gary B. Washmon (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,917
(RBC# 4156)				
Assistant Professor				
233. Thelma R. Coles (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,167
(RBC# 4047)				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
234. Robert L. Cardellino (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,917
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,917
(RBC# 4040)				
Instructor				
235. Mark R. Krieger (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,084
(RBC# 4093)				
Instructor				
236. Ellen S. Wallenstein (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 4155)				
Associate Professor				
237. Richard M. Jordan (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,500	2,584
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,500	2,584
(RBC# 4086)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
238. John M. Lednicky (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 19,000	\$ 3,167
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4100)				
Associate Professor				
239. David L. Deming (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,247	2,875
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4054)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
240. John R. Rothgeb (Tenure)				
Special Faculty Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	50	22,000	3,667
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 4223, 3687)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
241. Daniel J. Patrylak (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	33,200	11,067
(RBC# 4001)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
242. Gregory D. Allen (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,426	2,404
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,426	2,405
(RBC# 4023)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
243. Doris Y. Cross (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,000	3,333
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,000	3,334
(RBC# 4270)				
Associate Professor				
244. Nancy B. Garrett (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,976	2,829
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,976	2,830
(RBC# 4066)				
Professor				
245. David W. Garvey (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,950	3,492
From:	6/1 - 7/15	83	20,950	2,910
(RBC# 4068)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
246. Donald J. Grantham (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 13,800	\$ 2,300
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,800	2,300
(RBC# 4072)				
Associate Professor				
247. Lita A. Guerra (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,565	2,928
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,565	2,928
(RBC# 4074)				
Associate Professor				
248. Stefan M. Kostka (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,910	3,318
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,910	3,319
(RBC# 4092)				
Associate Professor				
249. A. David Renner (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,700	3,283
From:	7/16 - 8/31	83	19,700	2,737
(RBC# 4124)				
Professor				
250. Stuart M. Sankey (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	50	24,446	2,037
From:	6/1 - 7/15	33	24,446	1,358
(RBC# 4127)				
Professor				
251. Jess Walters (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,816	3,969
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,816	3,970
(RBC# 3951)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
252. Stephen H. Clapp (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	33	21,826	1,213
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4045)				
Assistant Professor				
253. Dan E. Welcher (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	33	17,500	972
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3955)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
254. Louise Weinberg (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4157)	6/1 - 7/15	67	\$ 30,610	\$ 3,401
Assistant Professor				
255. Tyler A. Baker (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3610)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,000	4,500
William Benjamin Wynne Professor in Law				
256. Robert O. Dawson (Tenure) (RBC# 3612)	6/1 - 7/15	100	39,000	6,500
Visiting Professor				
257. Robert A. Gorman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3619)	6/1 - 7/15	100	43,000	7,167
Professor				
258. Richard S. Markovits (Tenure) (RBC# 3625)	6/1 - 7/15	67	36,000	4,001
Visiting Associate Professor				
259. David F. Powell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3627)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,066	4,511
Assistant Professor				
260. Charles G. Brown (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4035)	6/1 - 8/31	67	22,500	5,000
Visiting Professor				
261. Edwin B. Firmage (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4062)	6/1 - 7/15	67	38,000	4,222
Visiting Professor				
262. Michael H. Graham (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4071)	6/1 - 7/15	100	33,000	5,500
Visiting Professor				
263. Frederick B. Lacey (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4094)	6/1 - 7/15	100	43,000	7,167
Change of Status				
Professor				
264. Michael P. Rosenthal (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	37,500	6,250
From: (RBC# 3629)	6/1 - 7/15	67	37,500	4,168
Resignation				
Joseph C. Hutcheson Professorship				
265. John F. Sutton, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	67	43,000	4,779
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4143)				
Professor				
266. James M. Treece (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	36,966	6,162
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4145)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
267. Anne R. Spurlin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4384)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 20,000	\$ 6,667
Associate Professor				
268. Mildred Tapper (Tenure) (RBC# 4398)	6/1 - 6/15	75	23,956	1,046
Associate Professor				
269. Dorothy M. Blume (Tenure) (RBC# 4245)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,676	4,113
Instructor				
270. Michele Clark (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4266)	6/1 - 6/22	100	14,500	1,228
Instructor				
271. Gary D. Hales (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4294)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,925	1,988
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
272. Regis Maillian (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4341)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,001
Associate Professor				
273. Jacquelyn Pittman (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4363)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,600	3,601
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
274. Alice M. Clark (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3973)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,000	3,500
Change of Status				
Clinical Assistant Professor				
275. Unamarie Clibon (Non-tenure) To: From: (RBC# 3881)	6/1 - 8/31	17	19,818	1,123
	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,818	3,304
Resignation				
Clinical Assistant Professor				
276. Paul A. Lebourgeois (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3911)	6/1 - 8/31	25	12,800	1,067
Associate Professor				
277. Gerald Sullivan (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3948)	6/1 - 8/31	50	22,263	3,711

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>VARIOUS</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
278. Amount of Transfer - \$338,886				
Funds were transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to provide for the summer salaries of departmental chairmen, as follows:				
<u>College of Liberal Arts</u>		<u>College of Business Administration</u>		
Classics	\$ 5,251	Accounting	\$ 9,999	
English	10,085	Finance	6,088	
Oriental & African Languages and Literatures	5,822	General Business	6,778	
Philosophy	3,356	Management	5,778	
Slavic Languages	5,222	Marketing Administration	6,667	
Spanish & Portuguese	7,778	Subtotal	\$ 35,310	
Anthropology	5,667	<u>School of Communication</u>		
Economics	6,485	Advertising	\$ 3,667	
Geography	7,311	Journalism	6,312	
French & Italian	5,933	Radio-TV-Film	7,222	
Germanic Languages	8,111	Speech Communication	4,368	
Government	6,589	Subtotal	\$ 21,569	
History	6,111	<u>College of Education</u>		
Linguistics	3,083	Curriculum & Instruction	\$ 7,613	
Psychology	6,333	Educational Administration	6,444	
Sociology	5,044	Educational Psychology	7,444	
Subtotal	\$ 98,181	Physical & Health Education	6,222	
<u>College of Natural Sciences</u>		Special Education	6,444	
Astronomy	\$ 5,200	Subtotal	\$ 34,167	
Biological Sciences	5,298	<u>College of Engineering</u>		
Botany	7,533	Aerospace Engr. & Engr. Mechanics	\$ 7,822	
Chemistry	10,000	Chemical Engineering	6,778	
Computer Sciences	4,333	Civil Engineering	5,334	
Geological Sciences	7,773	Electrical Engineering	9,288	
Home Economics	8,000	Mechanical Engineering	7,644	
Mathematics	10,000	Petroleum Engineering	5,156	
Microbiology	15,500	Subtotal	\$ 42,022	
Physics	6,666	<u>College of Fine Arts</u>		
Zoology	3,341	Art	\$ 8,222	
Subtotal	\$ 83,644	Drama	4,704	
		Music	11,067	
		Subtotal	\$ 23,993	
		TOTAL	\$338,886	

(RBC# 3783)

1978-79 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. Stephen C. Anderson			
School of Social Work	Social Science Research Associate III	Social Science Research Associate IV	
Salary Rate	\$12,168	\$15,372	4/1/79
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract- Texas Department of Human Resources (RBC# 4186)			
2. Ellis R. Bareiss			
Center for Energy Studies	Graduate Research Assistant I (93%T)	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$9,336	\$14,376	6/1/79
Source of Funds: Current Restricted- Community Impacts Program (RBC# 4187)			
3. Alfred Correira			
Computation Center	Computer Programmer I	Systems Analyst II	
Salary Rate	\$14,376	\$19,440	5/1/79
Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund (RBC# 3847)			
4. Charles R. Culbertson			
Applied Research Laboratories	Research Engineer Assistant II (3/4T)	Research Engineer Associate II (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$11,016	\$17,004	4/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3689)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
5. Grayling W. Fritcher			
Physical Plant-Utilities- Building Maintenance	Maintenance Worker- Mechanic	Plant Maintenance Mechanic	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3638)	\$9,024	\$11,772	4/1/79
6. Melba O. Garrett			
University Supply and Mail Service	Senior Clerk-Typist		
Central Duplicating		Offset Press Operator II	
Salary Rate	\$7,632	\$9,972	4/16/79
Source of Funds: Central Duplicating Revolving Fund (RBC# 3680)			
7. Alan L. Grundy			
University Police Department	Police Cadet	Police Officer	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3862)	\$9,648	\$11,772	5/3/79
8. Herbert S. Hamlin			
Bureau of Economic Geology	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$9,972	\$13,908	4/1/79
Source of Funds: Gas Research Institute Grant (RBC# 3694)			
9. Kenneth V. Hays			
Physical Plant-Building Maintenance-Utilities	Maintenance Worker-Electrical	Electrician	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3681)	\$9,648	\$11,772	4/13/79
10. Larry G. Hector			
University Police Department	Police Cadet	Police Officer	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3850)	\$9,648	\$11,772	5/3/79
11. Young C. Kim			
Electronics Research Center	Postdoctoral Research Associate	Research Engineer Associate IV	
Salary Rate	\$14,376	\$18,804	4/9/79
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation (RBC# 3643)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
12. James L. Lockley			
Bureau of Economic Geology	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$9,648	\$13,908	4/1/79
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3695)			
13. Merry L. M. Rech			
University Police Department	Police Cadet	Police Officer	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3854)	\$9,648	\$11,772	5/3/79
14. James R. Reddell			
Texas Memorial Museum	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/2T)	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$10,308	\$10,308	9/1 - 8/31
		Editor II (1/2T)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 4188)		\$13,008	5/1 - 8/31
15. Steven R. Rutherford			
Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate II	
Salary Rate	\$12,576	\$16,440	5/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract-Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3855)			
16. Bruce A. Sharfstein			
Marine Science Institute-Port Aransas	Research Scientist Associate IV	Research Scientist Associate IV (and Research Project Coordinator)	
Salary Rate	\$19,440	\$22,980	3/1/79
Sources of Funds: Current Restricted-Jessie Smith Naves Foundation (75%) and Contract Funds-Schenely Industries (25%) (RBC# 3655, 3654)			



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

June 11, 1979

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 26, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read 'B Bryce Jordan'.

Bryce Jordan
President

BJ:cs
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
DOCKET FOR JULY 26, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	D-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	D-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	D-4
Federal.	D-5
Amendments to the 1978/79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	D-9
Parking and Traffic Regulations	D-10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a non-monetary gift.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Lena E. Callier Trust First National Bank in Dallas	In support of the Callier Center	\$30,786.00
2. Foundation for Callier Center and Communication Disorders 3300 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 6,486.59
3. Foundation for Callier Center and Communication Disorders 3300 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 9,020.00
4. Mrs. Charles I. Holliman 5828 Woodland Drive Dallas, Texas 75225	Geological Information Library of Dallas	\$ 7,889.70**
5. Barron Kidd and Barron U. Kidd Suite 500 Two Turtle Creek Village Dallas, Texas 75219	Geological Information Library of Dallas	\$ 6,140.00**
6. Mr. David M. Maynard 865 Highlands Circle Los Altos, California 94022	Wineburgh Philatelic Research Library	\$ 5,204.40**
7. Mr. Herbert Rosen 159 W. 53rd Street New York, New York 10019	Wineburgh Philatelic Research Library	\$20,000.00**
8. United Fund of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$21,883.00

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties.

1. Kenneth A. Eriksson for the period May 27, 1979 through August 22, 1979 to travel to Johannesburg, South Africa to complete studies on the Archaen sedimentology; travel to Perth, Australia to do sedimentology studies in the Pilbara region of western Australia; travel to Adelaide and Canberra, Australia to give lectures at universities regarding these studies; and travel via San Francisco, California to Albuquerque, New Mexico to examine field areas for future student projects. Foreign travel to be paid by an NSF Grant and U. S. travel to be paid from the Geosciences Program.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES (continued)

2. Anton L. Hales for the period May 2, 1979 through July 4, 1979 to travel to Canberra, Australia for cooperative analysis of seismic data with colleagues at the Research School of Earth Sciences, Australian National University. No state funds are involved.
3. Beth Stephens for the period June 24, 1979 through August 4, 1979 to travel to Columbus, Ohio; Raleigh, North Carolina; Kutztown, Pennsylvania; Detroit, Michigan; and Portland, Oregon to conduct Special Study Institutes; and travel to Tallahassee, Florida to conduct dissemination workshop on Project PAVE. No state funds are involved.
4. Robin Taylor for the period June 7, 1979 through July 17, 1979 to travel to Honolulu, Hawaii to attend special Library Association Annual Conference. Workshops to benefit academic library development program, space planning, collection development, management models, data base management systems. No state funds are involved.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following grants, contracts and agreements have been executed by the appropriate official and I recommend ratification

1. Agency: Lauretta Bender, Paul Schilder Memorial Project of the Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.
 Agreement No.: Letter Dated February 20, 1979 (UTD E1548-01/02)
 Principal
 Investigator: George W. Moushegian
 New Funds: \$83,768
 Date: February 20, 1979 through July, 1979
 Description: Study of the Human Vestibular System and its Central Cerebral Connections in Normal and Abnormal States of Health
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: Junior League of Dallas, Inc.
 Agreement No.: Letter Dated April 16, 1979 (UTD E1259-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Sara M. Haynes
 New Funds: \$11,980
 Date: June 15, 1979
 Description: Intensive Summer Residential Program for Children with Communication Disorders
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 26, 1979

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
Grant No.: NGL-44-004-130, Supplement No. 7 (UTD E1306-08)
Principal
Investigator: Francis S. Johnson
New Funds: \$250,000
Date: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1982
Description: Research in support of NASA's Space Sciences
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
Grant No.: NSG-07034, Supplement No. 5 (UTD E1347-06)
Principal
Investigator: R. R. Hodges
New Funds: \$52,376
Date: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Description: Investigation of the Daytime Lunar Atmosphere
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
Contract No.: NAS5-24299, Modification No. 6 (UTD E1210-01)
Principal
Investigator: J. David Winningham
New Funds: \$4,950
Date: April 30, 1979
Description: Low Altitude Plasma Instrument (LAPI) for Dynamics Explorer (DE)
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
Contract No.: NAS5-25310, Modification No. 3 (UTD E1241-01)
Principal
Investigator: William B. Hanson
New Funds: \$28,000
Date: April 9, 1979 through September 30, 1979
Description: ION Velocity Instrument for the San Marco D/L Spacecraft
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: NASA/Geo. C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-31775, Supplement No. 10 (UTD E1546-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Date: March 18, 1976 through April 30, 1979
 Description: ATS 6 and OGO 5 Data Analysis
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: NASA/Geo. C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-31775, Supplement No. 11 (UTD E1546-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: W. B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: March 18, 1976 through May 31, 1979
 Description: ATS 6 and OGO 5 Data Analysis
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
 Contract No.: EP-32916-79-295, Letter Dated 3/6/79 (UTD E1253-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Rainer Schulte
 New Funds: None
 Date: June 1, 1979 through December 31, 1980
 Description: The Art of Translation in an Interdisciplinary Curriculum:
 Re-creative Dynamics in the Humanities
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD10422-03, Revised (UTD E1579-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: Ross J. Roeser
 New Funds: \$54,540
 Date: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 Description: Central Auditory Processing in Communication Disorders
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-7822766 (UTD E1627-06)
 Principal
 Investigator: Dean C. Presnall
 New Funds: \$138,300
 Date: January 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981
 Description: High Pressure Phase Equilibrium Studies Bearing on
 Mantle Evolution and the Generation of Basaltic Magma
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
10. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-7823408 (UTD E1398-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Richard M. Mitterer
 New Funds: \$29,000
 Date: January 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: Epimerization of Isoleucine: Kinetics and Geological
 Applications
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

11. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: MCS-7903160 (UTD E1346-06)
 Principal
 Investigator: John W. Van Ness
 New Funds: \$39,087
 Date: June 1, 1979 through November 30, 1980
 Description: Multivariate Analysis, Stochastic Processes and Applications
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: SER-7901528 (UTD E1258-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: David J. Morgan
 New Funds: \$23,071
 Date: April 1, 1979 through September 30, 1981
 Description: Urban Social Geography Videotape Project
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: SOC-7619009 A02 (UTD E1567-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: John Rees
 New Funds: None
 Date: May 14, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: Relationships Between Manufacturing Changes and Regional Development: The Case of North Texas
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: G007801666, Revision No. 1 (UTD E1227-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Ed Hammer
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Date: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1980
 Description: Interdisciplinary Training for Regular Education Personnel and Special Education Personnel in a University Affiliated Facility
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
15. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: G007900044, Revision No. 1 (UTD: Pending)
 Principal
 Investigator: Francis S. Johnson
 New Funds: None
 Date: August 15, 1979 through August 14, 1980
 Description: Graduate and Professional Opportunities Program Fellowships
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

16. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Document No.: P007904270 (UTD E1393-04)
 University
 Coordinator: Judith Casey
 New Funds: None
 Date: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Description: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Document No.: P007854954 (UTD E1566-03)
 University
 Coordinator: Sandra L. Budreck
 New Funds: \$794
 Date: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Description: Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Grant No.: R804549-02-2, Amendment No. 2 (UTD E1557-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: G. Fred Lee
 New Funds: None
 Date: July 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
 Description: Procedure for Evaluation of Potential Groundwater
 Contamination by Hazardous Chemicals
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 26, 1979

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Dean of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

1. Reappoint John W. Van Ness, Associate Dean-Unclassified, 25% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$37,200. Funds for this appointment available from Maintenance and Operation. (D188)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Southwest Center for Economic and Community Development

2. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

From:	Unallocated Organized Research	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$10,000
To:	Classified Salaries	\$ 1,331
	Maintenance and Operation	7,209
	Travel	1,460

Establish an account entitled "Southwest Center for Economic and Community Development" and provide funds for its operation. (D190)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

Natural Sciences and Mathematics

3. Reduce percent of time for Claud S. Rupert, Research Scientist-Unclassified, from 50% to 40% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$46,666.67. (D187)
4. Appoint Rakesh C. Sharma, Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 4/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$12,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D189)
5. Appoint Royston C. Clowes, Research Scientist-Unclassified, 85% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$44,933.33. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D191)
6. Appoint Hans Bremer, Research Scientist-Unclassified, 85% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$36,933.33. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D192)
7. Increase percent of time for Carla W. Gray, Research Scientist-Unclassified, from 30% to 50% time for the period 4/01/79 through 4/30/79, annual salary rate \$17,200. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D193)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

Pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Education Code, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System has promulgated these regulations pertaining to the operation and parking of vehicles on the grounds, streets, drives, alleys, and other institutional property of The University of Texas at Dallas. These regulations are to insure the safety of all persons who use the campus and to provide for optimum use of limited parking facilities. The regulations apply on all parts of the campus throughout the day and night, and are supplementary to all laws and regulations of the State of Texas and the Cities of Dallas, Richardson, and Plano that govern the use of vehicles.

The University reserves the right to modify or change any of these regulations. If any part of these parking and traffic regulations is held to be invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions and to this end the provisions of these regulations are declared to be severable.

Motor vehicles of all types, including motorcycles, motor scooters, and motor bicycles are subject to the provisions of these regulations and must have a properly displayed current registration decal or visitor's permit in order to park or drive on the campus of The University of Texas at Dallas. As used in these regulations, the term "campus" or "University campus" means all property owned or controlled by The University of Texas at Dallas.

Neither The University of Texas at Dallas nor its officers or employees shall assume any responsibility for any vehicle or its contents at any time that such vehicle is operated or parked on the campus.

II. REGISTRATION OF VEHICLES

- A. Before a vehicle is operated or parked on the campus of The University of Texas at Dallas, a registration decal for that vehicle must be obtained from the University Police. This vehicle registration process may be completed as part of student registration or at the Police Office, Green Building, Room 2.408 between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.
- B. Faculty and Staff members may register vehicles which are owned by themselves or their spouses. Students may register vehicles owned by themselves, their spouses or their parents. An individual may obtain registration decals for up to three qualified vehicles provided that only one vehicle will be parked on campus at any given time and that proof of ownership for all vehicles is shown at the time of registration. An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged for the second or third vehicle.

UTD PARKING AND
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Note - When two vehicles are parked on campus at the same time (as when an employee's spouse is a student) each vehicle must be registered separately.

- C. Individuals having physical handicaps which constitute an impairment to mobility may apply for a handicapped registration decal as follows:
1. Individuals having long-term or permanent handicaps must submit a letter from the Student Health Center or a medical doctor which states that the person has a physical handicap which constitutes an impairment to mobility severe enough to preclude parking in the general parking areas. The letter must also state the estimated duration of the handicap. Handicapped registration decal fees are the same as those for general parking.
 2. Any vehicle bearing the special 'Disabled Vet' license plate or the special 'Disabled' license plate validation sticker issued by the State Highway Department will be issued a handicapped decal without cost. The current license receipt for the vehicle must be presented at the time of registration. Handicapped decals may be obtained for up to two additional vehicles provided that proof of ownership for all vehicles is presented at the time of registration. The fee for each additional vehicle is \$1.00.
 3. Individuals having short term handicaps may obtain a short-term handicapped parking permit for their currently registered vehicle by submitting a letter as described in paragraph II.C.1. above.
- D. New faculty and staff members may obtain a free temporary parking permit from the personnel office during orientation. These temporary permits expire one week after the employee's first payday.
- E. Individuals who have not previously registered a vehicle may secure a temporary parking permit from the Police Office for a fee of \$1.00. These permits are valid for one week.
- F. Individuals who have registered a vehicle but find it necessary to use a non-registered vehicle for not more than two weeks may obtain a temporary replacement vehicle permit from the Police Office. The registration decal number of the vehicle being temporarily replaced is required for issuance of this permit. After three permits have been issued during an academic year, a fee of \$1.00 will be charged for each additional permit.
- G. Registration decals are not transferable and must be affixed to the vehicle for which they are issued. When a registered vehicle is sold, the registration decal must be removed. If another vehicle is to be registered, a replacement decal will be issued for a \$1.00 fee provided the remnants of the original decal are turned in to the Police Office.
- H. Falsification of information on the vehicle registration form or failure to report a change affecting the registration of a vehicle will result in cancellation of parking privileges.

UTD PARKING AND
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

III. REGISTRATION DECALS

- A. A vehicle is properly registered when the registration decal is permanently affixed to the lower left portion of the windshield 1 1/2 inches above the state inspection sticker. The decals are self-adhesive and may not be affixed using tape. Defective decals are to be returned to the police office for free replacement.
- B. Motorcycle decals must be permanently affixed to the vehicles's rear fender or other location in which the decal may be easily seen and the number on the decal easily read.
- C. Special decal mounting problems should be discussed with the police Office.
- D. Vehicle registration decals are valid during one university fiscal year, September 1 through August 31 of the next year. Table 1 indicates the fees for a complete year as well as the basis for proration during the year. Proration is used when decals are purchased after the beginning of the year or are surrendered before the end of the year. Employees beginning work after the 15th of a month are not charged for that month.
- E. Vehicle registration fees as shown in Table 1 must be paid before a decal is issued.

TABLE 1

Green	Students, faculty, & staff general parking \$15.00 prorated as follows: Students-Spring \$8.00 Summer \$4.00 Faculty/Staff - \$1.25/month
Blue	Staff at administration building or physical plant. Same fees as green.
Silver	Small car special parking (vehicles not exceeding 67 inches in width nor 175 inches in length.) Same fees as green.
Yellow	Motorcycle special parking. Same fees as green.
Gold	Close-in parking, optional for faculty, staff and graduate students appointed 50% or more as teaching assistants or research assistants. \$48.00 prorated \$4.00 per month.

UTD PARKING AND
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- | | |
|-----|---|
| Red | Administrative, optional for those designated by the president.
\$96.00 prorated \$8.00 per month. |
| Red | Handicapped, available to those with a confirmed handicap.
Same fees as green-except no fee for 'Disabled Vet' or 'Disabled' license plates. |

IV. CARPOOLING

- A. A carpool is defined as a private motor vehicle occupied by two or more persons traveling together.
- B. A carpool may be formed by at least two persons who will travel to UTD together. The carpool may use any vehicle which displays a currently valid UTD registration decal. In order to secure a no-cost carpool vehicle card it will be necessary for all participants (both drivers and riders) to present themselves as a group to the Police Office, Green Building, Room 2.408. Each of the drivers should know the UTD registration decal numbers of the vehicles he will drive. These decal numbers will be registered to the carpool card.
- C. Properly registered vehicles displaying the carpool card on the driver's side of the dashboard and occupied by two or more persons will be permitted to park in the close-in parking area.
- D. The carpool card remains the property of UTD and will be confiscated for violation of these carpool regulations.
- E. A replacement for a lost or stolen carpool card will be issued only after completion of the appropriate police report and payment of a \$10.00 replacement fee. Use of a lost or stolen carpool card will result in cancellation of parking privileges for the remainder of the year.

V. REGULATIONS

- A. The University Police have authority to direct and control the flow of traffic upon the campus at all times as dictated by existing conditions. On special occasions and during emergency periods, they may prohibit or limit traffic and parking on the campus or any portion thereof. Vehicle operators may be required by the University Police to show their drivers license or University identification card.
- B. Traffic Rules
 - 1. Pedestrian traffic shall have the right of way at all times.
 - 2. The speed limit on all parts of the campus is 30 miles per hour unless otherwise posted.

UTD PARKING AND
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

3. Every vehicle is required to stop completely at each STOP sign, pause briefly, and then proceed with caution.

C. Parking Rules

1. Parking on the campus is allowed only in parking lots or where posted signs indicate parking is permitted. Parking is not permitted on campus streets or service drives. A vehicle shall not be parked so as to obstruct vehicular or pedestrian traffic, or the ingress or egress to any building.
2. Each person who has registered a vehicle in accordance with these regulations will be issued a numbered decal which will permit the vehicle to be parked in the area designated by the decal. No vehicle shall be parked in any areas on the campus except those in which the registration decal authorizes the vehicle to be parked. Because of the temporary nature of assigned parking areas, erected parking signs take precedence over any issued parking map. Note: With the exception of those areas designated for handicapped and visitor parking, decal class restrictions are in effect only from 7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.
3. Parked vehicles must comply with the following standards:
 - a. The entire vehicle must be located within the boundaries of the parking space. Double or other forms of multiple parking are prohibited. The fact that other vehicles are parked improperly shall not constitute an excuse for parking with any part of the car over the line.
 - b. Where parallel parking is required, vehicles must be parked with right wheels to the curb. Diagonally parked vehicles must not be parked in a backed-in position.
 - c. Posted time limits must not be exceeded.
4. Normally, parking in loading zones is restricted to commercial vehicles and is limited to the time actually required for loading or unloading. If the time required is more than 30 minutes, a special written parking permit must be obtained from the guard station at the Lookout Entrance and displayed on the windshield. Passenger vehicles may be parked in loading zones if a temporary permit has been obtained from the guard station. These permits are issued only when items too large or too heavy to be carried to or from the parking lot must be loaded or unloaded. This type of permit is valid for twenty minutes. Altering a temporary permit or displaying one on a vehicle other than that for which it was issued shall be cause for issuance of a citation. Parking in fire lanes for loading or unloading is not permitted.
5. A visitor is a person who is neither a student nor an employee of U. T. Dallas and is not driving a vehicle bearing a UTD registration decal. A vehicle with a decal may not be parked in visitor's parking. Visitors must secure a visitor's permit from the guard station at the Lookout entrance and park as instructed by the guard. When sizable

UTD PARKING AND
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

groups of visitors are involved, prior arrangements should be made with the police office so that special areas may be reserved.

6. The University of Texas at Dallas reserves the right to remove all vehicles parked in violation of these regulations. The owners of such vehicles shall be responsible for payment of all costs incurred in the removal and storage of such vehicles and neither the University nor its authorized personnel shall be liable for any loss or damage resulting from such removal or storage.
- D. Bicycles ridden on campus must observe the general traffic rules as well as the following:
1. Bicycles must not interfere with the passage of pedestrians.
 2. Bicycles may be ridden only in areas which are open to vehicle traffic.
 3. Bicycles may be walked in areas which are open to pedestrian traffic.
 4. Bicycles are not allowed in buildings, not even for parking or storage.
 5. Bicycles may be parked only in the bicycle racks provided.
 6. Violation of bicycle regulations are considered traffic violations. Violators will be subject to the same enforcement fees.

VI. ENFORCEMENT

- A. Police Officers of The University of Texas at Dallas are authorized to issue either of two types of citations for violation of these parking and traffic regulations:
1. University citations which may be satisfied by payment of the stated enforcement fee to the Bursar's office.
 2. Court appearance citations which constitute a summons to appear in a Justice or Municipal court may be issued by UTD commissioned officers in the same manner as the citations issued by the Texas Highway Patrol.
- B. The person in whose name the registration decal is issued is responsible for all the parking and traffic violations of that motor vehicle. If the operator of a motor vehicle involved in a violation is not the person in whose name that registration decal was issued, then both the operator and the person in whose name the decal was issued are responsible for the violation.
- C. University citations issued to vehicles with current valid decals will be assessed an enforcement and administration fee of \$3.00. This \$3.00 fee must be paid at the Bursar's Office, McDermott Library Building, Room 1.302, within two weeks after the date of issuance of the citation. An enforcement and administration fee of \$15.00 will be assessed for the first University citation issued to a vehicle not displaying a current University registration decal. The student, faculty, or staff member will be given the opportunity to register the vehicle in lieu of the first 'no decal' citation enforcement fee within two weeks from the date of

UTD PARKING AND
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

citation. If the vehicle is registered as a second or third vehicle, the enforcement fee will be reduced to \$3.00.

- D. The enforcement fees assessed for violation of these regulations constitute an indebtedness to The University of Texas at Dallas. In the event that a person fails to pay such fees within the time prescribed herein, The University of Texas at Dallas will take any or all of the following actions:
1. Suspend the privilege of driving or parking on the campus.
 2. Refuse to issue registration decals.
 3. Withhold any remuneration, refund or monetary payment.
 4. Deny readmission to the University.
 5. Withhold grades and/or transcript.
 6. Withhold any degree to which the person may be entitled.
 7. Cancel the unpaid traffic citations and issue a court appearance citation requiring appearance in a Justice of the Peace court.
- E. Individuals receiving a University citation may request review of the citation by filing a review request form with the Police Office, Green Building, Room 2.408 within two weeks from the date of issuance of the citation.
- F. Without limitation upon the authority of the University Police to issue citations for the violations of any of the provisions of these regulations or the traffic ordinances and laws of the cities of Dallas, Richardson, and Plano and the State of Texas, the University Police will issue citations for the following specific offenses:
1. Parking along curbs bordered in yellow.
 2. Parking in areas not designated for the decal issued.
 3. Parking in loading zones.
 4. Parking in driveways.
 5. Forging or altering a permit, or using a forged or altered permit.
 6. Committing any of the following acts with the intention of providing any person with parking to which he or she is not entitled under these regulations:
 - a. Transferring a permit.
 - b. Affixing a permit to a vehicle other than that for which it was issued.
 - c. Failing to destroy a permit when required to do so by these regulations.

UTD PARKING AND
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- d. Parking or driving a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit other than that issued for such vehicle, with knowledge thereof.
7. Parking on wrong side of street.
8. Blocking cross-walk.
9. Failing to park within the lines of individually marked spaces.
10. Parking on campus when parking privileges have been suspended.
11. Altering, damaging, moving, or ignoring University traffic signs or markings.
12. Failing to display parking permit in prescribed manner or location.
13. Failing to obey requests and/or directions of a University Police Officer.
14. Parking in a backed-in position.
15. Over-parking in a time limited zone.
16. Parking an unregistered vehicle.
17. Failing to stop before passing stop sign.
18. Operating motor vehicle in prohibited direction.
19. Driving on sidewalks.
20. Failing to yield right-of-way to pedestrians.
21. Driving vehicle into barricaded area or removing barricades.
22. Violating any of the provisions of the Official Texas Motor Vehicle Laws Booklet.
23. Driving in an imprudent manner.
24. Failing to stop or heed other instructions given by a University Police Officer and/or refusing to show drivers license upon request of the officer.
25. Willfully attempting to circumvent responsibility or transferring responsibility to another, after receiving a citation for violation; re-use of a citation by leaving ticket on windshield; transferring citation to another vehicle.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

June 14, 1979

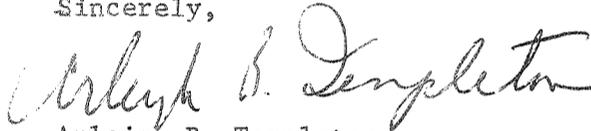
Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 25-26, 1979, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Arleigh B. Templeton
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

DOCKET FOR MEETING JULY 25-26, 1979

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Business Contract Items	EP-3
Change of Name of Department	EP-3
Gifts	EP-3
Use of Textbooks written by Faculty	EP-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	EP-7
State and Local Government	EP-8
Federal	EP-9
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	EP-11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting July 25-26, 1979

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following:

1. Amendment to Section 1 of the contract, dated September 1, 1976, with Magnolia Coca-Cola Bottling Company, 1101 Gateway West, El Paso, Texas, whereby Coca-Cola and Sprite pre-mix will be provided for concessions operations to the University for \$6.50 per tank and Mr. Pibb and Rondo will be provided for \$5.50 per tank with quarterly rebates to the University based on volume purchased. The amendment will be effective September 1, 1979, and shall continue in force until cancelled by either party upon 60 days written notice to the other party.
2. Cancellation of the contract, dated September 1, 1976, with Dr. Pepper Bottling Company, 1315 West Main, El Paso, Texas, effective June 30, 1979. The contract provided that either party could cancel by giving 60 days written notice to the other party, which Dr. Pepper did on June 6, 1979.

CHANGE OF NAME OF DEPARTMENT

I recommend approval of the change of the name of the Department of Mathematics, College of Science, to Department of Mathematical Sciences, College of Science.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Alcoa Foundation Mr. Earl L. Gadbery, Vice President Alcoa Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	For the Preview of Engineering for Minority Students Fund.	\$ 5,000.00
2.	American Society of Civil Engineers Mr. Carl Nelson 345 East 47th Street New York, New York 10017	For the American Society of Civil Engineers Summer Engineering Program	\$ 5,000.00
3.	EXXON USA Foundation Mr. Ray F. Tickner Coordinator of Recruitment and Placement 800 Bell Avenue Houston, Texas 77002	For the Preview of Engineering for Minority Students Fund	\$ 5,000.00
4.	*Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund Mr. Robert G. Neill, Jr., Trust Officer El Paso National Bank P. O. Drawer 140 El Paso, Texas 79980	Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund, for the Library	\$ 9,612.10

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
5. *Phillips Uranium Corporation c/o Dr. Randy Keller Department of Geological Sciences The University of Texas at El Paso El Paso, Texas 79968	The Excellence Fund For the College of Science Gift Fund	\$ 6,300.00

*No letter of transmittal from Donor

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

I recommend approval for use during the 1979-80 school year the following textbooks and other material written by faculty members:

Title	Author	Retail Price	Royalty
Marketing Channels Systems and Strategies	J. Robert Foster, Professor, Business, Sims, Woodside	\$ 13.95	1/3 of 15%
Cases in Marketing Channel Strategy	J. Robert Foster, Professor, Business, Woodside, Sims	5.95	1/3 of 8%
Espanol Para El Bilingue	Marie E. Barker, Associate Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	8.95	10%
Mud Pies, Lollypops, and Coloring Books	Phyllis K. Benson, Lecturer, Curriculum & Instruction, Gwendolyn Lawrence, Lecturer, Curriculum & Instruction	12.95	10%
Words from Print to Meaning	Lou Burmeister, Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	5.50	10%
Reading Strategies for Middle and Secondary School Teachers	Lou Burmeister, Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	13.00	10%
Diagnosis and Remediation The Disabled Reader	Eldon E. Ekwall, Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	14.95	15%
Locating and Correcting Reading Difficulties	Eldon E. Ekwall, Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	5.50	15%
Ekwall Reading Inventory	Eldon E. Ekwall, Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	5.95	15%
Competency Based Education	Joe Lars Klingstedt, Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	3.95	8%
The Wagner Report	Hilmar E. Wagner, Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	5.95	10%
Social Psychology of Adolescence	Hilmar E. Wagner, Professor Curriculum & Instruction	11.95	10%

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS (continued)

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Retail Price</u>	<u>Royalty</u>
Modern Administrative Practices in Physical Education and Athletics	James G. Mason, Professor, Health & Physical Education, Resick, Seidel	\$ 15.00	6 2/3%
Engineering Economy	Anthony J. Tarquin, Professor, Civil Engineering, Blank	17.50	15%
Fundamentals in Engineering Design Graphics	Ralph Monroe Coleman, Professor, Mechanical & Industrial Engineering	9.95	12%
Formulas for Painters	Robert J. Massey, Professor, Art	9.95	7 1/2% of Net
The Art of Styling Sentences	Robert Esch, Assistant Professor, English, Roberta Walker, Assistant Professor, English	1.95	3%
RATV Announcing Manual	Harry W. Haines, Instructor, Mass Communication	1.00	None
Television on Film Handbook	William J. Rugg, Instructor, Mass Communication	1.10	None
Guitar Styles for Class Guitar (New York: Charles Hansen, 1976)	Neil D. Pennington, Instructor, Music	4.95	10%
The Civilization of Experience	David L. Hall, Professor, Philosophy	12.50	6%
A Letter Concerning Toleration J. Locke Boobs, Merrill	Patrick Romanell, (editor), Professor, Philosophy	2.20	6%
Statistics and Research Strategy	Edmund B. Coleman, Professor, Psychology	None	None
Statistical Methods	Gerald R. Miller, Associate Professor, Psychology	None	None
Criminal Justice: Situations and Decisions	Howard Daudistel, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Sanders, Luckenbill	12.95	4%
Mexican Americans	Ellwyn R. Stoddard, Professor, Sociology	3.95	7 1/2%
Two Unpublished Papers (offprint)	Ellwyn R. Stoddard, Professor, Sociology	4.00	None
Fifteen Steps of Field Research: Student Manual (offprint)	Ellwyn R. Stoddard, Professor, Sociology	4.00	None
Fundamentals of Nursing	Marlene Weitzel, Associate Professor, Nursing, Wolff, Fuerst	17.95	4%

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS (continued)

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Retail Price</u>	<u>Royalty</u>
Study of Life I	John R. Bristol, Associate Professor, Biological Sciences, Charles E. Freeman, Jr., Associate Professor Biological Sciences	\$ 4.50	15%
Study of Life II	John R. Bristol, Associate Professor, Biological Sciences, Charles E. Freeman, Jr. Associate Professor, Biological Sciences Richard D. Worthington, Associate Proffessor, Biological Sciences	5.00	15%
Microorganisms and Man	Curtis Eklund, Professor, Biological Sciences, Wyss	14.75	4%
Laboratory Manual for General Microbiology	Curtis Eklund, Professor, Biological Sciences, Lankford	6.00	5%
Functional Biology	John R. Bristol, Associate Professor, Biological Sciences, Charles E. Freeman, Jr., Associate Professor, Biological Sciences Curtis Eklund, Professor, Biological Sciences	2.85	None
Mammals of New Mexico	Arthur H. Harris, Professor, Biological Sciences, Findley, Wilson, Jones	8.50	None
Experiments in General Chemistry	Joseph W. Scruggs, Assistant Professor, Chemistry, Keith H. Pannell, Associate Professor, Chemistry	3.75	25%
*Lab Exercises in Earth Science	William C. Cornell, (editor), Associate Professor, Geological Sciences, Charles J. Stuart, (editor) Assistant Professor, Geological Sciences	7.95	18.75%
Laboratory Exercises in Earth Science, Historical Geology, Oceanography, Astronomy	William C. Cornell, (editor), Associate Professor, Geological Sciences	3.50	18.75%

*Revised edition

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non-Governmental)
July 25-26, 1979

The following grants, contracts and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Letter, dated February 27, 1979, to EPRI Contract No. RP1218-1, whereby the Manager, Contract Administration, Contracts Department, Electric Power Research Institute, 3412 Hillview Avenue, P. O. Box 10412, Palo Alto, California 94303 awards an additional \$57,363.00, increasing the total amount awarded from \$32,270.00 to \$89,633.00, for the period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

2. Subcontract No. 79-308-E, dated May 10, 1979, whereby the Vice President, Bendix Field Engineering Corporation, P. O. Box 1569, Grand Junction, Colorado 81501, awards \$37,318.00 for a project entitled "Geologic Study of Proterozoic Unconformity in the Van Horn Area, Texas" for the period beginning May 10, 1979 and ending 182 days thereafter. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State and Local Government)
July 25-26, 1979

I recommend approval of the following contracts and contract amendments:

1. Subcontract No. L800173, dated May 7, 1979, whereby the Associate Executive Director, Project Development Division, Texas A&M Research Foundation, F E Box H, College Station, Texas 77843, awards \$40,883.00 for the project entitled "Management Information System for the City of El Paso", for the period February 15, 1979 through February 15, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

2. Contract, dated May 23, 1979, whereby the Executive Director, West Texas Council of Governments, The Mills Building, Suite 700, 303 North Oregon, El Paso, Texas 79901, awards \$3,350.00 to prepare a simplified Economic Base Study and a preliminary Consumer Price Index for the El Paso Standard Statistical Metropolitan Area for the period May 18, 1979 through August 31, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)
July 25-26, 1979

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Application and Agreement Assistance for Satellite Ground Terminal Related Facilities and Service, undated, whereby the Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 1111 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20036, provides for the support of public radio programming at Station KTEP of The University of Texas at El Paso. No cost is involved.
2. Modification No. P00008, dated March 31, 1979, to Contract No. DAAD07-78-C-0010, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, extends the period of performance of Task VI, Modification No. P00002, from March 31, 1979 to July 31, 1979 and sets August 31, 1979 as the final report due date. The total contract price remains unchanged.
3. Contract No. DAAG29-79-C-0067, dated April 1, 1979, whereby the Contracting Officer, Army Research Office, P. O. Box 12211, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709, awards \$35,000.00 support for the project entitled "Computerized Method for the Generation of Molecular Transmittance Functions for the Infrared and Millimeter Regions" for the period April 1, 1979 through January 15, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Grant Number 1 D10 NU 26019-01 PGR, dated April 27, 1979, whereby the Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, Center Building, Room 4-22, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782, awards \$96,218.00 for the project entitled "Safeguarding Patients Via Tri-Simulation in Nursing" for the period May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Change Order No. 1, dated May 8, 1979, to Contract No. CX702980023, whereby the Regional Chief, Division of Contracting and Property, National Park Service, P. O. Box 328, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501, changes the dates for the completion of the Field Work, submission of the review report, submission of the final report thus extending the period of performance from May 31, 1979 to June 30, 1979, and approves internal budget revisions. No additional cost is involved in this Change Order.
6. Grant No. 5 S06 RR08012-09 GRS, dated May 11, 1979, whereby the Director, Office of Grants and Contracts Management, and the Director, Minority Biomedical Support Program; Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, awards \$195,198.00 for the continuation of the project entitled "Biomedical Research Intern Program" for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Supplement No. 3, dated May 15, 1979, to Contract No. NSG 3146, whereby the Grants Officer, Lewis Research Center, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135, incorporates NASA Provisions for Research Grants, NASA Form 1463A (4-79), which revises the reporting requirements for Government furnished property. No additional cost is involved in this Supplement.
8. Grant Number G007900914, dated May 21, 1979, whereby the Grants Officer, DHEW, Office of Education, Grant and Procurement Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$30,000.00 for the project entitled "Regular Education Pre-Service (Dean's Grant)" for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

9. Grant No. G007901147, dated May 30, 1979, whereby the Grants Officer, DHEW, Office of Education, Grant and Procurement Management Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$88,890.00 support for the project entitled "Program 79 UTEP Canutillo Anthony Teacher Corps Project" for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

10. Contract No. DAAG29-79-C-0072, dated July 1, 1979, whereby the Contracting Officer, Army Research Office, P. O. Box 12211, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709, awards \$42,217.00 for the project entitled "Extended Applicability of Optical Wind Sensing Techniques" for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Amendments to 1978-79 Operating Budget
 July 25-26, 1979

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Business Manager

1. Accept the resignation of Richard H. McBride, Director of Accounting, effective April 30, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$6,166.64 budgeted for this position. (RBC 420)
2. Appoint Elmo M. Cavin, Jr., as Business Manager effective May 1 through August 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$31,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,500.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position for Business Manager and lapse the unused \$19,500.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 429)

International Student Services Office

3. Grant leave of absence to Phyllis M. Clark, Director, effective April 1 through August 31, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$5,875.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 414)
4. Appoint Gori P. Bruno as Acting Director effective April 1 through August 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,416.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 419)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGElectrical Engineering

5. Transfer of funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries - Other	\$2,500.00
To: Wages	2,500.00
For: Transfer to provide funds for temporary help to perform the electronic maintenance previously done by Mr. Warren H. Mizer who died on November 19, 1978. (RBC 381)	

Metallurgical Engineering

6. Transfer of funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$1,750.00
To: Wages	1,750.00
For: Transfer funds between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds to employ two student technicians to maintain laboratory equipment during the Summer Sessions. (RBC 425)	

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSMass Communication

7. Transfer of funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$3,500.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
For: Transfer to provide funds necessary to allow the department to adjust to the use of KCOS-TV (El Paso Television Foundation) in the professional training of students. (RBC 426)	

Sociology

8. Transfer of funds:

From: Wages	\$2,500.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds for extensive advertising and telephone utilization needed for faculty recruitment and for support of the Evaluation Research Training and Life Stress projects. (RBC 422)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Various Departments

9. Lapse of funds:

From: Health and Physical Education - Teaching Assistants	\$3,900.00
Civil Engineering - Teaching Assistants	3,088.88
Mass Communication - Teaching Assistants	1,005.33
Sociology - Teaching Assistants	4.00
Mathematics - Teaching Assistants	7,634.90
Physics - Teaching Assistants	1,950.00
To: Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	17,583.11

For: Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in various departments to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1979 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 418)

LIBRARY

10. Accept the resignation of Barbara D. Blair, Head, Acquisitions Department, effective April 27, 1979, and lapse to Wages \$5,885.86 budgeted for this position. (RBC 421)

11. Appoint Kenneth W. Hedman as Associate Director of Libraries effective May 1 through August 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$23,300.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,766.67 to come from Wages. (RBC 428)

12. Accept the resignation of Carol B. Watts, Head, Documents and Maps Department, effective May 16, 1979, and lapse to Wages \$3,898.59 budgeted for this position. (RBC 430)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICEThe Center for Continuing Education

13. Transfer of funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$3,313.20
To: Wages	3,313.20

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations from Maintenance and Operation to Wages to provide necessary funds to pay Continuing Education Instructors. (RBC 411)

14. Transfer of funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$3,714.79
To: Wages	3,714.79

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriation to provide the necessary funds to pay Continuing Education Instructors. (RBC 423)

SPECIAL ITEMSMuseum

15. Appoint Larry A. Goodwin as Curator of Collections/Registrar effective April 16 through August 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$11,388.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,293.08 to come from Wages. (RBC 424)

Solar Energy Project

16. Transfer of funds:

From: Travel	\$3,000.00
To: Wages	3,000.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds to hire student workers for data collection and analysis in the water collection test facility and solar house. The travel priority was low relative to the latter work. (RBC 379)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESDepartment of Labor Grant 99-8-242-31-68 High School Equivalency Program - 13th Year

17. Accept the resignation of Jaime Castro, Associate Director (1/20 time), effective March 31, 1979, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$323.75 budgeted for this position. (RBC 412)

18. Accept the resignation of Jaime Castro, Associate Director (19/20 time), effective March 31, 1979, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$6,150.40 budgeted for this position. (RBC 413)

Office of Governor Grant IAC (78-79) -0949- Energy Extension Services

19. Reappoint Hector R. Carrasco as Contract Specialist (1/4 time) effective April 1 through May 31, 1979, at his full-time annual rate of \$17,983.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$749.29 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/4 time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and as Program Coordinator (1/2 time) in the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities. (RBC 417)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESAuxiliary Administration

20. Transfer of funds:

From: Auxiliary Administration	\$40,000.00
To: Auxiliary Enterprises - Band Uniforms	40,000.00
For: To purchase 200 regular band uniforms, 24 flag corps uniforms, 2 drum major uniforms and a band director uniform.	(RBC 443)

**The University of Texas of the Permian Basin**

Odessa, Texas 79762

June 22, 1979

Mr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the July 26, 1979, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads 'V. R. Cardozier'.

V. R. Cardozier
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

DOCKET FOR THE JULY 26, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts to The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.....	PB-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	PB-3
Change in University Housing Rates.....	PB-4
Business Contracts.....	PB-5
Recommended Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget and 1979 Summer Session Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	PB-6

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
July 26, 1979 Meeting

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

I recommend approval of acceptance of the following gifts:

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1. J. H. Creekmore Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	The continuation of the Jesse H. and Mary Gibbs Jones Work-Scholarships for the 1979-80 academic year.	\$25,000
2. Mr. Louis Rochester Murphy & Rochester, Inc. 4526 East University Odessa, Texas 79764	Baldwin electronic organ for music program	\$ 6,000

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1979 Summer and the 1979-80 academic year:

Title	Author(s)	Cost to Student	Royalty Per Volume Per Author
Foundations of Education	Terryl Anderson	\$ 1.70	None
Philosophy of Education	Terryl Anderson	3.12	None
The Design of Instructional Systems	Robert Gerry	Unknown	None
Sources of Behavior: Normal & Abnormal	Joel Greenspoon	9.40	\$ 1.20
History of the Southwestern United States: A Study Guide for Self-Paced Instruction	Roger Olien	3.00	None
Statistics for Psychologists	James Olson	3.75	None
Anybody Can Write	Robert Rothstein	4.15	.83
Gerontology Readings	Clyde Vedder	8.50	1.00
Juvenile Offenders	Clyde Vedder	10.95	.99
Penology Readings	Clyde Vedder	12.95	.65

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
July 26, 1979 Meeting

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. (cont.)

Title	Author(s)	Cost to Student	Royalty Per Volume Per Author
World Resources Management: Key to Civilizations and Social Achievement	J. Edwin Becht L. D. Belzung	10.95	1.06
The Basic Processes of Criminal Justice	J. L. LeGrande	8.95	1.34
Linear Algebra	Robin O'Callaghan James A. Nickel	7.20	None

UNIVERSITY HOUSING RATES: It is requested that the following adjusted University Housing rates be approved:

<u>SUMMER RATES</u>	<u>1976-77</u> <u>Per Semester</u>	<u>1979-80 Monthly</u> <u>Rates Year Around</u>
Double Room-per person	\$200	\$ 50
Single Room	260	65
Double Room-private occupancy		90
Entire Unit		230

	<u>1976-77</u> <u>Summer Session</u> <u>Per Six-Week Term</u>	<u>1979-80</u> <u>Summer Session</u>
Double Room-per person	\$ 75	Same as above
Single Room	97.50	

<u>MONTHLY RATES FOR PERSONS OTHER THAN STUDENTS</u>	<u>1979-80 Monthly</u> <u>Rates Year Around</u>
Double Room-per person	\$ 75
Single Room	90
Double Room-private occupancy	140
Entire Unit	275

The above rates include water and trash removal. The resident is billed for electricity and furnishes his/her own telephone.

It is recommended that the University be authorized to collect a deposit of one month's rent or \$150, whichever is more, from each resident against which may be charged damages and unpaid electric bills. Permission is requested to collect the first and last month's rent upon acceptance of the resident. Additionally, authorization to pro-rate for partial months is requested. The University agrees to pay five percent interest on an annual basis on any refunded deposit.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
July 26, 1979 Meeting

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

The following contract has been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Revised vending contract between Permian Coca Cola Bottling Company and The University of Texas of the Permian Basin changing the price per can from 25¢ to 30¢ and lowering the commission from 15% to 13% for the period of June 1, 1979, through August 31, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
July 26, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

News and Information

1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages, News and Information	\$8,316
	Maintenance and Operation,	
	News and Information	730
To:	Classified Salaries, News and	
	Information	\$8,316
	Workstudy, News and Information	250
	Equipment, News and Information	480
For:	Better utilization of resources.	
	(RBC #128)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

2. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Student Assistants, Faculty, College	
	of Management	\$2,000
To:	Travel, Faculty, College of	
	Management	\$2,000
For:	Needed faculty travel.	
	(RBC #115)	

Office of the Dean, College of Science and Engineering

3. Remove from the payroll Charles W. McLarnan, Dean (Code 1000), Office of the Dean, College of Science and Engineering effective close 4/10/79. NOTE: Dr. McLarnan died 4/10/79. (RBC #117)

4. Appoint James A. Nickel as Acting Dean (Code 1000), Office of the Dean, College of Science and Engineering at 50% time for the period 5/1/79 - 8/31/79 at an annual salary rate of \$33,334. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Science and Engineering. NOTE: Dr. Nickel has a concurrent appointment as Professor of Mathematics at 50% time. (RBC #120)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

5. Remove from payroll Charles W. McLarnan (without term tenure), Professor of Engineering, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering effective close 4/10/79. NOTE: Dr. McLarnan died 4/10/79. (RBC #116)

6. Change the status of James A. Nickel (with term tenure), Professor of Mathematics (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering from 100% time to 50% time at the same academic salary rate of \$20,000 for the period 5/1/79 - 8/31/79. NOTE: Dr. Nickel has a concurrent appointment as Acting Dean, Office of the Dean, College of Science and Engineering at 50% time. (RBC #121)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
July 26, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

7. Reappoint David P. Crews (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Mass Communication (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$8,000 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #122)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Police Department

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Classified Salaries	
Police Department	\$9,700
To: Maintenance and Operation	
Police Department	\$4,667
Equipment, Police Department	5,033
For: Needed operating monies.	
(RBC #124)	

Building Maintenance

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	
Building Maintenance	\$3,009.92
To: Warehouse, Building Maintenance	\$ 798.00
Travel, Building Maintenance	2,211.92
For: Better utilization of resources.	
(RBC #126)	

Grounds Maintenance

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation,	
Grounds Maintenance	\$26,348.93
Equipment, Grounds Maintenance	10,916.99
To: Classified Salaries,	
Grounds Maintenance	\$ 4,616.99
Wages, Grounds Maintenance	6,000.00
Trees, Grounds Maintenance	26,348.93
Travel, Grounds Maintenance	300.00
For: Better utilization of resources.	
(RBC #127)	

FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT - VARIOUS:

11. Transfer of Funds:

From: Plant Funds-Teaching Equipment	\$30,000
To: Furniture and Equipment-Variou	\$30,000
For: Purchase of furniture and equipment.	
(RBC #123)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
July 26, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

WELCH FOUNDATION GRANT:

12. Reappoint Robert E. Howard (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Chemistry at 62.5 % time at an academic salary rate of \$14,400 for the period of 6/1/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Welch Foundation Grant. (RBC #125)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

June 22, 1979

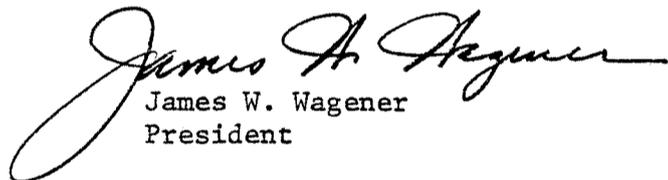
Chancellor E. D. Walker
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 25-26, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


James W. Wagener
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR JULY 25-26, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel.....	SA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.....	SA-6
Other Governmental.....	SA-8
State.....	SA-9
Federal.....	SA-11
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-14
Recommended Revisions to the <u>Parking and Traffic Regulations</u>	SA-22
Request to Change the Name of Two Concentrations.....	SA-25

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.55 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas:

1. Dr. Nikhil Bhattacharya, Assistant Professor, Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy, June 12, 1979 through July 9, 1979, to Vienna, Austria, to present an original research paper entitled "The Theory of Signs: Mead's Approach" at the Second International Conference of the International Semiotic Society in Vienna. Expenses in the amount of \$730.00 paid from State funds.
2. Mr. D. William Day, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, May 7, 1979 to June 18, 1979, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological surveys for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the amount of \$560.00 paid from grant funds.
3. Mr. Thomas C. Kelly, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, May 11, 1979 to May 25, 1979, to Colha, Belize, Central America, to perform archaeological survey work on the Colha Project. Expenses in the amount of \$600.00 paid from local funds.
4. Ms. Jane C. Laurens, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, May 7, 1979 to June 18, 1979, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological surveys for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the amount of \$560.00 paid from grant funds.
5. Dr. Margaret McBride, Assistant Professor, Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy, June 10, 1979 to June 17, 1979, to Zurich, Switzerland, to present the results of original research on Joyce's use of time in Ulysses, at the International James Joyce Symposium in Zurich. Expenses in the amount of \$505.00 paid from State funds.
6. Mr. Grant D. Hall, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, May 7, 1979 to June 18, 1979, Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological surveys for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the amount of \$507.00 paid from grant funds.
7. Mr. Paul D. Lukowski, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, May 7, 1979 to June 18, 1979, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological surveys for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the amount of \$560.00 paid from grant funds.
8. Mr. Eldred Thomas Miller, Technical Staff Assistant I, Center for Archaeological Research, May 7, 1979 to June 18, 1979, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological surveys for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the amount of \$560.00 paid from grant funds.
9. Mr. Erwin R. Roemer, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, May 7, 1979 to June 15, 1979, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological surveys for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the amount of \$560.00 paid from grant funds.
10. Mr. Robert L. Stiba, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, May 7, 1979 to June 18, 1979, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological surveys for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the amount of \$560.00 paid from grant funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: (continued)

11. Mr. Herbert G. Uecker, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, May 7, 1979 to June 18, 1979, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological surveys for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the amount of \$560.00 paid from grant funds.
12. Mr. Fred Valdez, Jr., Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, May 8, 1979 to May 25, 1979, to Colha, Belize, Central America, to perform archaeological survey work on the Colha Project. Expenses in the amount of \$600.00 paid from local funds.
13. Mr. Don White, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, May 7, 1979 to June 18, 1979, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological surveys for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the amount of \$560.00 paid from grant funds.
14. Mr. Richard Accola, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, May 30, 1979 to August 31, 1979, to Alma, New Mexico, to perform archaeological survey work in the drainage catchment area of the San Francisco River in west-central New Mexico (W.S. Ranch Project). Expenses in the amount of \$1,000.00 paid from local funds.
15. Mr. Robert Antonio Dieste, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, May 30, 1979 to August 31, 1979, to Alma, New Mexico, to perform archaeological survey work in the drainage catchment area of the San Francisco River in west-central New Mexico (W.S. Ranch Project). Expenses in the amount of \$500.00 paid from local funds.
16. Mr. Michael Elliott, Research Associate, Center for Archaeological Research, May 30, 1979 to August 31, 1979, to Alma, New Mexico, to perform archaeological survey work in the drainage catchment area of the San Francisco River in west-central New Mexico (W.S. Ranch Project). Expenses in the amount of \$500.00 paid from local funds.
17. Ms. Lynn Gimpel, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, May 30, 1979 to August 31, 1979, to Alma, New Mexico, to perform archaeological survey work in the drainage catchment area of the San Francisco River in west-central New Mexico (W.S. Ranch Project). Expenses in the amount of \$600.00 paid from local funds.
18. Mr. Gary J. Logan, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, May 30, 1979 to August 31, 1979, to Alma, New Mexico, to perform archaeological survey work in the drainage catchment area of the San Francisco River in west-central New Mexico (W.S. Ranch Project). Expenses in the amount of \$600.00 paid from local funds.
19. Ms. Sandra Marshall, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, May 30, 1979 to August 31, 1979, to Alma, New Mexico, to perform archaeological survey work in the drainage catchment area of the San Francisco River in west-central New Mexico (W.S. Ranch Project). Expenses in the amount of \$500.00 paid from local funds.
20. Dr. James A. Neely, Adjunct Associate Professor, Division of Social Sciences, Center for Archaeological Research, June 5, 1979 to August 31, 1979, to Alma, New Mexico, to supervise archaeological survey work in the drainage catchment area of the San Francisco River in west-central New Mexico (W.S. Ranch Project). Expenses in the amount of \$1,290.00 paid from local funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: (continued)

21. Ms. Mary Ann Neely, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, June 5, 1979 to August 31, 1979, to Alma, New Mexico, to perform archaeological survey work in the drainage catchment area of the San Francisco River in west-central, New Mexico (W.S. Ranch Project). Expenses in the amount of \$600.00 paid from local funds.
22. Mr. Christian Nightengale, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, May 30, 1979 to August 31, 1979, to Alma, New Mexico, to perform archaeological survey work in the drainage catchment area of the San Francisco River in west-central New Mexico (W.S. Ranch Project). Expenses in the amount of \$500.00 paid from local funds.
23. Mr. Fred Ogelsby, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, June 5, 1979 to August 31, 1979, to Alma, New Mexico, to perform archaeological survey work in the drainage catchment area of the San Francisco River in west-central New Mexico (W.S. Ranch Project). Expenses in the amount of \$500.00 paid from local funds.
24. Mr. Michael Pool, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, May 30, 1979 to August 31, 1979, to Alma, New Mexico, to perform archaeological survey work in the drainage catchment area of the San Francisco River in west-central New Mexico (W.S. Ranch Project). Expenses in the amount of \$1,000.00 paid from local funds.
25. Mr. David G. Robinson, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, May 30, 1979 to August 31, 1979, to Alma, New Mexico, to perform archaeological survey work in the drainage catchment area of the San Francisco River in west-central New Mexico (W.S. Ranch Project). Expenses in the amount of \$1,000.00 paid from local funds.
26. Mr. Thomas Stearns, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, May 30, 1979 to August 31, 1979, to Alma, New Mexico, to perform archaeological survey work in the drainage catchment area of the San Francisco River in west-central New Mexico (W.S. Ranch Project). Expenses in the amount of \$1,000.00 paid from local funds.
27. Ms. Anna Jean Taylor, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, May 30, 1979 to August 31, 1979, to Alma, New Mexico, to perform archaeological survey work in the drainage catchment area of the San Francisco River in west-central New Mexico (W.S. Ranch Project). Expenses in the amount of \$790.00 paid from local funds.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authorized textbooks for the 1979 Summer Session and the 1979-80 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. Technical Physics, Laboratory Manual, Part II - 1931	Ms. Pamela D. Green	\$ 1.75	\$.00
2. Technical Physics I, Laboratory Manual	Ms. Pamela D. Green Dr. Marvin L. Chatkoff Mr. David McDavid	\$ 1.30	\$.00
3. Study Guide for the Basics of Investing	Dr. John A. Swiger	\$ 6.50	\$.40

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

A.B.C. Pest Control, Inc.
1022 IH 35 North
San Antonio, Texas 78233

1. Contract - Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and A.B.C. Pest Control, Inc., for furnishing pest control services to The University of Texas at San Antonio main campus, the President's Residence, and the Lutcher Center, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981. The monthly fee for the main campus will be \$294.00; the monthly fee for the Lutcher Center will be \$44.00; the quarterly fee for the President's Residence will be \$44.50, with no charge for callbacks to the facilities.

Browning-Ferris, Inc.
12010 Warfield
San Antonio, Texas 78216

2. Contract - Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and Browning-Ferris, Inc. for the services of the collection and disposal of trash, rubbish, garbage and general debris at The University of Texas Campus, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981. The monthly fee will be approximately \$600.00 depending upon actual number of cubic yards of disposed debris.

EARTHWATCH
10 Juniper Road, Box 127
Belmont, Massachusetts 02178

3. WS Ranch Site in New Mexico
This letter is notification that the Center for Field Research and EARTHWATCH have awarded a grant to Dr. James Neely for his research work at the WS ranch site in New Mexico. The grant is to be administered by the Center for Archaeological Research at The University of Texas at San Antonio.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
Letter dated May 23, 1979
\$4,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

Incarnate Word College
4301 Broadway
San Antonio, Texas 78209

4. Minority Biomedical Support Program
This grant provides funds for salaries and fringe benefits of three faculty members.
Dr. Helen Oujesky, Principal Investigator
June 1, 1979 to August 31, 1979
\$11,047.00
Bexar County, Texas

Lukemia Society of America
118 Broadway, Suite #327
San Antonio, Texas 78205

5. Off-Campus Agreement, College Work Study Program, provides work for two (2) students eligible to participate in the Program for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The hourly rate shall not exceed \$3.10 per hour for undergraduate students and \$3.30 per hour for graduate students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

National Linen Service
612 Nogalitos
San Antonio, Texas 78204

6. Contract - Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and National Linen Service for linen and uniform service, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981. The monthly fee will be approximately \$2,114.00, depending upon the actual number of uniform exchanges per month.

San Antonio Conservation Society
107 King William Street
San Antonio, Texas 78204

7. Survey and Planning Investigations, Walker Ranch (41 BX 180)
This contract provides funds for the purpose of compiling a Preservation Plan for site 41 BX 180 of the Walker Ranch, Bexar County, Texas.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
May 11, 1979 through August 31, 1979
\$4,500.00
Bexar County, Texas

Snappy Snack Vending Company
161 Exposition
San Antonio, Texas 78291

8. Vending Machine Contract between Snappy Snack and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon after approval by The University of Texas System Administration, for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.

VIA Metropolitan Transit (The San Antonio Metropolitan Transit Authority)
P. O. Box 12489
San Antonio, Texas 78212

9. Inner City Corridor Study--Phase II
This letter is approval to extend Phase II of the Inner City Corridor Study to May 31, 1979 and to transfer \$300.00 from the travel to material expense account.
Dr. Richard R. Tangum, Principal Investigator
Letter dated May 23, 1979
No additional funds
Bexar County, Texas

10. Inner City Corridor Study--Phase III
This contract provides additional funds to analyze available data and conduct base studies and assessment of mass transit operations, markets, and physical conditions, to provide assistance to the designated committee which shall direct the overall revitalization program, to develop alternative economic and physical mass transit development plans, and to develop an implementation strategy focusing on private and public investment and resources.
Dr. Richard R. Tangum, Principal Investigator
May 31, 1979 through August 31, 1979
\$24,991.33
Bexar County, Texas

Reliable Amusement Company
3027 Perez
San Antonio, Texas 78207

11. Contract - Memorandum of Agreement between Reliable Amusement Company and The University of Texas at San Antonio, for the placement and service of coin-operated game room equipment at The University of Texas at San Antonio main campus, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)
 July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

City of Menard
 P. O. Box 177
 Menard, Texas 76859

1. Archaeological Survey for Pipeline Northwest of Menard, Texas
 This letter is approval to proceed with archaeological and historical survey for a pipeline to be installed northwest of Menard, Texas.
 Mr. Jack Eaton, Principal Investigator
 Letter dated April 23, 1979
 \$898.00
 Bexar County, Texas

City of San Antonio
 P. O. Box 9066
 San Antonio, Texas 78285

2. Ordinance 50780
Alamo Plaza River Linkage Development Project
 The City of San Antonio accepts the proposal of The University of Texas at San Antonio to perform archeological monitoring and excavation for Phase II of the Alamo Plaza River Linkage Development Project.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 Effective May 24, 1979
 \$71,870.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority
 P. O. Box 271
 933 E. Court Street
 Seguin, Texas 78155

3. Coletto Creek Project, Steiner-Schob Complex
 This letter authorizes and funds the printing of 200 copies of the Steiner-Schob Report on historical, architectural, and archaeological investigations at the Steiner-Schob Complex, Victoria County, Texas.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 Letter dated April 23, 1979
 \$883.00
 Bexar County, Texas
4. Coletto Creek Project, Site 41 GD 30 and 41 VT 66
 This letter is approval to proceed with archaeological survey work at two sites in the Coletto Creek Project.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 Letter dated May 30, 1979
 \$14,009.00 (41 GD 30)
 \$ 305.00 (41 VT 66)
 Bexar County, Texas

San Antonio Independent School District
 141 Lavaca Street
 San Antonio, Texas 78210

5. Check No. 073450 dated June 11, 1979, provides funds for the Center for Learning and Development Research in Education Literacy to continue support for the Criterion Reference Tests and the Functional Literacy Examination project of the San Antonio Independent School District.
 Dr. Elwood B. Traylor, Project Director
 June 1, 1979 to August 31, 1979
 \$500.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)
 July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-2404 between The University of Texas at Dallas and The University of Texas at San Antonio signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to provide stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and/or services considered necessary to the operation. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$5,000.00. The term of the contract is from May 22, 1979 to August 31, 1979.
2. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-2440 between the Texas Education Agency and The University of Texas at San Antonio signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby the Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies at The University of Texas at San Antonio proposes to train fifty (50) teachers assigned to bilingual classrooms, K-5, in English as a Second Language during an intensive ESL Summer Institute, June 4-29, 1979. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$10,000.00. The term of the contract is from June 4, 1979 to August 31, 1979.
3. Interagency Contract Number (80-81)-0007 between The University of Texas at Austin and The University of Texas at San Antonio signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at Austin Film Library agrees to furnish educational films and publications to The University of Texas at San Antonio. The prices are to be determined by the 1979 Film Catalog and subsequent supplements of the Film Library. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,500.00. The term of the contract is from September 1, 1979 to August 31, 1981.
4. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-2184 between the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department and The University of Texas at San Antonio signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby under Article III Salaries and Wages are decreased by \$500.00 to read \$10,831.00 and Travel is increased by \$500.00 to read \$4,500.00. All other amounts to remain the same and the total budget is unchanged. The contract provides funds for archaeological survey work conducted at Enchanted Rock State Park in Llano. The contract terminates August 31, 1979.

Coordinating Board
 Texas College and University System
 P. O. Box 12788, Capitol Station
 Austin, Texas 78711

5. Award Agreement, Project Number 79-858-423
Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program
 This is an amendment to an Award Agreement that provided stipends for two (2) interns, conference travel and per diem, and faculty travel to supervise interns; long distance telephone calls among faculty, agency advisor(s), and interns; supplies; intern travel when documented and benefit programs for interns when documented. It is amended to pay the cost of travel and per diem for faculty supervisor, agency sponsor and interns who attended the spring semester conference held in El Paso.
 Mr. Norman Cox, Jr., Project Director
 January 15, 1979 to June 1, 1979
 \$ 660.00 additional funds
 \$2,340.00 adjusted new total
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

Governor's Budget and Planning Office
411 West 13th Street, Room 601
Austin, Texas 78701

6. Automated Applicant Pool Data Base/Employee Orientation and Training Program
This Grant Agreement between the Governor's Budget and Planning Office and The University of Texas at San Antonio provides funds for the development and implementation of an automated applicant pool data base and the development and installation of an employee orientation and training program based on the Intergovernmental Personnel Act Grant Agreement.
Mr. John W. Massey, Project Director
June 1, 1979 to May 31, 1980
\$16,618.00
Bexar County, Texas

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

7. Subcontract between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio whereby the Health Science Center, under the direction of Dr. Daniel E. Thor, will perform research under National Cancer Institute Grant CA 25242 entitled "Homing Liposomes in Cancer Immunochemotherapy", and Dr. Wayne E. Magee, Professor, Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences, will serve as co-investigator with Dr. Thor in research on a new approach to cancer immunochemotherapy for treatment of metastasizing tumors. An amount of \$59,880, including \$8,100 for indirect costs, is awarded to The University of Texas at San Antonio for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
 July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Commerce
 Bureau of the Census
 Personnel Division
 Room 3250-3
 Washington, D. C. 20233

1. Cooperative Education Agreement between the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census and The University of Texas at San Antonio signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby each party will assist the other in the accomplishment of the enrichment of curriculum and student learning and short-term and long-term staffing needs. The agreement was received April 23, 1979, and becomes void if there have been no students from the institution employed by the agency within the preceding 12 months.

Department of Commerce
 Southwestern Region
 Economic Development Administration
 Suite 600, 221 West Sixth Street
 Austin, Texas 78701

2. Technical Assistance Grant No. 08-06-02077
A University Development Center at UTSA
 This grant provides funds to (1) create additional jobs by inducing capital investment in new and economically sound business ventures and by supporting the expansion of existing firms; (2) saving jobs by stabilizing existing businesses and increasing aggregate income; (3) promote the development of new products and the corresponding increase in new jobs.
 Dr. Sammy B. Gould, Principal Investigator
 June 1, 1979 to August 1, 1980
 \$100,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of Commerce
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 Rockville, Maryland 20852

3. Contract No. 78-4242
Investigation of Distributed Processor Implementation of a Multi-Function Workload
 This letter extends the contract for investigation of a distributed processor implementation of a multi-function workload found in the NOAA computational environment.
 Dr. Mario J. Gonzalez, Jr., Principal Investigator
 Extension to July 31, 1979
 No additional funds
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

Department of the Interior
Bureau of Reclamation
Southwest Region
Herring Plaza Box H-4377
Amarillo, Texas 79101

4. Award Contract No. 9-07-5B-V0527
Cultural Resource Survey and Evaluation, Choke Canyon Reservoir
Nueces River Project, Texas

This grant provides funds to carry out a cultural resource survey of approximately 5,800 acres of land located in the basin and along the margins of the Choke Canyon Reservoir in southern Texas for the purpose of locating, recording and evaluating all surficially visible prehistoric and historic cultural sites occurring within the area.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator

Effective April 25, 1979

\$26,545.00

Bexar County, Texas

Department of the Interior
Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service
1978 South Garrison - Room 107
Denver, Colorado 80227

5. Change Order No. 2, Contract No. C3561(78)
(Formerly Contract No. CX-1595-8-001)
Investigation at Site 41, BX 228, Salado Creek Watershed, Bexar County, Texas
This grant provides funds to conduct archaeological investigations at Site 41 BX 228 and is an amendment to the original Salado Creeek Watershed project.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator

June 5, 1979 to May 2, 1980

\$ 50,000.00 additional funds

\$132,454.00 adjusted new total

Bexar County, Texas

General Services Administration, Region 7
918 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

6. Contract No. GS-07B-30647
San Pedro Acequia at GSA Motor Pool Site
This grant provides funds to furnish all labor, materials, equipment and personnel necessary to perform archaeological investigations of the San Pedro Acequia in the area of the planned General Services Administration Motor Pool.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
Effective May 11, 1979
\$1,921.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C. 20550

7. Grant Number ATM-7826762
Effects of the Interplanetary Magnetic Field on the Dayside Magnetosphere
This grant provides funds for analyses of Atmosphere Explorer and Imp 8
data to determine effects of solar wind on the magnetosphere.
Dr. James L. Burch, Principal Investigator
May 1, 1979 to October 31, 1981
\$49,900.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Increase the salary of Mr. William E. Stern, Budget Officer, from an annual twelve-month rate of \$28,300.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$29,300.00 for the period May 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this increase are available in the department's Classified Salaries account. (RBC 256)
2. Reappoint Dr. Barbara M. Gonzalez as Equal Opportunity Officer at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,725.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from the department's Classified Salaries account. (RBC 292)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Office of Institutional Studies

3. Resign Dr. Joseph E. Wilkinson as Director of Institutional Studies at an annual twelve-month rate of \$26,900.00 to be effective at the close of business May 23, 1979. (RBC 263)

Office of News and Information

4. Increase the salary and promote Ms. Shirley A. Wills from Acting Director of News and Information at an annual twelve-month rate of \$13,000.00 to Director of News and Information at an annual twelve-month rate of \$14,000.00 for the period May 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this increase are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 267)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems

5. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Ruth H. Bullard, (tenure) Associate Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$21,700.00 from 75% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Additional funds needed for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 297)

Division of Economics and Finance

6. Cancel the Summer Session appointment and resign Dr. Harold A. Coward, Jr., (nontenure) Visiting Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$13,000.00 to be effective at the close of business May 31, 1979. (RBC 269)
7. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Alejandro Velez, (nontenure) Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,275.00 from 75% time to 100% time from the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 270)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Economics and Finance (continued)

8. Change the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Dale B. Truett, (tenure) Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$24,000.00 from 75% to 100% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBS 271)
9. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Joseph C. Atkins, (nontenure) Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$18,000.00 from 75% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 272)
10. Appoint Dr. William L. Scott, (tenure) Associate Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$19,450.00 for the period of June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from an OMBE Grant. (RBC 280)

Division of Management and Marketing

11. Appoint Dr. Richard B. Wadsworth, (tenure) Associate Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$22,200.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from an NSF Grant. (RBC 279)

College of Fine and Applied Arts

Division of Music

12. Appoint Dr. Clarence J. Stuessy (initial request for tenure) as Professor and Director at an academic nine-month rate of \$23,250.00 for the period August 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 273)

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of English, Classics and Philosophy

13. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Andrew G. Bjelland, (nontenure) Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$17,950.00 from 100% time for the period June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979 to 75% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds needed for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 296)

Division of Foreign Languages

14. Appoint Dr. Rilda L. Baker, (nontenure) Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,700.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 286)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 25-26, 1979

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

15. Cancel the Summer Session appointment and resign Mr. John H. Thornton, (nontenure) Teaching Associate (50% time), at an academic nine-month rate of \$11,628.00 to be effective at the close of business May 31, 1979. (RBC 274)

Division of Environmental Studies

16. Appoint Dr. John W. Adams, (nontenure) Associate Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$18,000.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Coordinating Board Grant. (RBC 275)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

17. Appoint Dr. Arnold H. Hassen, (nontenure) Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,300.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from an HEW Grant. (RBC 285)

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

18. Appoint Dr. Philip L. Stotter, (tenure) Associate Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$19,000.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Cadbury-Schweppes Grant and Welch Foundation Grant. (RBC 281)
19. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Mike Synek, (nontenure) Associate Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,100.00 from 50% time to 100% time for the period of June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Additional funds needed for this change are to come from a Welch Foundation Grant. (RBC 282)
20. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Herbert B. Silber, (tenure) Associate Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$17,900.00 from 50% time to 100% time for the period of June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Additional funds needed for this change are to come from a Welch Foundation Grant. (RBC 283)
21. Appoint Dr. Robert D. Renthal, (nontenure) Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,200.00 for the period of June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from an NIH Grant and a Welch Foundation Grant. (RBC 291)
22. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Raymond Kellman, (nontenure) Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,500.00 from 25% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979 to 91.67% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Additional funds needed for this change are to come from a Welch Foundation Grant. (RBC 298)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences (continued)

23. Appoint Dr. David E. Minter, (nontenure) Visiting Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,650.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Cadbury-Schweppes Grant and a Morrison Trust Grant. (RBC 299)

Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design

24. Appoint Dr. Kjell O. Bratbergsengen, (nontenure) Visiting Associate Professor, (without salary) for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 287)
25. Appoint Dr. Mario J. Gonzalez, (tenure) Associate Professor, (60% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$23,400.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from an NOAA Grant. (RBC 300)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Studies in Business, Economics and Human Resources

26. Appoint Dr. Edward D. Hodo as Acting Director (without salary) for the period March 1, 1979 to August 31, 1979. Dr. Hodo is also appointed at an annual twelve-month salary of \$41,500.00 in the Office of the Dean, College of Business (67% time) and in the Division of Economics and Finance (33% time). No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 264)
27. Increase the salary of Mr. Eugene Rodriguez, Associate Director, from an annual twelve-month rate of \$25,500.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$26,800.00 for the period May 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds needed for this increase are available in a Department of Labor Grant. (RBC 276)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Physical Plant - Administration

28. Increase the salary of Mr. George E. Mangrem, Director of Physical Plant, from an annual twelve-month rate of \$29,000.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$30,000.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Additional funds needed for this increase are to come from the department's Maintenance and Operation account. (RBC 294)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Central Technical Services

29. Appoint Dr. Samuel A. Ramirez, (nontenure) Faculty Associate, 50% time at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,000.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 284)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS (continued)

Computer Center

30. Increase the salary and promote Mr. John R. McNeely from Library Systems Specialist at an annual twelve-month rate of \$18,314.00 to Coordinator for Administrative Systems at an annual twelve-month rate of \$23,000.00 for the period May 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this promotion are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 260)
31. Appoint Dr. Lucio Tavernini as Faculty Associate at an annual twelve-month rate of \$30,133.00 for the period of June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 261)
32. Resign Mr. David E. Boehringer as Coordinator for Administrative Systems at an annual twelve-month rate of \$21,914.00 to be effective as of twelve o'clock noon, May 21, 1979. (RBC 262)
33. Appoint Mr. Sami Odeh as Fiscal Records Systems Specialist at an annual twelve-month rate of \$20,000.00 for the period May 21, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 277)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Recreational Activities and Intramurals

34. Resign Mr. John H. Thornton as Coordinator of Intramurals and Recreational Activities (50% time) at an annual twelve-month rate of \$15,500.00 to be effective at the close of business May 31, 1979. Mr. Thornton was also appointed (50% time) in the Division of Education. (RBC 257)
35. Appoint Mr. Walton W. Wolfshohl as Coordinator of Intramurals and Recreational Activities (50% time) at an annual twelve-month rate of \$15,500.00 for the period of June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 295)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

36. Amount of Transfer: \$3,632.90

From:	Physical Plant - Utilities	
	Administrative and Professional	
	Salaries	\$ 3,632.90
To:	Physical Plant - Utilities	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 3,632.90
For:	To reallocate funds needed for staffing requirements.	
	(RBC 258)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

37. Amount of Transfer: \$5,100.00

From:	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 4,200.00
	Computer Services	900.00
		<u>\$ 5,100.00</u>

To:	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Travel	<u>\$ 5,100.00</u>

For: To reallocate funds to meet estimated travel needs.
(RBC 259)

38. Amount of Transfer: \$1,333.35

From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$ 1,333.35
-------	------------------------------	-------------

To:	Division of Economics and Finance Faculty Salaries	\$ 1,333.35
-----	---	-------------

For: To provide funds for the appointment of part-time
Lecturers. (RBC 268)

39. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000.00

From:	Parking Facilities Classified Salaries	\$10,000.00
-------	---	-------------

To:	Parking Facilities Maintenance and Operation	\$10,000.00
-----	---	-------------

For: To reallocate funds necessary for continued operational
needs. (RBC 288)

40. Amount of transfer: \$1,500.00

From:	General Stores Services Wages	\$ 1,500.00
-------	----------------------------------	-------------

To:	General Stores Services Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,500.00
-----	--	-------------

For: To reallocate funds necessary for continued operational
needs. (RBC 289)

41. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000.00

From:	Physical Plant - Utilities Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 5,000.00
-------	--	-------------

To:	Physical Plant - Utilities Maintenance and Operation	\$ 5,000.00
-----	---	-------------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS (continued)

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

41. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000.00 (continued)

For: To reallocate funds necessary for establishment of the
Facilities Central Monitoring System. (RBC 290)

42. Amount of Transfer: \$67,195.00

From: Office of the Vice President for
Academic Affairs
 Administrative and Professional Salaries \$ 6,000.00
Office of the Vice President for
Business Affairs
 Classified Salaries 4,200.00
Office of the Business Manager
 Classified Salaries 2,000.00
Unallocated-General Administration and
Student Services
 Maintenance and Operation 20,000.00
Unallocated-General Institutional Expense
 Maintenance and Operation 4,495.00
Division of Music
 Travel 2,000.00
Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences
 Travel 1,000.00
Division of Earth and Physical Sciences
 Classified Salaries 3,000.00
Office of Instructional Services
 Classified Salaries 12,000.00
Lutcher Center
 Classified Salaries 2,000.00
Unallocated-Departmental Operating Expense
 Maintenance and Operation 10,500.00

\$67,195.00

To: Office of the Vice President for
Academic Affairs
 Maintenance and Operation \$ 5,000.00
 Travel 1,000.00
Office of the Vice President for
Business Affairs
 Wages 200.00
 Maintenance and Operation 4,000.00
Office of the Business Manager
 Maintenance and Operation 7,000.00
Office of Admissions and Registrar
 Maintenance and Operation 15,000.00
Mail Services
 Equipment 2,995.00
General Institutional Expense
 Maintenance and Operation 1,500.00
Division of Music
 Maintenance and Operation 7,000.00
Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy
 Wages 1,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS (continued)

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

42. Amount of Transfer: \$67,195.00 (continued)

To:	Division of Social Sciences	
	Wages	\$ 4,500.00
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Wages	2,500.00
	Travel	500.00
	Lutcher Center	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>14,000.00</u>
		<u>\$67,195.00</u>
For:	To reallocate funds necessary to meet departmental operational needs. (RBC 293)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

ARTICLE I

SUBDIVISION III - OPERATION OF VEHICLES ON CAMPUS

Section 1 All vehicles operated or parked upon the campus shall properly display a current parking permit decal. Visitors to the academic campus are exempted. ~~[Visitors at the Institute of Texan Cultures must deposit the required fee in a designated coin receptacle. Official visitors at the Institute of Texan Cultures may be issued Official Visitor Permits.]~~

ARTICLE II

SUBDIVISION II - PARKING PERMIT FEES AND REFUNDS

Section 3 CLASSES OF PERMITS AND FEES

CLASS O \$48.00 Executive Officers

~~CLASS A~~ ~~[\$12.00]~~ \$18.00 Faculty and Staff

~~CLASS A-1~~ ~~[\$24.00]~~ \$36.00 Reserved Parking Area (optional)
 Restricted to faculty and nonfaculty
 whose base annual salary rate is \$10,500
 or more.

~~CLASS B~~ ~~[\$12.00]~~ \$15.00 Student parking permit
~~[\$8.00]~~ \$10.00 If purchased during the spring semester
~~[\$4.00]~~ \$ 5.00 If purchased during the summer session

~~CLASS H~~ ~~[\$12.00]~~ \$18.00 Disabled (Faculty and Staff)
~~[\$12.00]~~ \$15.00 Disabled student parking permit
~~[\$8.00]~~ \$10.00 Disabled student parking permit if purchased during the spring semester
~~[\$4.00]~~ \$ 5.00 Disabled student parking if purchased during the summer session
 No Fee - Permanently disabled persons
 No Fee - Disabled Veterans

~~[CLASS E -- \$.75 - Visitors who part at the Institute of Texan Cultures]~~

~~[per day or portion thereof]~~

Section 4 Refund will be made for the unexpired portion of the parking period ~~[If refund is requested after the 15th of the month no month will be refunded for that month.]~~, provided that the remnants of the parking decal are turned in, or written notice is given that the decal will be destroyed within 5 days.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: (continued)

SUBDIVISION III - CARPOOL RULES, PERMITS AND FEES

- Section 1 Carpools shall consist of at least two ~~[different persons or]~~ vehicles, ~~[Each vehicle must be owned by a different University student, faculty or employee.]~~ each owned by persons not having the same domicile.
- Section 3 ~~[Each carpool will be issued a transferrable carpool card. The card must be displayed so it can be readily seen and read through the front windshield on the driver's side.]~~ Persons forming a carpool must carpool to The University at all times.
- Section 4 ~~[The carpool decal and the carpool card must both be displayed on the vehicle parked in the carpool parking area. Special areas will be designated for carpool parking.]~~ All members of each carpool must be riding together in the vehicle when parking in the carpool area.
- Section 5 Only one vehicle in each carpool shall be parked on the campus [-] carpool parking area.
- Section 9 a. Student [6]carpool permits are valid for one ~~[academic year- (Sept. 1, to Aug. 31)]~~ semester.
b. Faculty and staff carpools are valid for one academic year.
- Section 10 a. Carpool fees.
- | | |
|---|--|
| Number of [persons-
or] vehicles in
the carpool | [Annual] <u>Semester</u> Fee |
| [5] | <u>[\$1.00 per person/vehicle]</u> |
| 4 <u>or more</u> | <u>[\$2.00] \$1.00 per [person/] vehicle</u> |
| 3 | <u>[\$3.00] \$2.00 per [person/] vehicle</u> |
| 2 | <u>[\$4.00] \$3.00 per [person/] vehicle</u> |
- The faculty and staff carpool rates are a multiple of the semester fees.

ARTICLE IV

SUBDIVISION I - ENFORCEMENT

- Section 1 A. CAMPUS TICKETS:
4. Appeals:
- b. Any person who has received a campus traffic ticket, may appeal by filing a written statement, setting forth the grounds on which he believes that the campus ticket should be dismissed. The appeal must contain the campus ticket number and the violation charged. If the person receiving the ticket desires to appear in person before members of the Committee, he shall request such personal appearance

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 July 25-26 Meeting

RECOMMENDED REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: (continued)

Section 1 A. CAMPUS TICKETS: (continued)

4. Appeals:

- b. in the written statement. The written statement must be presented or mailed to the ~~[chairperson-of-the-Committee]~~ Chief of the University Police within five working days from the date of issue on the ticket. The Chief shall review all appeals before forwarding the appeals to the Chairperson of the Parking and Traffic Committee.
- c. If the Parking and Traffic Committee rules in favor of the appellant, he shall be entitled to any enforcement fee that [he] has been paid ~~[to-the-University-Cashier's-Office]~~ as a result of such alleged violation.

Section 4 B. MAJOR VIOLATIONS - Enforcement Fee: \$5.00 (1-~~[4]~~5); \$10.00 (over ~~[4]~~5)

12. Displaying a permit decal which has been cancelled or revoked.

D. AGGRAVATED OFFENSES - Enforcement Fee: \$25.00 plus suspension or cancellation of parking privileges by the Parking and Traffic Committee.

- 1. Displaying a fraudulent or fictitious parking decal.
- 2. Obtaining a parking permit through fraud or false pretenses.
- 3. Obtaining a parking permit for another person through fraud or false pretenses.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
REQUEST TO CHANGE THE NAME OF CONCENTRATION
UNDER THE BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEGREE
July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

The University of Texas at San Antonio proposes to change two concentration titles under the Bachelor of Business Administration Degree offered in the College of Business as follows:

1. Marketing Management to Marketing
2. Personnel Management to Personnel/Human Resources

Subject to regental approval, the proposed changes will be sent to the Coordinating Board for appropriate action.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF
TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

June 22, 1979

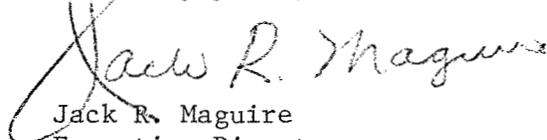
Chancellor E. D. Walker
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 25-26 meeting of the Board of Regents is
submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the
Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


Jack R. Maguire
Executive Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF
TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR JULY 25-26, 1979 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors to the Institute of Texan Cultures.	TC-3
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State).	TC-3
Business Contract for Services.	TC-3
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	TC-4

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Hearst Foundation 690 Market Street, Suite 502 San Francisco, California 94104	For cataloging and indexing 40,000 glass negatives donated to the Institute by the San Antonio <u>Light</u> Division of the Hearst Corporation.	\$ 10,000
2. Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Start-up funds for the first year of the Institute's Development Program.	50,000
3. Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Continuation of the Endowment's support for the Institute's educational programs for 1979-1980.	20,000

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Contract No. (78-79) 2358 between the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department and The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures signed by Jack R. Maguire, Executive Director, whereby the Institute will make 500 posters for the receiving agency. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$100 for the period April 25, 1979 through August 31, 1979.
2. Amendment to Interagency Contract (78-79) 1217 between the Texas Historical Commission and The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures signed by Leonard Scotty, Business Manager, to provide maintenance and repair services for an exhibit produced by the Institute for the Commission on artifacts recovered from Spanish shipwrecks off the Gulf Coast of Texas: to provide transportation for the exhibit and personnel to assist in assembling this exhibit at various temporary locations as it is shown over the State. The amount of this contract shall not exceed \$10,000 for the period March 29, 1979 through August 31, 1979.
3. Interagency Contract No. (78-79) 2403 between the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department and The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures signed by Mr. Leonard Scotty, Business Manager, whereby the Institute will screenprint 25 posters for the reviewing agency. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$120.00 for the period May 23, 1979 through August 31, 1979.

BUSINESS CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

Contract between Industrial Disposal Service Company, Inc. and The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures signed by Leonard Scotty, Business Manager, whereby the Industrial Disposal Service Company, Inc. will provide collection and disposal of trash, rubbish, garbage and general debris. The estimated cost for this service is \$2,195.28 each year for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF
TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - July 25-26, 1979

ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL SERVICES

1. Resign Mr. John Anderson as Special Assistant to the Executive Director at an annual salary rate of \$19,250 effective April 30, 1979. (RBC# 19)
2. Change the status of Mr. Larry Cormier from Informational Writer II at an annual salary rate of \$11,016 to Special Assistant to the Executive Director at an annual rate of \$15,000 effective April 1, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the Department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC# 20)

PRODUCTION

3. Resign Mr. Tom Stephens as Production Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective June 1, 1979. (RBC# 21)
4. Change the status of Mr. David Haynes from Executive Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$14,376 to Acting Director of Production at an annual rate of \$16,800 effective June 1, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the Department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC# 22)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

Transfer of Funds

5. Amount of Transfer - \$187,149

From: Administration -	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 26,504
Classified Salaries	881
Wages	757
Travel	2,292
Computer Services	500
Library Services -	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,500
Classified Salaries	552
Wages	515
Research -	
Classified Salaries	752
Wages	750
Educational Services -	
Classified Salaries	8,911
Equipment	400
Production -	
Classified Salaries	23,770
Maintenance and Operation	20,000
Security - Maintenance and Operation	3,500
Physical Plant -	
Wages	4,683
Purchased Utilities	68,217
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	19,940
Staff Benefits - Unemployment Compensation Insurance	<u>1,725</u>
Total	<u><u>\$187,149</u></u>

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET (Continued)

5. (Continued)

To: Administration -	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 39,121
Equipment	85,981
Educational Services -	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	250
Maintenance and Operation	500
Production -	
Wages	3,000
Equipment	2,500
Security -	
Classified Salaries	3,252
Wages	1,651
Physical Plant -	
Maintenance and Operation	35,000
Equipment	9,500
Purchased Utilities	2,644
Staff Benefits -	
Accrued Vacation/Sick Leave	3,500
OASI Matching	<u>250</u>
	<u>\$187,149</u>
	<u><u>\$187,149</u></u>

(RBC# 18)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

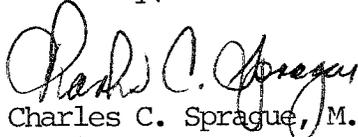
Mr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the July 25-26, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR JULY 25 & 26, 1979

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HD-3
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HD-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD-4
State	HD-16
Federal	HD-17
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals)	HD-26
Clinical Faculty Appointments	HD-39

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 25 & 26, 1979

TRAVELDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Heinz F. Eichenwald, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics, to travel throughout Germany as recipient of the Alexander von Humboldt Prize for Research in Natural Sciences for the period of June 29, 1979 through September 14, 1979; expenses to be paid from Pediatrics MSRDP account.
2. Beulah Sgitcovich, Assistant Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, to travel to Seattle, Washington to attend Post Master's course in Nursing Care of Child with Handicapping Conditions for the period of June 18, 1979 through July 20, 1979; no expenses are requested.
3. William R. Duncan, Assistant Professor, Department of Cell Biology, to travel to Syria to trap wild Syrian hamsters for the period of April 25, 1979 through May 25, 1979; no expenses are requested.
4. John G. Parnavelas, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Cell Biology, to travel to London, England to return to University College to complete ongoing research for the period of June 8, 1979 through August 31, 1979, with 5 vacation days; expenses requested from Wellcome Research Travel Grant.
5. William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology, to travel to Sweden and Denmark to attend International Society for Hypertension for the period of May 31, 1979 through July 5, 1979, with 22 vacation days; expenses to be paid from Ayerst Laboratories account.

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDonor

American Medical Association,
Education and Research Foundation
535 N. Dearborn St.
Chicago, Illinois 60610

1. Purpose and Condition. Funds for the unrestricted support of Medical Education for the Medical School. \$ 18,770.93

Campbell Manufacturing Co., Inc.
1262 Viceroy Dr.
Dallas, Texas 75247

2. Purpose and Condition. Funds to aid in the research in Gastroenterology in the Department of Internal Medicine under the direction of John S. Fordtran, M.D. \$ 10,000.00

Crystal Charity Ball Committee
6912 Vassar Dr.
Dallas, Texas 75205

3. Purpose and Condition. Funds to aid in Pediatric Burn Research. \$108,088.65

GIFTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedDonor

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

4. Purpose and Condition. A transfer of accumulated income from the Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Fund for Research in Biochemistry at Southwestern Medical School. \$20,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Lease agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Medical Service Research & Development Planning, agrees to lease approximately 6,000 square feet of space located at 8625 King George Drive, from SAMCO Associates for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982 at a rate of \$3,745.00 per month. This space will be utilized as general offices and computer facilities for Medical Service Research & Development Planning.

2. Contract for the Collection of Unpaid Accounts between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The Medical Bureau, Inc., Dallas, Texas, for the purpose of The Medical Bureau, Inc. to collect unpaid accounts, effective May 1, 1979.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

American Cyanamid Company
Pearl River, N.Y. 10965

- *1. Grant
"Comparison of Aristocort A and Valisone in the Treatment of Steroid-Responsive Dermatoses." Additional income.
James Herndon, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$3,512.00

American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P. O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761

2. Research Grant
"Mediators of Cardiovascular Depression of Lung Inflation."
A continuation grant.
Sharon S. Cassidy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$13,673.00
3. Research Grant
"Effect of Hypertension and Hypertrophy on LV Ischemia." A study to determine if high blood pressure or left ventricular hypertrophy causes an enlargement in the size of heart attacks.
Peter G. Roan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$15,000.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P. O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761

4. Research Grant
"Effect of Biologic Components of Ischemia on Mitochondria."
A study to further establish the in vitro influence of the biologic component parts of the ischemic process.
Amal Mukherjee, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$12,500.00
5. Research Grant
"Preparation of Radiolabeled Ryanodine." A drug study.
John L. Sutko, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$4,319.00
6. Research Grant
"Cardiovascular Effects from Visceral Afferents." A continuation grant.
John C. Longhurst, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$6,000.00

American Heart Association
7320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231

7. Grant
"International Symposium on Static (Isometric) Exercise: Cardiovascular Responses and Clinical Applications." A grant to help defray expenses of symposium.
Jere Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
October 8, 1979 through October 10, 1979
\$5,000.00
8. Grant-in-Aid 77 690
"High Kallikrein, Low Renin Hypertension." A continuation grant.
O. Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$14,300.00
9. Grant-in-Aid 79 682
"Hepatic Clearance Mechanism for Chylomicron Remnants."
A study of chylomicron remnants in functionally hepatectomized rats.
Bette C. Sherrill, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$21,560.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

American Heart Association
7320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Tx 75231

10. Grant-in-Aid 78 885
"Metabolic Derangements Due to Potassium Deficiency."
A continuation grant.
Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$23,540.00

Beecham Laboratories
501 Fifth Street
Bristol, Tennessee 37620

11. Research Grant
"Center for Study of Antimicrobials in Pediatric Patients."
A continuation grant.
John Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$24,000.00

Burroughs Wellcome Co.
3030 Cornwallis Road
Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709

12. Research Grant
"Assessment of Clinical Efficacy of Allopurinol in the Management of Hyperuricosuric Calcium Oxalate Nephrolithiasis." A study to define indications for allopurinol therapy, quantitate response to treatment during long-term management with allopurinol.
Charles Y. C. Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$15,000.00

CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
Summit, New Jersey 07901

- *13. Grant
"Double-Blind Evaluation of Trasicor vs. Hydrochlorothiazide as Monotherapy in Hypertensive Patients, Protocol 53." Additional income.
O. Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$6,084.00

Committee to Combat Huntington's Disease
250 West 57th St.
New York, New York 10019

14. Research Grant
"Biophysical Studies in Huntington's Disease." A study to define the underlying metabolic defect in Huntington's Disease and discern how this defect might alter membrane dynamics.
Jay Pettegrew, M.D., Department of Neurology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$5,000.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Hillcrest Foundation
 First National Bank in Dallas
 P. O. Box 83791
 Dallas, Texas 75201

15. Grant
"Comprehensive Health Services for Children & Youth."
 Support to help sustain the Children and Youth Project conducted through the clinics.
 Thomas D. Moore, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 May 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979
 \$100,000.00

Hoffman-La Roche, Inc.
 Nutley, New Jersey 07110

- *16. Grant
"Patterns and Effects of Phasic Activity of REM Sleep."
 Additional income.
 Howard P. Roffwarg, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 \$2,700.00

I.C.I. Americas Inc.
 Concord Pike & Murphy Road
 Wilmington, Delaware 19897

- *17. Research Grant
"Atenolol Once Daily in the Treatment of Hypertension." A
 drug study.
 Norman M. Kaplin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$11,312.00

Johnson & Johnson
 New Brunswick, N.J. 08903

18. Grant
"Regeneration of Bone in Replamineform Hydroxyapatite Porites."
 Additional income.
 R. E. Holmes, M.D., Department of Surgery
 \$10,000.00

Juvenile Diabetes Foundation
 23 East 26th Street
 New York, New York 10010

19. Fellowship Grant
"Research Support for Dr. Frederick Dunn." Additional income.
 David Bilheimer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$750.00

The Kidney Foundation of Texas
 1525 W. Mockingbird, Suite 310
 Dallas, Texas 75235

- *20. Grant
"Stipend for Dr. Christer Holmberg." Additional income.
 Dr. J. P. Kokko, Department of Internal Medicine
 \$4,100.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

The Kidney Foundation of Texas
1525 W. Mockingbird, Suite 310
Dallas, Texas 75235

21. Research Grant
"Mechanism for Bicarbonate Reabsorption in the Rat." A research to study the mechanism of bicarbonate reabsorption and the pathophysiology of renal tubular acidosis.
Thomas DuBose, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$3,200.00
22. Research Grant
"A Study of the Outcome of Poststreptococcal Glomerulonephritis in Dallas Area Children." A study of the kidney status and function in children who have had acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis.
Ruben Meyer, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$4,000.00

The Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.
3200 Republic National Bank Tower
Dallas, Texas 75201

23. Grant
"Analysis of the Cardiovascular and Respiratory Responses to Exercise Based on Non-Invasive Mass Spectrometer Measurements."
Studies to be conducted on local and central determinants of cardiovascular and respiratory responses to exercise.
C. Gunnar Blomqvist, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$37,975.00

Lilly Research Laboratories
Indianapolis Indiana 46205

24. Clinical Research Grant 8389D
"The Use of Dobutamine in Infants and Children." A drug study.
Daniel L. Levin, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$73,110.00
- *25. Research Grant
"Clinical Study for Comparison of Cefaclor TID and BID Dosage Regimen in the Treatment of Bacterial Otitis Media." A drug study.
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$6,697.00
26. Clinical Research Grant 8355D
"Evaluation of LY 127935 in Experimental Coliform Meningitis of Rabbits." A drug study.
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
March 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979
\$11,000.00
- **27. Research Grant No. 8232D
"In Vitro Evaluation of Compound LY 127935." A drug study.
F. Gary Cunningham, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$16,500.00

* No Award Letter Received

** Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.
P. O. Box 47033
Dallas, Texas 75247

- *28. Research Grant
"Study of Primary Irritancy of Perfume." Additional income.
James H. Herndon, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$506.00
- *29. Research Grant
"Development of Techniques for Cutaneous Testing." Additional income.
James H. Herndon, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$1,886.00

Muscular Dystrophy Association
810 Seventh Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10019

- 30. Research Grant
"Etiologic Role of Cytomegalovirus in Myasthenia Gravis."
A renewal grant.
Richard S. A. Tindall, M.D., Department of Neurology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$22,000.00
- 31. Research Grant
"The Identification of Autoantibodies in Denervating Diseases."
A research to identify patients with biologically significant antibodies to peripheral nerve and the direct determination of the nerve protein with which the antibody reacts.
Howard Feit, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Neurology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$23,145.00

William H. Rorer, Inc.
500 Virginia Dr.
Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

- 32. Research Grant, Protocol 423-2-52
"In Vivo Evaluation of Reduction of Gastric Acidity by WHR-423 (Maalox Therapeutic Concentrate)." A drug study.
Charles T. Richardson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$18,318.00

Smith Kline & French Laboratories
P. O. Box 7929
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

- 33. Research Grant
"The Effect of Chronic Cimetidine Treatment on Pancreatic Replacement Therapy in the Maldigestion of Cystic Fibrosis, Protocol B41." An award to reimburse patients for actual travel, food and lodging to go to Galveston to participate in the 'Tagamet' Study, Protocol B41.
Robert I. Kramer, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$15,000.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

34. Grant
"Academic Support for the Year 1979-1980." Grant providing for faculty salary supplements and assisting in areas of administrative cost where federal or state funds cannot be used.
Charles C. Sprague, M.D., President
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$337,800.00

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

- *35. Grant
"Comparison of Three Topical Preparations in Patients with Acne Vulgaris." Additional income.
Paul Bergstresser, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$10,248.00

36. Grant
"Antithymocyte Globulin by Rosette Assay." Additional income.
Harold Helderman, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$2,300.00

37. Grant
"Comparative Efficacy of Zanax and Amitriptyline in Treating Severely Depressed Patients." A drug study.
A. John Rush, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
\$50,000.00

USV Pharmaceutical Corporation
1 Scarsdale Rd.
Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707

38. Grant
"A Comparison Between Furosemide, Hydrochlorothiazide and Chlorthalidone." A drug study.
Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$10,000.00

University of Arizona
College of Medicine
Tucson, Arizona 87521

39. Contract for Grant No. N01-AM-6-2219, Modification No. 3
"Human Diabetes Program." Modification to extend the expiration date to May 31, 1979, with additional funds in the amount of \$12,600.00.
Roger Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$472,698.00 (an addition of \$12,600.00 to the previous balance of \$460,098.00)

* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions
624 North Broadway
Baltimore, Maryland 21205

- *40. Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology under the direction of Stephen F. Heartwell, Dr.P.H., agrees to provide a staff to assist the national perinatal program evaluation project based at the Health Services Research and Development Center of The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions, for the period January 1, 1979 through October 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$57,460.00.

Thomas Jefferson University
Gynecologic Oncology Group
Headquarters
P. O. Box 60
Philadelphia, Penn. 19105

- *41. Purchase Order No. 25137 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology agrees to provide services necessary for the Ovarian Committee activities of the Thomas Jefferson University.
Herbert Buchsbaum, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$7,000.00

The Regents of The University of Michigan

42. Amendment to Subgrant No. 7 R01 GM26546-01
"Genes on Mitochondrial DNA." This amendment corrects the computation of indirect costs awarded to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas.
Ronald A. Butow, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979
\$11,746.00 (a reduction of \$297 to the previous balance of \$12,043.00)

43. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide DCHD Psychiatric emergency room coverage at Parkland Memorial Hospital for the Dallas County Hospital District, for a period of September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$74,208.00.

44. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School agrees to provide a training center and model clinic for sexually transmissible diseases for the City of Dallas Public Health Department, for the period of December 20, 1978 through March 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$21,392.00.

* Original Purchase Order Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

45. Lease agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Maternal Health and Family Planning Program, agrees to lease approximately 6,587 square feet of space located at 301 Lancaster Kiest Shopping Center, from L & N Properties, Inc., for a period of 5 years beginning on the first day set forth by the Lessor in writing to the Lessee after completion and delivery of improvements to Lessee as provided in paragraph 4 hereafter, at a rate of \$2,470.00 per month. This space will be utilized as a Clinical Facility for the Maternal Health and Family Planning Program.
- *46. Lease agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Maternal Health and Family Planning Program, agrees to lease approximately 3,600 square feet of space located at 224 Dallas West Shopping Center, from Robert S. Folsom, for a period of May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1984, at a rate of \$1,500.00 per month. This space will be utilized as a Clinical Facility for the West Dallas Area.
47. Second Amendment to Subcontract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, and the Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center in which The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide the services of a pediatrician; amendment increases the time to 75% and funds in the amount of \$13,486.00, making a total amount not to exceed \$36,564.00 for the period of July 24, 1978 through August 31, 1979.
48. Contract for Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, Division of Otolaryngology, agrees to provide examinations, and/or testings, and treatment to children referred by the Dallas County Action Committee, Inc., for the period of January 19, 1979 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration as set forth in the contract.
49. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide psychiatric fellow, Karen Price, M.D. for psychiatric consultation as part of the CAT procedures of intake staffing for diagnosis and treatment for the Tarrant County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center, for the period May 8, 1979 through June 26, 1979, with remuneration of \$21.00 per hour plus travel.
50. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to provide Emergency Medical Technician and Paramedic Training for the Dallas County Fire Department for the period of February 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$18,750.00.
51. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, agrees to provide the equivalent of one full time fellow for pulmonary service to St. Paul Hospital, Dallas, Texas, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$14,320.00.

* Original letter not received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

American Heart Association
 P. O. Box 15186
 Austin, Texas 78761

1. Research Grant-in-Aid
"Study of Prostaglandin Synthetase by Affinity Methods."
 The specific goal of this proposal is to apply the powerful technique of biospecific affinity chromatography to the immobilization and isolation of prostaglandin synthetase.
 Brenda W. Griffin, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$12,124.00
2. Research Grant-in-Aid
"Hormonal Influence on Muscle Diurnal Glycogen Rhythms."
 Glycogen in heart and skeletal muscle increases and decreases in a regular, daily pattern, and the reasons are unknown. The purpose of this research is to see if the cardiac and skeletal muscle glycogen stores follow the same pattern and to determine if these hormones are responsible for daily muscular glycogen changes.
 Carl W. Saubert, IV, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$14,197.00
- *3. Research Grant-in-Aid
"Myocardial Function in Circulatory Shock." A renewed support.
 Janet L. Parker, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$13,720.00
- *4. Research Grant-in-Aid
"ATP-Stimulated Alkaline Protease in Rat Heart and Liver." A grant to study one of the enzymes recently discovered and try to determine its role in the process of protein degradation.
 George N. DeMartino, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$14,000.00
- *5. Research Grant-in-Aid
"Contractile Force in Non-Ischemic, Hypoxic Myocardium." In the proposed study, a perfusion system will permit oxygen supply to be controlled in a limited portion of an otherwise normally-functioning heart, so that the effect of oxygen deficiency on local contractility can be evaluated.
 George Jeffrey Crystal, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$13,498.00
- *6. Research Grant-in-Aid
"Intestinal Converting Enzyme and Captopril (SQ14225)." A drug study.
 Patrick E. Ward, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$15,000.00

* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

American Heart Association
P. O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761

- *7. Research Grant
"Intermediate Filaments in Myocardial Cell Development." A study to gain a better understanding of certain aspects of the cellular mechanisms of myocardial cell development.
John W. Fuseler, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$14,023.00
- *8. Research Grant-in-Aid
"B-Adrenergic and Prostaglandin Control of Renin Release."
A renewed support.
William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$13,729.00

The Burroughs Wellcome Fund
3030 Cornwallis Road
Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709

- *9. Research Travel Grant
An award to cover travel costs incurred by Dr. Parnavelas to the University College London in London, England for the purpose of undertaking work in the study of the development of synapses by means of a series of photographic montages of electron micrographs of strips of visual cortex.
John G. Parnavelas, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
June 11, 1979 through August 31, 1979
\$2,002.00

Glenbrook Laboratories
90 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10016.

10. Grant
"Clinical Study to Compare Bioavailability of 3 Aspirin Preparations." Additional income.
Ivan Danhof, M.D., Department of Physiology
\$7,994.50

Merrell-National Laboratories
Division of Richardson-Merrell Inc.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45215

11. Grant
"The Renal Pharmacodynamics of Azosemide." Additional Income
D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$609.34

* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Muscular Dystrophy Association
810 Seventh Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10019

- *12. Research Grant
"Phosphorylation of Contractile Proteins in Normal and Dystrophic Chicken Muscles." A revised grant changing the institution from The University of California, San Diego to The University of Texas Health Science Center, effective September 1, 1978. A study of specific regulatory proteins of the contractile apparatus in intact red and white skeletal muscles of chickens. James T. Stull, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$16,091.74
13. Research Grant
"Phosphorylation of Contractile Proteins in Normal and Dystrophic Chicken Muscles." A renewal grant.
James T. Stull, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$18,847.00
14. Research Grant
"The Structure and Function of Tubulin in Muscular Dystrophy."
A grant to study the structure and function of tubulin in the etiology of muscular dystrophy.
Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$27,000.00

The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

- *15. Research Grant I-565
"The Role of the T/t Gene Complex in Teratogenesis." A continuation grant.
Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$23,000.00
- *16. Research Grant I-612
"The Molecular Basis of Chromosome-Spindle Fiber Recognition."
A continuation grant.
William T. Garrard, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$23,000.00

* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Pfizer Laboratories Division
235 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

17. Grant 77L-020
"Pharmacological Significance of the Pre-Synaptic Alpha-Receptor
Controlling Norepinephrine Release." Additional income.
William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$12,000.00

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
630 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10020

18. Grant-in-Aid BR-2047
An Alfred P. Sloan Research Fellowship grant to provide funds for
general support of basic research carried on by or under the
supervision of the Fellow.
John G. Parnavelas, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
September 16, 1979 through September 15, 1981
\$20,000.00

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Lease agreement USW 8959-E whereby The University of Texas Health
Science Center at Dallas, School of Allied Health Sciences, agrees to
lease from The Maplewood Plaza Company an additional 1,750 square feet
of space located at 5925-6003 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas for office
facilities of the Gerontology Program, for \$736.46 per month, for the
period of May 1, 1979 through September 31, 1980.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79) 2378 whereby The
University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide
the services of Dr. George J. Race for special consultation and advice
concerning human and animal disease and other related items to the
Governor's Office, for the period of May 9, 1979 through August 31, 1979,
with remuneration not to exceed \$5,000.00.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Contract of Services whereby North Texas State University agrees to
provide the services of Ms. Cathy Bond to The University of Texas Health
Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of
Physical Medicine, for the purpose of conducting biofeedback assessments
on osteoarthritic patients at Parkland Memorial Hospital, for the period
of March 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed
\$1,610.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 25 & 26, 1979

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Health Professions Student Loan No. 06L480044-79 BHL10
(Former No. 1 7 53 9014 03 1)
Lee Donner, Director of Student Financial Aid
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$139,251.00
Dallas County
2. Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship Loan No. 06L480044-79 BHL17-10
(Former No. 1 7 53 9014 03 1)
Lee Donner, Director of Student Financial Aid
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$12,708.00
Dallas County
3. Research Grant 5 R01 AM18573-18
"Regulation of Ketogenesis in Tissues." A continuation grant.
Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
\$122,954.00
Dallas County
- *4. National Research Service Award Grant 5 T32 HL07360-02
"Cardiovascular Pathophysiology." A continuation grant.
Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$246,421.00
Dallas County
5. Capitation Grant 5 E03MB16110-13
"Health Professions Capitation Grant Program." A continuation grant.
Frederick J. Bonte, M.D., Dean, Southwestern Medical School
October 1, 1978 through September 30, 1979
\$1,148,205.00
Dallas County
6. Research Program Project Grant 5 P01 AM19329-03
"Program-Project in Liver Diseases." A revised award extending the
budget period to October 31, 1979.
Burton Combes, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
May 1, 1978 through October 31, 1979
\$270,273.00
Dallas County
7. Research Program Project Grant 2 P01 AM19329-04
"Program-Project in Liver Diseases." A renewed support.
Burton Combes, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
\$366,621.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

8. Research Grant 1 R01 EY02242-01
"Colorimetric Analysis of Glaucoma." A revised award to reflect change of principal investigator, extension of budget period and deletion of future years.
John R. Lynn, M.D., Department of Ophthalmology
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1980
\$47,305.00
Dallas County
9. Animal Resource Grant 5 P40 RR00890-06
"Animal Resources Disease Laboratory." A revised award reducing the amount of the award.
John A. Shadduck, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pathology
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
\$74,526.00 (a reduction of \$3,873.00 to the original award of \$78,399.00)
Dallas County
10. Young Investigator Research Grant 5 R23 AI14942-02
"Assays for Endotoxin in Plasma." A continuation grant.
Robert S. Munford, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
\$29,984.00
Dallas County
- *11. Research Grant MCH-000049-02-0
"Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Grant."
A continuation grant.
Ruben Meyers, M.D., Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
\$66,599.00
Dallas County
12. Research Grant 5 R01 CA21570-03
"Vasoactive Intestinal & Lung Polypeptides--Tumor." A continuation grant.
Sami I. Said, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
\$33,308.00
Dallas County
13. Clinical Education Grant 5 R25 CA18132-05
"Clinical Cancer Education Program." A continuation grant.
Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$97,001.00
Dallas County
- *14. National Research Service Award Grant 5 T32 HL07362-02
"Pulmonary Pathophysiology." A continuation grant.
Robert L. Johnson, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$86,400.00
Dallas County

: Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

15. Research Grant 5 R01 AM19101-03
"Skin Involvement in SLE in New Zealand Mice." A revised grant extending the budget period and authorizing use of remaining 02 balance of \$236, reflected in 03 supplies category.
James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
May 1, 1978 through September 30, 1979
\$26,804.00
Dallas County
16. Research Grant 2 R01 AM19101-04
"Mechanisms in the Pathogenesis of Cutaneous Le." A renewed support.
James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
\$59,166.00
Dallas County
- * 17. General Internal Med & Gen. Pediatrics Grant 1 D28 PE16018-01
"Resident Training - General Pediatrics." A program to provide residency training in General Pediatrics.
Thomas D. Moore, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$96,076.00
Dallas County
18. Research Grant 5 R01 HD10358-02
"Neuroendocrine Mechanisms of Hypophyseal Secretion." A continuation grant.
Ayalla Barnea, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
\$23,848.00
Dallas County
19. Research Grant 5 R01 AA02970-03
"The Pathophysiology of Alcoholic Myopathy." A continuation grant.
James P. Knochel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
\$81,110.00
Dallas County
20. Research Grant 5 R01 AM21576-02
"Characterization of Hormone Target Sites on Chromatin." A continuation grant.
Diana H. Marver, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$37,374.00
Dallas County
21. Research Grant 5 R01 AM03892-21
"Action of Hormones on Protein and RNA Metabolism." A continuation grant.
Jean D. Wilson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
\$96,343.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

22. Research Grant 2 R01 HL18456-04
"Cardiovascular Follow-up of Hypertensive Adolescents." A renewed support.
David E. Fixler, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
\$99,964.00
Dallas County

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

23. Grant No. NSG 9026, Supplement No. 5
"Cardiovascular Effects of Variations in Habitual Levels of Physical Activity." A renewed support.
C. Gunnar Bloomqvist, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
\$60,300.00
Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development Services

24. Training Grant 44-P-30064/6-15 (05)
"Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine."
The purpose is to teach and train medical students.
Phala Helm, M.D., Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$47,365.00
Dallas County
25. Research Grant 90-C-1688 (02)
"Dallas Children and Youth Project Child Neglect Demonstration Project." A continuation grant.
Aileen Edgington, M.S.W., S.P., Department of Pediatrics
April 1, 1979 through September 29, 1980
\$129,732.00
Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education

- *26. Document Number P007924161 (471)
National Direct Student Loan Program
Lee Donner, Director of Student Financial Aid
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$98,791.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of the Army

- * 27. Educational Service Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to provide educational services to designated Government personnel in accordance with the terms of this agreement for the Department of the Army for the period of October 1, 1978 through September 30, 1979.
Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

28. Contract No. [REDACTED], Modification No. 6
"Demonstration of a Regional Burn Care System." A supplemental agreement to allow travel (per diem), with no additional funds.
Charles Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$998,833.00
Dallas County

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESDepartment of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *1. Research Grant 5 R01 AM17615-05
"Adaptation of Muscle to High-Intensity Exercise." A continuation grant.
William J. Gonyea, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
\$56,888.00
Dallas County
- *2. Research Grant 5 R01 NS10046-06
"Central Mechanisms in Fever." A continuation grant.
James M. Lipton, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
\$39,316.00
Dallas County
3. Research Grant 2 R01 AI12127-05
"Immunoglobulin V Region Structures: Genetic Implication."
A renewed support.
J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
\$120,627.00
Dallas County
- *4. Research Grant 2 R01 AI13448-04
"Structural Studies of TL, IA, and QA-3 Antigens." A renewed support.
Ellen S. Vitette, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
\$52,810.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

5. National Research Service Award Grant 5 T32 CA09082-05
"Cancer Immunology." A continuation grant.
J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$150,387.00
Dallas County
- *6. National Research Service Award Grant 5 T32 GM07062-05
"Factors Influencing Drug Activity and Distribution."
A continuation grant.
George B. Weiss, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$59,292.00
Dallas County
- *7. National Research Service Award Grant 5 T32 GM07247-03
"Clinical Pharmacology." A continuation grant.
William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$73,942.00
Dallas County
8. Research Grant 5 R01 HL20643-03
"Analysis of Heart Cell Contraction." A continuation grant.
Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
\$41,080.00
Dallas County
- *9. Research Grant 5 R01 CM19036-11
"Regulation of Microbial Oxidation Reactions." A continuation
grant.
Julian A. Peterson, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
\$42,408.00
Dallas County
10. Research Grant 5 R01 HL23990-02
"Role of Phosphoprotein in Cardiac Inotropic Responses."
A continuation grant.
James T. Stull, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
\$36,983.00
Dallas County
11. Research Grant 2 R01 HL18272-04A1
"Probe Studies of Adrenergic Receptor Adenyl Cyclase."
A renewed support.
Robert M. Dowben, M.D., Department of Physiology
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
\$48,895.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

12. Research Grant 1 R01 DA02338-01
"Physiology of CNS Norepinephrine and Drugs of Abuse." A drug study.
Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
\$86,672.00
Dallas County
13. Research Grant 1 R01 MH30546-01
"Neurobiology of Stimulant Psychotomimetic Drugs." A revised award to increase the indirect calculations from 65% to 71% S&W.
Dwight C. German, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
\$59,274.00 (an addition of \$1,249 to the previous balance of \$58,025.00)
Dallas County
- *14. Research Grant 5 R01 FD 00824-03
"Biologic Responses to a Chronic Microwave Environment."
An extension of time from April 30, 1979 to December 31, 1979 without additional funds.
Robert M. Lebovitz, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
Dallas County
15. National Research Service Award Grant 5 T32 HD07062-04
"Neuroendocrinology." A continuation grant.
Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of Physiology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$79,790.00
Dallas County
16. Development Award, Research Career Grant 5 K04 HD00146-04
"Neural Control of Hormone Release and Sex Behavior." A continuation grant.
Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
\$37,762.00
Dallas County
17. Research Grant 3 R01 HL19257-03S1
"Cardiovascular Adjustment to Behavioral Stress." A supplemental support.
Richard Galosy, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
May 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
\$1,286.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *18. Research Grant 5 R01 HL14706-08
"Fetal Hearts in Organ Culture." A revised grant to include an administrative supplement of \$2,699 for the 08 year.
 Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Dean, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
 January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 \$60,197.00 (an increase of \$2,699 to the previous balance of \$57,498.00)
 Dallas County
- *19. Research Grant 5 R01 HL14706-08
"Fetal Hearts in Organ Culture." A revised award to adjust the funding in accordance with the unobligated balance reflected on the report of expenditures for the 07 budget period.
 Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Dean, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
 January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 \$59,154.00 (a reduction of \$1,043 to the previous balance of \$60,197.00)
 Dallas County
20. Research Grant 5 R01 AG00461-05
"Lymphoid Cell Function and Aging." A continuation grant.
 Joseph J. Iospalluto, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 \$39,989.00
 Dallas County
21. Research Grant 1 R01 DA01977-01A1
"U.S. - Mexico Program of Research in Inhalant Abuse." A drug study.
 Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychology
 June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 \$134,607.00
 Dallas County
22. Research Grant 1 R01 DA01977-01A1
"U.S. - Mexico Program of Research in Inhalant Abuse." A revised award to transfer \$800 from the domestic travel category into the foreign travel category with the total amount unchanged.
 Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychology
 June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 \$134,607.00
 Dallas County
23. Research Grant 5 R01 CA23041-02
"Expression of Avian Sarcoma Virus in Rat Fibroblasts." A continuation grant.
 Eric H. Humphries, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
 April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 \$41,109.00
 Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

24. Research Grant 2 R01 CA14609-07
"Molecular Basis of Cellular Adhesiveness." A renewed support.
Frederick Grinnell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
\$62,878.00
Dallas County

National Science Foundation

25. Grant BNS-7906808
"A Comparative Study of the Ngandong Fossil Hominids from
Indonesia." A support to finance publication of studies of
the Ngandong fossil hominid.
A. P. Santa Luca, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
May 1, 1979 through October 31, 1980
\$8,500.00
Dallas County

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education

1. Document Numbers P007934161 and P007944161
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$9,894.00
Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development Services

2. Training Grant 44-P-30408/6-06 (06)
"Regional Rehabilitation Continuing Education Program." A
continuation grant.
Sean Connolly, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Sciences
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$52,505.00
Dallas County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 25 & 26, 1979

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTEROffice of Purchasing Agent

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$750 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense to Purchasing and increase the annual compensation rate of Raygand B. Adams, Purchasing Agent, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$21,500 payable from Purchasing budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$23,300 payable from Purchasing budget. (RBC No. 424)

Office of Personnel

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,000 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense to Office of the Personnel Director - M & O. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 520)

Office of Student Financial Aid

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$750 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense to Office of Student Financial Aid and increase the annual compensation rate of Leland Donner, Director of Student Financial Aid, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$18,700 payable from Office of Student Financial Aid budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,500 payable from Office of Student Financial Aid budget. (RBC No. 425)

Medical Computing Resources Center

4. Increase the annual compensation rate of Lynn L. Peterson, Assistant Professor of Medical Computer Science and Assistant Director of Medical Computing Resources Center, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$26,000 payable \$19,542 from Medical Computing Resources Center budget, and \$6,458 from Medical Computer Science budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$27,500 payable \$21,042 from Medical Computing Resources Center budget, and \$6,458 from Medical Computer Science budget. (RBC No. 515)

5. Increase the annual compensation rate of Shelley I. Saffer, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$24,400 payable \$10,174 from Medical Computing Resources Center budget, \$8,023 from Medical Computer Science budget, and \$6,203 from Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable \$10,774 from Medical Computing Resources Center budget, \$8,023 from Medical Computer Science budget, and \$6,203 from Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences budget. (RBC No. 517)

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,182.90 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Medical Computer Science and change the source of compensation of Darrell L. Ward, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$25,200 payable \$3,161 from Medical Computer Science budget, and \$22,039 from DHEW-5-EO3-MB16110-12.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$25,200 payable from Medical Computer Science budget. (RBC No. 441)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continuedLibrary

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,866.64 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense to Library and appoint John Budrew, Faculty Associate, Head, Serials/Acquisitions, non-tenure, effective May 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$17,600 payable from Library budget. (RBC No. 531)

8. Change the status of Beverly A. Hilton, Faculty Associate - Reference Librarian, non-tenure, for the period April 12, 1979 thru May 23, 1979 as follows:

From: Faculty Associate - Reference Librarian, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,000 payable from Library budget.

To: Faculty Associate - Reference Librarian, non-tenure, on leave of absence. (RBC No. 429)

9. Change the status of Ann L. Watley, effective May 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Faculty Associate, Head, Serials/Acquisitions, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,700 payable from Library budget.

To: Faculty Associate, Cataloger, non-tenure, with no change in annual compensation rate. (RBC No. 519)

Physical Plant - Various

10. Transfer funds as follows:

From: Administration - Classified Salaries	\$ 11,500
Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries	50,000
Grounds Maintenance - Classified Salaries	25,000
Utilities - Classified Salaries	50,000
Total Source	<u>\$136,500</u>
To: Administration - M & O	\$ 5,000
Building Maintenance - M & O	30,000
Grounds Maintenance - M & O	20,000
Utilities - M & O	50,000
Administration - Equipment	6,500
Building Maintenance - Equipment	20,000
Grounds Maintenance - Equipment	5,000
Total Application	<u>\$136,500</u>

This transfer of funds is necessary to meet unanticipated needs in Physical Plant operations. (RBC No. 559)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLOffice of the Dean

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,032.10 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Office of the Dean - Dallas Medical School and change the source of compensation of Albert D. Roberts, Associate Dean, SMS and Professor of Internal Medicine, tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$66,700 payable \$22,790 from Office of the Dean, Dallas Medical School budget, \$21,667 from DHEW-5-E03-MB16110-12, and \$22,233 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$66,700 payable \$44,467 from Office of the Dean - Dallas Medical School budget, and \$22,233 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 432)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedAnesthesiology

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,561.70 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Anesthesiology and change the source and increase the annual compensation rate of Edward R. Johnson, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology and Director of Anesthesiology - Parkland Memorial Hospital, Associate Professor of Pharmacology and Assistant Dean for Student Affairs, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$53,500 payable \$10,002 from Anesthesiology budget, \$13,348 from Department Trust - Anesthesiology, \$12,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Anesthesiology, \$8,650 from Office of Student Affairs budget, \$9,500 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$55,400 payable \$23,350 from Anesthesiology budget, \$12,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Anesthesiology, \$8,650 from Office of Student Affairs budget, and \$11,400 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 435)

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,669.15 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Anesthesiology and change the source of compensation of James F. Lee, Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$57,200 payable \$13,594 from Anesthesiology budget, \$12,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Anesthesiology, \$18,406 from Department Trust - Anesthesiology, and \$13,200 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$57,200 payable \$32,000 from Anesthesiology budget, \$12,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Anesthesiology, and \$13,200 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 436)

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,349.60 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Anesthesiology and change the source of compensation of Franklin C. Rembert, Jr., Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$48,100 payable \$19,161 from Anesthesiology budget, \$12,839 from Department Trust - Anesthesiology, \$12,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Anesthesiology, and \$4,100 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$48,100 payable \$32,000 from Anesthesiology budget, \$12,000 from Department Trust - Anesthesiology, and \$4,100 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 437)

15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,448.25 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, \$364.95 to Anesthesiology and \$2,083.30 to Pediatrics, and change the source of funds of Frances C. Morriss, Assistant Professor of Anesthesia and Pediatrics, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$41,700 payable \$26,042 from Anesthesiology budget, \$7,784 from Department Trust - Anesthesiology, \$5,000 from Department Trust - Pediatrics, and \$2,874 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$41,700 payable \$26,918 from Anesthesiology budget, \$6,908 from Department Trust - Anesthesiology, \$5,000 from Pediatrics budget, and \$2,874 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 433)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedAnesthesiology - continued

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,444.60 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Anesthesiology and change the source of compensation of Mary F. Harris, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$41,700 payable \$25,933 from Anesthesiology budget, \$13,067 from Department Trust - Anesthesiology, and \$2,700 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$41,700 payable \$39,000 from Anesthesiology budget, and \$2,700 from annual augmentation.
(RBC No. 438)

17. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,833.35 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Anesthesiology and change the source of compensation of Maria E. Ortega, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$20,200 from Anesthesiology budget, \$14,000 from Department Trust - Anesthesiology, and \$4,800 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$34,200 from Anesthesiology budget, and \$4,800 from annual augmentation.
(RBC No. 440)

18. Increase the annual compensation rate of Donald J. Elliott, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable from Department Trust - Anesthesiology.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$23,900 payable from Department Trust - Anesthesiology. (RBC No. 428)

19. Reappoint David W. Green, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 and increase his annual compensation rate and change his source of funds effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$22,600 payable from VA-V549P-646.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$24,500 payable from Department Trust - Anesthesiology. (RBC No. 427)

Biochemistry

20. Appoint Alfred G. Hildebrandt, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, for the period April 2, 1979 thru April 30, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$48,000 payable from NIH-5-ROI-GM16488-11. (RBC No. 494)

21. Reappoint Alfred Hildebrandt, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, for the period May 1, 1979 thru May 2, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$48,000 payable from NIH-5-ROI-GM16488-11. (RBC No. 532)

Cell Biology

22. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,466.64 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology and appoint Chia-Sheng Lin, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective May 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$22,400 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 524)

23. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology and appoint Richard Burne, Instructor, non-tenure, effective May 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable \$12,000 from Cell Biology budget, \$3,000 from NIH-1-ROI-DAO2338-01, and \$2,000 from Biological Humanics Foundation. (RBC No. 522)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedCell Biology - continued

24. Appoint Hylan Moises, Instructor, non-tenure, effective May 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable \$15,000 from NIH-1-R01-DA02338-01, and \$2,000 from Biological Humanities Foundation. (RBC No. 529)

Internal Medicine

25. Change the status and annual compensation rate of J. Donald Smiley, effective May 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences, tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$52,500 payable \$49,500 from Presbyterian Hospital, \$800 from VA-2C-74V-44-0072-05, and \$2,200 from annual augmentation.

To: Professor of Internal Medicine, tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$51,700 payable \$49,500 from Presbyterian Hospital, and \$2,200 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 521)

26. Accept the resignation of Philip L. Cohen, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective May 15, 1979. Dr. Cohen is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$29,000 payable \$4,000 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$25,000 from NIH-5-K08-AM00378-02. (RBC No. 507)

Medical Computer Science

27. Transfer funds in the amount of \$791.70 from Medical Computer Science - Salaries to Medical Computer Science - Faculty Salaries and increase the annual compensation rate of Joan S. Reisch, Assistant Professor of Health Sciences and Medical Computer Science, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$22,500 payable \$11,464 from Medical Computer Science budget, \$5,530 from SAHS, Health Care Sciences budget, and \$5,506 from Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$24,400 payable \$13,364 from Medical Computer Science budget, \$5,530 from SAHS, Health Care Sciences budget, and \$5,506 from Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences budget. (RBC No. 516)

28. Increase the annual compensation rate of Susan G. Mize, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Medical Computer Science budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$31,500 payable \$30,000 from Medical Computer Science budget, and \$1,500 from Medical Computing Resources Center budget. (RBC No. 509)

29. Increase the annual compensation rate of Darrell L. Ward, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$25,200 payable from Medical Computer Science budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$27,000 payable \$25,200 from Medical Computer Science budget, and \$1,800 from Medical Computing Resources Center budget. (RBC No. 518)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedNeurology

30. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,984.55 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Neurology and change the source of compensation of Fred Baskin, Associate Professor, tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$31,000 payable \$21,437 from Neurology budget, and \$9,563 from NIH-N01-CM-53767.
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$31,000 payable from Neurology budget. (RBC No. 510)

31. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,583.35 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Neurology and change the source and increase the annual compensation rate of Jay W. Pettegrew, Assistant Professor of Neurology and Pediatrics, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$39,300 payable \$33,000 from Neurology budget, \$3,800 from DHEW-5-E03-MB16110-12, and \$2,500 from annual augmentation.
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$41,000 payable \$36,800 from Neurology budget, and \$4,200 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 478)

32. Transfer funds in the amount of \$649.60 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Neurology and change the source of compensation of Robert M. Stewart, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$41,400 payable \$36,000 from Neurology budget, \$1,559 from DHEW-5-E03-MB16110-12, \$1,441 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05, and \$2,400 from annual augmentation.
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$41,400 payable \$37,559 from Neurology budget, \$1,441 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05, and \$2,400 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 511)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

33. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,101.25 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology and change the source of compensation of Norman F. Gant, Professor and Chairman, tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$64,600 payable \$22,150 from Obstetrics - Gynecology budget, \$7,100 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, \$7,235 from Family Planning Operating Fund, \$7,000 from Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, \$7,443 from OB Associates Faculty Clinic, and \$13,672 from annual augmentation.
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$64,600 payable \$29,593 from Obstetrics - Gynecology budget, \$7,235 from Family Planning Operating Fund, \$7,000 from Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, \$7,100 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$13,672 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 443)

34. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,916.65 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology and change the source of compensation of Jan Friedman, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Pediatrics, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$37,000 payable \$30,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, and \$7,000 from OB Associates Faculty Clinic.
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$37,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 442)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology - continued

35. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,250 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology and change the source of compensation of Rigoberto Santos-Ramos, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$49,000 payable \$35,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$1,000 Family Planning Operating Funds, \$3,000 from OB Associates Faculty Clinic, and \$10,000 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$49,000 payable \$38,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$1,000 from Family Planning Operating Funds, and \$10,000 from annual augmentation.
(RBC No. 444)

Pathology

36. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology and change the source of compensation of Rolland C. Reynolds, Professor, tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$51,800 payable \$30,000 from Pathology budget, \$15,716 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05, \$2,284 from Department Trust - Pathology, and \$3,800 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$51,800 payable \$42,000 from Pathology budget, \$6,000 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05, and \$3,800 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 449)

37. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,166.70 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology and change the source of compensation of Paul M. Southern, Associate Professor of Pathology and Internal Medicine, tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$46,000 payable \$23,000 from Pathology budget, \$6,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Pathology, \$7,000 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05, and \$10,000 from Department Trust - Pathology.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$46,000 payable \$33,000 from Pathology budget, \$6,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Pathology, and \$7,000 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05. (RBC No. 514)

38. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,750 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology and change the source of compensation of William W. Sheehan, Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$60,020 payable \$9,000 from Pathology budget, \$9,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Pathology, \$9,000 from Department Trust - Pathology, \$19,014 paid direct from VA Hospital, and \$14,006 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$60,020 payable \$18,000 from Pathology budget, \$9,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Pathology, \$19,014 paid direct from VA Hospital, and \$14,006 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 501)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPathology - continued

39. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,375 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology and change the source of compensation of Helen M. Graham, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation of \$47,500 payable \$11,000 from Pathology budget, \$10,500 from Department Trust - Pathology, \$17,500 paid direct from VA Hospital, and \$8,500 from annual augmentation.
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$47,500 payable \$21,500 from Pathology budget, \$17,500 paid direct from VA Hospital, and \$8,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 447)

40. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,416.65 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology and change the source of compensation of David F. Ranney, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable from Department Trust - Pathology.
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable from Pathology budget. (RBC No. 448)

41. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,916.65 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology and change the source of compensation of Edwin A. Steane, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$32,000 payable \$15,000 from Pathology budget, \$5,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Pathology, \$5,000 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05, and \$7,000 from Department Trust - Pathology.
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$32,000 payable \$22,000 from Pathology budget, \$5,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Pathology, and \$5,000 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05. (RBC No. 502)

42. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,307.50 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology and change the source of compensation of Wayne E. Taylor, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$29,462 from Pathology budget, and \$5,538 from Department Trust - Pathology.
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable from Pathology budget. (RBC No. 503)

43. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,728.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology and change the source of compensation of Michael N. Weinberg, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$6,588 from Pathology budget, \$4,148 from Department Trust - Pathology, and \$24,264 paid direct from VA Hospital.
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$10,736 from Pathology budget, and \$24,264 paid direct from VA Hospital. (RBC No. 513)

44. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,375 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology and change the source of compensation of Thomas F. Gilchrist, Instructor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$33,300 payable \$30,000 paid direct from Dallas County, and \$3,300 from Department Trust - Pathology.
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$33,300 payable \$30,000 paid direct from Dallas County, and \$3,300 from Pathology budget. (RBC No. 446)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics

45. Change the status and source of compensation for Ruben Meyer, effective January 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Professor of Community Medicine and Pediatrics, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$38,000 payable \$310 from Pediatrics budget, \$15,200 from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget, \$7,744 from National Foundation C-134, and \$14,746 from Children's Medical Center.

To: Professor of Pediatrics, Family Practice and Community Medicine, and Health Care Sciences, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$38,000 payable \$310 from Pediatrics budget, \$15,200 from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget, \$7,744 from National Foundation C-134, \$11,746 from Children's Medical Center, and \$3,000 from NIH-5-D21-PE16003-02. (RBC No. 465)

46. Accept the resignation of Patricia G. Brannan, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Internal Medicine, non-tenure, effective April 4, 1979. Dr. Brannan is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$36,200 payable \$29,994 from Pediatrics budget, and \$6,206 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 495)

47. Accept the resignation of J. Patrick Hieber, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective May 10, 1979. Dr. Hieber is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$31,400 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 530)

Psychiatry

48. Transfer funds in the amount of \$833.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry, and change the source of compensation of James H. Grubbs, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$42,000 payable \$39,000 from Psychiatry budget, and \$3,000 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$42,000 payable \$41,000 from Psychiatry budget, and \$1,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 445)

Radiology

49. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,250 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Radiology, and change the source of compensation of Thomas S. Curry III, Professor, tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$56,700 payable \$25,000 from Radiology budget, \$9,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital-Radiology, \$15,000 from Department Trust-Radiology-General Diagnostic, and \$7,700 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$56,700 payable \$40,000 from Radiology budget, \$9,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital-Radiology, and \$7,700 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 504)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology - continued

50. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,416.65 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Radiology, and change the source of compensation of Jan T. Diehl, Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$50,400 payable \$25,000 from Radiology budget, \$6,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital-Radiology, \$13,000 from Department Trust-Radiology-General Diagnostic, and \$6,400 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$50,400 payable \$38,000 from Radiology budget, \$6,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital-Radiology, and \$6,400 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 505)

51. Increase the annual compensation rate of William J. Kilman, Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$55,000 payable \$20,000 from Radiology budget, \$15,000 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05, \$6,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Radiology, \$3,000 from Department Trust - Radiology - General Diagnostic, and \$11,000 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$56,900 payable \$20,000 from Radiology budget, \$15,000 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05, \$6,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Radiology, \$3,000 from Department Trust - Radiology - General Diagnostic, and \$12,900 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 463)

52. Appoint Rafael C. Chan, Clinical Associate Professor, non-tenure, 35%, at an annual compensation rate of \$69,000 payable \$46,000 from Department Trust-Radiology-Radiation Oncology, and \$23,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 533)

53. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,002 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Radiology, and change the source of compensation of Homero Chapa, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$55,000 payable \$25,000 from Radiology budget, \$6,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital-Radiology, \$10,000 from Department Trust-Radiology-General Diagnostic, and \$14,000 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$55,000 payable \$39,000 from Radiology budget, \$2,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital-Radiology, and \$14,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 508)

54. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,583.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Radiology, and change the source of compensation of Robert H. Epstein, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$41,400 payable \$11,000 from Radiology budget, \$5,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital-Radiology, \$23,000 from Department Trust-Radiology-General Diagnostic, and \$2,400 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$41,400 payable \$34,000 from Radiology budget, \$5,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital-Radiology, and \$2,400 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 506)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology - continued

55. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,725 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Radiology, and change the source of compensation for Lee E. Pinckney, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$46,000 payable \$12,544 from Children's Medical Center, \$28,456 from Department Trust - Radiology - CMC, and \$5,000 from annual augmentation.
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$46,000 payable \$4,140 from Radiology budget, \$8,400 from Children's Medical Center, \$28,460 from Department Trust - Radiology - CMC, and \$5,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 497)

Surgery

56. Transfer funds in the amount of \$833.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Surgery, and change the source of compensation of Robert C. Eberhart, Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering in Surgery, tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$37,000 payable \$31,800 from Surgery budget, \$3,200 from Graduate Program in Biomedical Engineering budget, and \$2,000 from Department Trust-Surgery.
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$37,000 payable \$33,800 from Surgery budget, and \$3,200 from Graduate Program in Biomedical Engineering budget. (RBC No. 499)

57. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,824.15 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Surgery, and change the source of compensation of G. Edward Bone, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$52,500 payable \$12,250 from Surgery budget, \$16,378 from Department Trust-Surgery, \$6,572 paid direct from VA Hospital, and \$17,300 from annual augmentation.
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$52,500 payable \$28,628 from Surgery budget, \$6,572 paid direct from VA Hospital, and \$17,300 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 498)

58. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,767.50 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Surgery, and change the source of compensation of Steven D. Schaefer, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$47,500 payable \$22,858 from Surgery budget, \$9,042 from Department Trust-Surgery, and \$15,600 from annual augmentation.
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$47,500 payable \$31,900 from Surgery budget, and \$15,600 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 500)

59. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Surgery, and change the source of compensation of Melvin L. Stills, Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery and Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable \$24,000 from DHEW-5-E03-MB16110-12, and \$6,000 from Texas Scottish Rite Hospital HD-780901.
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable \$24,000 from Surgery budget, and \$6,000 from Texas Scottish Rite Hospital HD-780901. (RBC No. 512)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

60. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Surgery, and appoint Jureta A. Horton, Instructor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 462)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLAllied Health Education

61. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,204.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Allied Health Education, and appoint Sue A. Buckner, Instructor, non-tenure, 50%, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable from Allied Health Education budget. (RBC No. 523)

Biomedical Communications

62. Transfer funds in the amount of \$400 from Unallocated Salaries, General Institutional Expense, to Biomedical Communications Resources Center, and change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Robin R. Sandefur, effective May 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor and Director of Television Service Center, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$27,000 payable \$4,870 from Biomedical Communications Resources Center budget, \$1,241 from Graduate Program in Biomedical Communications budget, \$20,682 from SAHS, Biomedical Communications budget, and \$207 from Television Service Center budget.

To: Assistant Professor and Associate Director of Biomedical Communications, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,200 payable \$6,070 from Biomedical Communications Resources Center budget, \$1,241 from Graduate Program in Biomedical Communications budget, \$20,682 from SAHS, Biomedical Communications budget, and \$207 from Television Service Center budget. (RBC No. 527)

63. Transfer funds in the amount of \$333.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Biomedical Communications, and change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Michael Lorfing, effective May 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Instructor and Interim Director, Medical Illustration Service Center, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$20,800 payable from Biomedical Communications budget.

To: Instructor and Director, Medical Illustration Service Center, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$21,800 payable from Biomedical Communications budget. (RBC No. 528)

Health Care Sciences

64. Change the status of Danson R. Jones, effective June 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor and Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$19,500 payable \$7,500 from SAHS, Administration budget, and \$12,000 from Texas Department of Human Resources.

To: Assistant Professor and Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs, non-tenure, on leave of absence. (RBC No. 496)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedHealth Care Sciences - continued

65. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,866.65 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to SAHS, Administration, and change the status and increase the annual compensation rate, for the period April 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979, and reappoint, and change the status, effective July 1, 1979, of Kathleen T. Smith, as follows:

- From: Instructor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$12,000 payable from DHEW-5-D12-AH80016-02.
- To: Instructor and Assistant to the Dean, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$14,500 payable \$8,700 from DHEW-5-D12-AH80016-02, and \$5,800 from SAHS, Administration budget for the period April 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979.
- To: Assistant to the Dean, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$14,500 payable from SAHS, Administration budget effective July 1, 1979. (RBC No. 525)

66. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,200 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Health Care Sciences, and change the status, increase the annual compensation rate and change the source of compensation of Greg P. Thomas, effective May 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: Instructor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,600 payable \$7,800 from NIH-5-D21-PE16003-02, and \$7,800 from Boehringer and Ingelheim Ltd.
- To: Instructor in Health Care Sciences and Associate Director of Physician Assistants Program, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$18,600 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 526)

67. Appoint Bernice Bennett, Instructor, non-tenure, 25%, effective March 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$22,080 payable from NIH-5-D21-PE16003-02. (RBC No. 430)

68. Appoint Katherine Yturri-Byrd, Instructor, non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$15,600 payable \$7,800 from NIH-5-D21-PE16003-02, and \$7,800 from Ayerst Laboratories 76-009-CR. (RBC No. 426)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1, 1979 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1980

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 25 & 26, 1979

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John M. Ferry
2. Elizabeth L. Good
3. James R. Shafer
4. John R. Willis

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert E. Clark
2. Glenys Entwistle
3. Nancy V. Henley
4. Paul M. Jenson
5. Billie D. Martinets
6. Doris M. Nelson
7. Thelma L. Patrick
8. M. S. Reed
9. Helen J. Rice
10. Anna L. Robinson
11. Patricia A. Schrader
12. Anthony D. Stem
13. Mary H. Tyson

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Mary Ann Best
2. Jo Ann Cheek
3. Stephanie A. Chojnacki
4. Martha F. Dowling
5. Adrienne T. Foote
6. Elizabeth Gillett
7. Jo Ann Gragnani
8. D. Colleen Hines
9. Kathryn A. Huber
10. Bridget F. Hughes
11. Lurlene Lamb
12. Marie D. Lee
13. Raquel R. McKown
14. Jennifer Newstead
15. Bobbie A. Redmon
16. Doreen Reynolds
17. Carolyn L. Rogers
18. Pazeva D. Sunio

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Norman R. James
2. Ivey E. Lamberth
3. Mysore K. Rao
4. Bernard R. Simpson

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

5. Charles C. Tandy
6. Joe B. Wood

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Harriette L. Livingston
2. Phulchand P. Raj

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carlos F. Botty
2. Vincent H. Bradley
3. Raymond F. Courtin
4. Jack A. Gray
5. Rex H. Hennington
6. Hyman Kahn
7. Marvin J. Noble
8. Anthony R. Palmer
9. Michael J. Sakowski
10. Vayden F. Stanley

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Anna M. Curry
2. Gary W. Miller
3. Homer D. Smith
4. Thomas D. Watson

Faculty Associate -- without salary, without tenure

1. Virginia R. Allen
2. Richard D. Ankele
3. William D. Baird
4. Jack H. Bankead
5. Miguel B. Banta
6. George P. Beck
7. Harold C. Boehning
8. Normand M. Bremner
9. Carlos E. Camargo
10. Donovan Campbell
11. Philip G. Cochran
12. Charles A. Cohen
13. Robert L. Cohn
14. Frank H. Coufal, Jr.
15. John R. Deen
16. George E. Emmett
17. Harold E. Gaspar
18. Gordon I. Goldstein
19. Henry C. Guynes
20. Minor L. Huck
21. Leonard B. Hughes
22. Jackie H. Hunt
23. Noel V. Ice
24. Raymond J. Jerome
25. Daniel S. Karin

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

Faculty Associate -- without salary, without tenure

26. Linda A. Lutz
27. Charles L. Mainbourg
28. Franz W. Matos
29. Billy J. McIntosh
30. Shirley A. Moore
31. James M. Morgan
32. Gerald G. Mullikin
33. Rupert M. Pollard
34. Louis H. Porter
35. Robert W. Rehmet
36. Edward R. Roberts
37. Karl F. Roehrig
38. Robert Romero
39. Robert J. Samuelson
40. Charles M. Sloan
41. Law J. Sone
42. Martine G. Timmenstein
43. Pedro E. Vidal
44. Peter T. Walling
45. Bruns A. Watts
46. George H. Weaber
47. John T. Whitley
48. Oscar B. Williams
49. Robert A. Yeary

BIOCHEMISTRY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John J. Banewicz
2. Edward Biehl
3. Harold A. Jeskey
4. John L. McCarthy

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward Bellion
2. Sten W. Jakobsson

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gerald R. Falona

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Roderic M. Bell
2. E. Lowell Berry
3. Louis E. Gibson
4. Boone Powell
5. C. J. Price

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedFAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - continued

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marna K. Carney

Clinical Associate Professor - without salary, without tenure

1. Keith H. Johansen
2. William B. Kinzie
3. Harold I. Nachimson
4. Spencer Shropshire, Jr.

Adjunct Associate Professor - without salary, without tenure

1. Richard J. Vargo

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bernard C. Alger
2. David R. Baker
3. Charles I. Biltz
4. Robert D. Bone
5. Kelly P. Burkhart
6. Leonard B. Cotton, Jr.
7. Seth B. Cowan
8. Charles K. Dooley
9. James A. Dotson
10. Alexander B. Douglass
11. James J. Farnsworth
12. Mason P. Gilfoil, Jr.
13. Richard N. Green
14. Allen M. Jones
15. William E. Lagomarsino
16. Sonley R. Le May, Jr.
17. Bill R. Lee
18. Joseph F. McNalley, Jr.
19. Robert D. Mertz
20. Wilbur G. Murff
21. John D. Nelson
22. Ross B. Reagan
23. Kent E. Rogers
24. Kenneth C. Schneider
25. Larry R. Stevener
26. John S. Wiseman
27. James F. Witten

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James P. Comola
2. Patrick L. Davis
3. Howard D. Helwig
4. Bette G. Mebane
5. Robert I. Renouf

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. David W. Carter, Jr.
2. Howard C. Coggeshall
3. Everett C. Fox
4. Arthur Grollman
5. Tate Miller
6. Cecil O. Patterson
7. Samuel Shelburne, Sr.
8. Jesse Shelmire, Sr.

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert B. Allison
2. Robert K. Bass
3. John T. Binion
4. Drury S. Blair
5. Richard E. Block
6. David M. Bornstein
7. Donald S. Brown
8. George H. Carman
9. Leonard J. Comess
10. Paul K. Conner, Jr.
11. William M. Daily
12. W. L. Edwards
13. Stephen Eppstein
14. Maynard F. Ewton
15. Stanley Feld
16. James E. Goode
17. Philip Goodman
18. Paul A. Greenberg
19. Marion J. Greve
20. Arvel E. Haley
21. C. F. Hamilton
22. William O. Hargrove
23. Thomas H. Harvill
24. E. R. Hayes
25. Howard E. Heyer
26. J. M. Horn
27. Richard G. Hosford
28. James B. Howell
29. Alan R. Hull
30. Richard B. Hunter
31. George A. Hurst
32. John W. Hyland
33. Coleman Jacobson
34. Fred F. Johnston, Jr.
35. George M. Jones
36. Arnold H. Kassanoff
37. Jacob S. Krakusin
38. William L. Kraus
39. Howard McClure, Jr.
40. Henry B. Mobley
41. Charles B. Mullins
42. Joseph C. Ogle
43. Billy B. Oliver

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

44. Nels K. Olson
45. Thomas F. Parker, III
46. John R. Pierce
47. Murray Pizette
48. Daniel E. Polter
49. Merrick H. Reese
50. Jack C. Sellman
51. Marvin J. Stone
52. Elias Strauss
53. Bobby L. Temple
54. Paul J. Thomas
55. William O. Tschumy, Jr.
56. Pedro J. Vergne-Marini
57. Jose Viroslav
58. Arthur S. Weston
59. Julius Wolfram

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lee J. Alexander, Jr.
2. David S. Alkek
3. John B. Allen
4. James O. Armstrong
5. John C. Bagwell
6. John S. Bagwell
7. B. O. Baker
8. Wallace H. Bassett
9. James M. Blain
10. Stuart M. Brown
11. Robert D. Campbell
12. Robert S. Capper
13. Henry F. Carman
14. Anton E. Caroe
15. Zaven H. Chakmakjian
16. John P. Cheek
17. George T. Devaney
18. Abram M. Eisenstein
19. John P. Fischer
20. Stuart A. Frank
21. Jabez Galt
22. Aida M. Geumei
23. Robert Giles, Jr.
24. William A. Godfrey
25. Joseph D. Goldstrich
26. Edward L. Goodman
27. John C. Grammer, Jr.
28. Hubert F. Hawkins
29. Charles E. Jarrett
30. John L. Kestel, Jr.
31. Carey G. King, Jr.
32. Robert L. Koster
33. Thomas L. Kurt
34. Peter Loeb
35. Dewey Long
36. James S. Lowry

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

37. Morris E. Magers
38. Charles L. Mahaney
39. Porter K. Mason
40. Benjamin A. Merrick
41. William N. New
42. Richard P. Norgaard
43. Pedro N. Paez
44. Donald G. Pansegrau
45. Robert K. Portman
46. Robert J. Potts
47. Ronald C. Prati
48. J. E. Rosenthal, Jr.
49. Joseph E. Rothschild
50. Allen W. Rubin
51. R. N. Schneiderman
52. Eugene P. Schoch
53. George S. Schools
54. Louis Shlipak
55. Charles B. Shuey, Jr.
56. Walter N. Skinner
57. Rolando M. Solis
58. David E. Streitmatter
59. F. W. Tingley, Jr.
60. Kenneth L. Walgren
61. Charles O. Walker
62. John J. Walker
63. Edmond N. Walsh
64. James T. Wheeler
65. Martin G. White
66. Russell H. Wilson

Clinical Assistant Professor - without salary, without tenure

1. Michael J. Anigian
2. Herbert A. Bailey
3. Brian J. Baldwin
4. Lynn J. Bennion
5. James F. Biggart
6. Bassel N. Blanton
7. James H. Bordelon
8. Ishak S. Boutros
9. James Y. Bradfield
10. Martin S. Buehler
11. Franklin L. Casey
12. Don E. Cheatum
13. Joseph B. Cobb
14. James R. Cotton, Jr.
15. Robert H. Craig
16. Ivan E. Cushing, Jr.
17. Joseph J. Davidson
18. Tom M. Dees
19. John A. Dickinson
20. Michael S. Donsky
21. Steven G. Dorfman

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

22. Donald N. Dubrow
23. John A. Emmert
24. Michael Emmett
25. Charles R. Everett
26. Leonard J. Flohr
27. Frederick S. Geist
28. Joseph M. Glicksman
29. William C. Grater
30. Gary N. Gross
31. William C. Harvey
32. Albert F. Hendler
33. Maurice E. Herring
34. William M. Hibbits
35. Norwood O. Hill
36. McDonald K. Horne, III
37. Paxton H. Howard, Jr.
38. W. C. Johnson
39. Robert E. Jones, III
40. Sarkis J. Kechejian
41. Lee R. Kern
42. Harold W. Kimmerling
43. Jan Loudermilk
44. Michael M. Markowitz
45. Samuel P. Marynick
46. Eugene E. Mason
47. Stuart A. Mason
48. David L. McCaffree
49. Michael L. McCullough
50. Robert S. Meador
51. Steven L. Meyer
52. Laurence B. Meyerson
53. Donald W. Munsell
54. Jerome M. Naftalis
55. Dennis E. Newton
56. Thomas J. Obenchain
57. Robert C. Page
58. Taylor T. Pickett
59. Joaquin F. Pombo
60. Fred G. Popkess
61. Richard J. Puls
62. Harry Renken, Jr.
63. William S. Reynolds, Jr.
64. Paul L. Richburg
65. Steven Rinner
66. Edward S. Ross
67. Wyatt E. Rousseau
68. Lige B. Rushing
69. Richard A. Sachson
70. Joseph T. Sams
71. John P. Sanders
72. William H. Schindel
73. Gabriel A. Shapiro

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

74. Jesse B. Shel mire, Jr.
75. Jerry D. Smith
76. Joseph Somer
77. Jack W. Spitzberg
78. Rush B. Steelman
79. Andrew C. Stenhouse
80. Michael K. Stephens
81. Martin L. Stephenson
82. Richard C. Stone
83. Hsi C. Teng
84. Hein J. Ter Poorten
85. E. G. Troutman
86. Ronald H. Underwood
87. Gary L. Upton
88. Frederick D. Veninga
89. David R. Weakley
90. Wilson Weatherford
91. Robert J. Weisberg
92. Ann West
93. John W. Wheeler, Jr.
94. Philip Whittlesey
95. Owen D. Williams
96. Henry M. Winans, Jr.
97. Leon Wolf
98. Buck J. Wynne, Jr.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael H. Allen
2. W. M. Armstrong
3. Arturo E. Aviles
4. Thomas S. Barnes
5. James P. Brennan
6. Alan L. Brodsky
7. John R. Burk
8. Roger C. Camp
9. Gerald A. Casid
10. William C. Cheers, Jr.
11. Martin B. Cohen
12. John A. Collyns
13. Franklin L. Crawford
14. Jaime A. Davidson
15. Michael M. Ditto
16. Samuel Y. Dorfman, Jr.
17. Francis C. Douglas
18. Walter P. Dyck
19. Ted L. Edwards, Jr.
20. Richard T. Ellington
21. Allen M. Fain
22. David M. Feinstein
23. John W. Fisher
24. Roy M. Fleischmann
25. E. N. Forsyth, Jr.
26. Hanes M. Fowler
27. Thomas Fraher

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

28. Sol J. Freeman
29. Jose A. Garcia
30. Philip W. Giles
31. C. L. Goodman
32. Charles M. Gottlich
33. Russell F. Griffith
34. Guillermo Guzman
35. Elizabeth Haaland
36. Max B. Hagedorn
37. David A. Haymes
38. Melbert C. Hillert
39. James D. Houston
40. Susan C. Howsden
41. Lannie R. Hughes
42. Woody V. Kageler
43. Bertram Kahn
44. Lyle A. Kaliser
45. Carlos M. Kier
46. Lloyd W. Kitchens
47. Fernan F. Lara
48. Harold R. Lewis
49. David S. Lockman
50. Peter Louis
51. Ben C. Malabanan
52. John S. Marietta
53. James R. McAlister
54. Arch J. McNeill
55. Jerold D. Michaelson
56. Ervin R. Miller
57. Morris S. Minton
58. Robert Mitz
59. Edwin M. Montell
60. Michael C. Moore
61. Sterling E. Moore
62. Melvin D. Morgan
63. M. G. Mullanax
64. Joseph B. Murphy
65. Joseph R. Mussell
66. John Pataki
67. Allen K. Pearlman
68. Edward J. Petri
69. Allan E. Price
70. Paul M. Rattan
71. Lloyd M. Reedy
72. Sanford M. Reich
73. Tom R. Roberts
74. Herman Rose
75. Randall Rosenblatt
76. William Rosenblatt
77. David Rosenstock
78. Robert E. Rossman
79. Shariar S. Safavi
80. Joseph H. Sample, Jr.
81. John F. Schilling, Jr.
82. Gus Schreiber

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

83. Leonard B. Schultz
84. Jack L. Schwade
85. Robert A. Scott
86. David S. Schelmire
87. Wilma F. Shields
88. Russell L. Silverstein
89. Roberto A. Simon
90. Neal L. Sklaver
91. Charles L. Sledge
92. Jerry D. Smilack
93. David S. Sowell, III
94. Roy E. Spencer
95. Richard B. Swint
96. Riyad A. Taha
97. Thomas Taylor
98. Benedict A. Termini
99. Herman I. Ulevitch
100. Kerfoot P. Walker
101. Samuel W. Waters
102. Charles E. Wendt, Jr.
103. Charles S. White, III
104. John M. Whitfill
106. Jonathan R. Williams, Jr.
107. Paul R. Zopolsky

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Naon J. Harris
2. Edward Weiner

MEDICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vangipuram Lakshmikantham
2. Alfred R. Potvin
3. Emir H. Shuford, Jr.
4. John Van Ness

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stephen R. Bernfeld
2. J. W. Drane
3. Henry Fuchs
4. Thomas P. Kehler
5. Campbell B. Read

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Leland L. Beck
2. Richard H. Browne
3. Margaret M. Lewis

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedMICROBIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus - without salary, without tenure

1. Robert M. Pike

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stuart B. Black
2. Leonard R. Carney
3. John W. Conwell
4. Lorano Fekete
5. Ralph G. Greenlee, Jr.
6. Allan L. Naarden
7. Richard R. North
8. Sheff D. Olinger, Jr.
9. Ludlow K. Pence
10. Josephine Simonson
11. Hanna K. Ulatowska

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Charles W. Barrier, Jr.
2. Susan K. Blue
3. Ashby T. Harris
4. Richard C. Hinton
5. Joseph S. Jenike
6. Herbert I. Leiman
7. Leon Menzer
8. Paul S. Michaelson
9. Alan G. Nogen
10. Richard F. Ulrich
11. William S. Woodfin

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Joseph A. Babitch

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Barry A. Rosson

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Frank C. Council
2. William P. Devereux
3. James T. Downs, III
4. Charles P. Guerriero, III
5. Donald G. Harrel
6. Hodgie C. Henderson, Jr.
7. Harwin B. Jamison
8. Herman I. Kantor
9. Luis Leib
10. William M. Midgett
11. Grover C. Nabors
12. Oran V. Prejean

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

13. Pelham P. Staples, Jr.
14. Stacy R. Stephens
15. Jules W. Vieaux

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David M. Bookout
2. Duck J. Choi
3. W. A. Dutton
4. B. H. Estess, Jr.
5. Dennis J. Factor
6. Marvin Gerard
7. James H. Goodson
8. J. R. Jordan
9. Jack H. Kamholz
10. James D. Madden
11. J. P. McCarty
12. James A. McCullough
13. Donald E. McGuire, Jr.
14. Bruce W. Meek
15. Evri B. Mendel
16. John H. Miller
17. Frank C. Morrone
18. Hugh D. Murray
19. Dudley V. Powell
20. Bruce J. Roberts
21. Herbert W. Rumsfeld, Jr.
22. James D. Strong, Jr.
23. W. K. Strother, III
24. Robert M. Todd
25. Sheldon A. Weinstein

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Paige B. Bayoud
2. Jay M. Beck
3. Roland E. Black
4. Fred W. Bone
5. Stanley H. Boulas
6. Robert L. Brannon
7. Robert N. Cluck
8. Stephen W. Cobb
9. Vanda A. Davidson
10. Doyce B. Dees, Jr.
11. Allan S. Disraeli
12. Warren F. Dixon
13. Robert W. Dowling
14. Donald F. Fangman
15. Joseph L. Godat, Jr.
16. Jack B. Griffin
17. Marianna Hood
18. Ben K. Howard
19. Peter J. Julian
20. H. L. Kaye

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor - without salary, without tenure

21. Irwin J. Kerber
22. James K. Knott
23. Tracy L. Kobs
24. Maurice V. Korkmas
25. Robert M. Kuhne
26. Michael Kurilecz
27. Kenneth Leggett, Jr.
28. Richard D. Martin
29. Ronal B. Mason
30. Ellis L. Minton
31. Philip D. Newell
32. Wanderley Oliveira
33. Graham L. Pierce, Jr.
34. Robert L. Prince
35. Signe A. Pritchard
36. Richard A. Sparr
37. Stuart R. Stone
38. George H. Sullivan
39. Kenneth M. Talkington
40. Gail D. Tatum, Jr.
41. Bruce S. Terrill
42. Jack L. Turner
43. Myron H. Watkins
44. Charles L. Weinberg
45. Julian A. Wells
46. Joseph E. Wilke
47. John R. Woodward

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Daniel H. Bailey
2. Max H. Blend
3. Fred H. Branan, Jr.
4. Donald J. Coney
5. Darwin L. Fielder, Jr.
6. Dorothy G. Finley
7. Clark W. Griffith
8. Johnny L. Henry
9. Milton E. Husbands, Jr.
10. Jack L. Ivey
11. Jean M. Matheson
12. Max R. McGinnis
13. John M. Putman
14. Lionel M. Reiman
15. Christopher J. Roach
16. Ivan D. Rovner
17. Robert K. Sigman
18. Eric H. Silverstein
19. John A. Stuart, Jr.
20. Walter W. Taylor
21. Robert E. Trotter
22. Louis F. Visentine, Jr.
23. Robert E. White

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carroll W. Browning
2. Jerome L. Byers
3. Kenneth Foree, III
4. Marion R. Harrington
5. Hal W. Maxwell
6. Lester H. Guinn
7. William B. Snyder
8. W. M. Thomas
9. Albert Vaiser

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ira H. Bernstein

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Peter R. Bringewald
2. William S. Chambless
3. John E. Eisenlohr
4. Lawrence O. Gahagan
5. Edwin G. Grafton, Jr.
6. William L. Hutton, Jr.
7. John Lippas
8. Thomas M. McCrory
9. Everett A. Moody
10. William L. Phelps
11. David R. Stager
12. Bruce C. Taylor
13. Thomas P. Wood

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Dan Brannin
2. Donald P. Brotherman
3. Bert C. Bryan
4. Jack C. Cooper
5. James M. Copps
6. John A. Ehrhardt
7. Dwain G. Fuller
8. John N. Harrington
9. William S. Harris
10. George E. Holladay
11. Charles B. Key
12. Mary A. Lancaster
13. Oscar M. Marchman, Jr.
14. Robert A. Miller
15. John H. Sheets
16. Louis A. Shirley
17. Don M. Smart
18. Robert M. Tenery, Jr.
19. Jerald L. Tennant
20. Barry W. Uhr
21. Elizabeth R. Vaughan
22. Richard L. Winslow

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rhufus E. Allen
2. Edwin C. Augustat
3. Robert E. Baker
4. James A. Bentley, Jr.
5. Priscilla M. Berry
6. William L. Berry
7. Elliott J. Blumberg
8. Craig A. Bolton
9. F. G. Braun
10. Ronald M. Burnside
11. David R. Clark
12. Arthur M. Clements
13. Jerry B. Cotner
14. Jerald Feldman
15. Gary E. Fish
16. Gordon D. Frank
17. James H. Gray
18. John M. Haley
19. Michael S. Harris
20. Alfred L. Humphrey, Jr.
21. Ward J. Mahowald
22. Jerry C. McGrew
23. Albert E. Meisenbach, Jr.
24. Jay L. Merten
25. Robert C. Middendorf
26. Gordon H. Newman
27. James A. Passmore
28. David H. Saunders
29. Robert M. Scharf
30. Norman Slusher
31. Gene E. Wyll
32. Shelby A. Wyll

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Weldon W. Wright

PATHOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Atticus J. Gill
2. Morton F. Mason

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. John L. Goforth

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPATHOLOGY - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Charles T. Ashworth
2. John H. Childers
3. Mervin H. Grossman
4. William B. Kingsley
5. Gerald Noteboom
6. Fred S. Preuss
7. Stephen E. Ritzmann

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. T. E. Adams
2. William Crofford, Jr.
3. Kenneth L. Ford, Jr.
4. Marcelo Garza, Jr.
5. Edwin Jenevein, Jr.
6. Thomas H. McConnell
7. Robert R. Rember

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Clifton R. Daniel
2. James R. Daniel
3. Herman F. Dieterich
4. Roy M. Dimon
5. Webb J. Esber
6. G. C. Hoskins
7. Dudley D. Jones
8. James B. Ketchersid
9. Eufronzyna J. Kozlowski
10. John S. Leonard, Jr.
11. H. R. McDaniel
12. James M. O'Brien
13. H. R. Pascoe
14. Lloyd M. Reedy
15. Van Q. Telford

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David G. Beddow
2. William T. Dickey

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John L. Baskin
2. Salmon R. Halpern
3. Alvis F. Johnson, Jr.
4. Percy E. Luecke, Jr.
5. Robert L. Moore
6. Stephen J. Moore, Jr.
7. Thomas P. Murphy

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard D. Bates
2. Robert J. Bondy
3. George R. Branch
4. Milton A. Cardwell
5. Sergio M. Fantony
6. Larry E. Gray
7. Hubert G. Green
8. Martha H. Hale
9. William C. Hawkins
10. Samuel L. Hunt
11. Richard B. Johnson
12. Hugo A. Klint
13. Ben P. McCarley
14. Logan U. Mewhinney
15. Alan N. Miller, II
16. Hugh L. Moore, II
17. Frank C. Payne, Jr.
18. Milam B. Pharo
19. Joseph G. Roach
20. Patrick Rose
21. Roger O. Schorlemer
22. William A. Sellars
23. Irene Stayer
24. Joel B. Steinberg
25. John S. Terrell
26. Nancy R. White
27. A. G. Worsham

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ruth I. Allen
2. James A. Ball
3. Wanda Bedinghaus
4. Munir Bishara
5. Albert L. Blakes
6. Truett C. Boles
7. Theron E. Brooks, III
8. Dolores M. Carruth
9. Souren Chakmakjian
10. H. N. Chandler
11. Mollie A. Combes
12. Pierre G. Craig
13. William D. Crane
14. Steven D. Crow
15. Allan R. De Villeneuve
16. William B. Dean
17. Ben W. Denny
18. Ben F. Dildy
19. George L. Eastman, III
20. Cheryl F. Edmonds
21. Ross L. Finkelman
22. John W. Griffin

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor - without salary, without tenure

23. Edwin K. Hammer
24. J. P. Hieber
25. Norma J. Hirsch
26. Ernest R. Hollabaugh
27. William B. Johnson
28. Robert N. Land
29. George J. Liebes
30. James M. McKinney
31. Andrew L. Megarity, Jr.
32. George A. Monroe
33. Gary C. Morchower
34. Michael E. Murray
35. Donald K. Nelms
36. Donna J. Parks
37. Larry H. Patton
38. Joseph Pflanzner
39. Robert K. Portman, Jr.
40. Sharon Rae
41. Michael F. Romaine
42. Joseph W. Sears
43. Allan T. Segal
44. Peter S. Sherrod
45. James E. Speier
46. Amy Talbot
47. Ralph C. Tierney
48. Jose R. Toledo
49. John O. Vogt
50. Joan Windmiller
51. Ray A. Young, Jr.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Silvestre F. Aguilar
2. Walter W. Barret
3. James A. Boger
4. George W. Brasher
5. Frances B. Crane
6. James G. Crosland
7. Malcolm D. Davidson
8. Anthony Deharo
9. William R. Fackler
10. Francis M. Gilbert
11. Jack T. Gilmore
12. Elliot J. Ginchansky
13. Gerson Gran
14. Richard J. Gugelmann
15. Carlton E. Hardey
16. Karen D. Holland
17. Joseph G. Holt
18. Robert J. Huse
19. Jerry B. Hutton
20. William S. Hutton

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

21. M. D. Jacoby
22. Wendell A. Jones
23. Marjorie S. Keele
24. Shirley J. Kindberg
25. Diane Kittredge
26. Roger S. Knapp, II
27. Aaron L. Kreisler
28. Kenrika C. Lacorbiniere
29. Frances P. Lankford
30. Billie McAnally
31. Neil R. Morrow
32. Jung J. Noh
33. Joe C. Piranio
34. Alice I. Pita
35. Elaine H. Read
36. Renate M. Reimold
37. Carter F. Rubane
38. Gerschon Suster
39. David C. Usrey
40. Rebecca L. Walker
41. Thomas W. Wilson
42. Damaris S. Wright
43. Robert C. Young

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ona M. Austin
2. Barry D. Bzostek
3. Theophilus A. Fernando
4. Caryn K. Halpern
5. Nick E. Harper
6. Karine R. Lancaster
7. William R. Mers
8. Jerry M. Morgan
9. Keith I. Robins

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James Holman

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Roy L. Dorris
2. Olfeo J. Lorenzetti

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward M. Krusen

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedALLIANCE MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. G. F. Lawlis

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Alfredo C. Bacani
2. James Caldwell
3. Kenneth J. Cole
4. Jewel S. Daughety
5. Billy B. Hoover
6. John R. Shull
7. Margarita C. Solis

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marjorie D. Head
2. Gerry F. Pullium

PHYSIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert W. Lackey

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. George Moushegian

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert D. Allison

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stuart A. Bergman, Jr.
2. Virginia C. Doggett

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. William R. Beavers
2. Howard M. Burkett
3. Luis M. Cowley
4. Harold B. Crasilneck
5. Frederick H. Davis
6. Jerry M. Lewis
7. Don P. Morris
8. James K. Peden
9. Robert B. Sheldon
10. Stephen Weisz

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Visiting Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Exter F. Bell, Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lawrence Claman
2. Irvin A. Ebaugh
3. Burton C. Einspruch
4. Rhoda S. Frenkel
5. Irvin Gadol
6. Robert J. Gatchel
7. Donald W. Giller
8. Clarence S. Hoekstra
9. Austin J. Jernigan
10. Jack Martin
11. Curtis W. McIntyre
12. John C. Montgomery
13. Grady Niblo, Jr.
14. Claude R. Nichols
15. George T. Nicolaou
16. Perry C. Talkington
17. Robert W. Webb

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Saleem S. Ateek
2. David R. Baker
3. Manuel Balbona
4. Wallace W. Blocker, Jr.
5. Robert L. Brien
6. Judith R. Burroughs-Keith
7. Doyle I. Carson
8. V. Frank Cody
9. Gregory G. Dimijian
10. F. D. Fagelman
11. Ray W. Gilbert
12. James P. Grigson
13. James A. Hall
14. Francis T. Harrington
15. Robert J. Herbert
16. Bryon L. Howard
17. Linda R. Hughes
18. Jack, Jernigon
19. Keith H. Johansen
20. Juanita F. Kirby
21. Joseph S. Kugler
22. Daniel L. Logan
23. John G. Looney
24. Rycke L. Marshall
25. Ferald D. Mauk
26. James S. May
27. Sophia B. May
28. Ray K. McNamara
29. William T. Moore

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor - without salary, without tenure

30. Harvey P. Oshman
31. William M. Pederson
32. Walter E. Penk
33. Martin S. Posner
34. John R. Price
35. John H. Reitmann
36. Jean L. Roberts
37. Ralph Robinowitz
38. Gerald A. Schneider
39. Stanley L. Seaton
40. William T. Skinner
41. Charles L. Smith
42. Maxwell H. Soll
43. Robert M. Souda
44. Jackson H. Speegle
45. Karamfil S. Staneff
46. Amy Talbot
47. Kenneth R. Timken
48. Larry E. Tripp
49. James D. Uloth
50. Agnes V. Whitley

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Barton E. Bernstein

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gonzalo A. Aillon
2. James W. Black, Jr.
3. Mark J. Blotcky
4. J. Martin Brown
5. Patrick H. Buchanan
6. Allen J. Cahill
7. Henry L. Charles
8. Fritz L. Connor, Jr.
9. Frank E. Crumley
10. Horace A. Deford
11. Carl E. Fougrousse, Jr.
12. Othereine Graham
13. Robert E. Gregg
14. Fred L. Griffin
15. E. C. Griffith
16. Sandra L. Hands
17. Robert H. Hodge
18. Delbert E. Hughes
19. Waunell M. Hughes
20. Irving L. Humphrey, III
21. Wayne C. Jones
22. Guy B. Kindred
23. Myron S. Lazar
24. Charles R. Lett

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

25. Martin A. Lumpkin
26. Duane C. Miller
27. Caroline J. Mitchell
28. Robert A. Moore
29. Dan A. Myers
30. Samuel E. Neely
31. Donald N. Offutt
32. William N. Parker
33. Floyd C. Reese
34. Carl E. Renfro
35. Rodolfo H. Rodriguez
36. Edith M. Rossi
37. Barry A. Rosson
38. Mary A. Shaw
39. Herbert H. Shore
40. Belvin A. Simmons
41. William R. Tooley
42. Edward W. Tuthill
43. Mark P. Unterberg
44. Mark N. Voeller
45. Thomas A. Woods
46. Richard D. Yentis
47. Ron R. Ziegler

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael H. Brophy
2. Mary L. Cannon
3. Hla Myint
4. Forrest B. Selman

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert E. Hodges
2. Bassett B. Kilgore
3. Charles L. Martin
4. Jarrell E. Miller

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John Jagger
2. Louis A. Rayburn
3. Claud S. Rupert

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerome H. Arndt
2. Larry J. Cooper
3. Dale E. Fuller
4. James A. Martin
5. Julio Mata
6. James E. Nunnally
7. George E. Plum
8. Roger L. Rian

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor - without salary, without tenure

9. Alvin D. Sears
10. Herbert L. Steinbach, Jr.
11. Hendrik Vaandrager
12. Giles E. Williams, Jr.
13. Leonard M. Diana

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ronald M. Humphrey

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerry L. Barker
2. John S. Bradfield
3. Samuel H. Cade, Jr.
4. John K. Campbell
5. Glenn Carlson
6. Richard E. Collier
7. Robert B. Connor
8. Timothy J. Davis
9. Fred H. Dunn
10. Paul H. Ellenbogen
11. David F. Frank
12. William R. Gray
13. William G. Greenough
14. Joe Hawkins
15. Robert M. Lockwood
16. Carlos E. Lugo
17. Chester A. Mateja, Jr.
18. James R. Maxfield, Jr.
19. Howell S. McCreary
20. Robert A. Middleton
21. Lee R. Radford
22. Murry D. Schonfeld
23. Robert P. Scruggs, III
24. Sudhir H. Shah
25. Chun Tseng
26. Felix J. Vendrell
27. Stephen Young

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John D. McNutt

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jafar Amini
2. Robert J. Barner
3. Daniel D. Beineke
4. Robert R. Burns
5. Alonza B. Chapman
6. William I. Dittman

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

7. Angus S. Dunn
8. Jean F. Dunn
9. Agnes M. Guthrie
10. Stanley E. Hodges
11. Jung J. Hong
12. Michel G. Khoury
13. Paul W. Mathews, Jr.
14. Jack G. Maxfield
15. Billy J. Parnell
16. Robert W. Perrin
17. Ramalingham Pratap
18. Alice J. Roach
19. Alan A. Slomowitz
20. James M. Syler, Jr.
21. Marian G. Vlasak
22. Douglas K. Woo

Lecturer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marion C. Baldwin
2. Vincent P. Collins
3. Bernard Rosen

SURGERY

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vernon M. Bryant
2. Donald A. Corgill
3. Frank A. Selecman
4. Robert R. Shaw
5. John D. Singleton
6. Claude D. Winborn

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Maurice Adam
2. Charles M. Alexander
3. Billie L. Aronoff
4. James L. Baldwin
5. William D. Barnett
6. Welden E. Bell
7. Allan Bookatz
8. D. L. Byrd
9. J. H. Cheek
10. C. M. Cole
11. Charles A. Crenshaw
12. Marvin J. Culberton
13. Milton V. Davis
14. James H. Dunlap
15. Morris J. Fogelman
16. Ronald F. Garvey
17. Dan C. Gill
18. Percy M. Girard

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

19. Aram Glorig
20. John V. Goode
21. Ben F. Harrison
22. Robert H. Holland
23. John L. Kee, Jr.
24. Frank H. Kidd, Jr.
25. Dean C. Kipp
26. Leroy J. Kleinsasser
27. L. L. Lankford
28. Zelig H. Lieberman
29. Shields O. Livingston
30. Ludwig A. Michael
31. Ben F. Mitchel, Jr.
32. Joseph Mitchell, Jr.
33. Charles R. Morris
34. Edward A. Newell
35. Harold A. O'Brien
36. Donald L. Paulson
37. Ernest Poulos
38. Robert J. Rowe
39. Robert S. Sparkman
40. Harry M. Spence
41. Winfred L. Sugg
42. Jesse E. Thompson
43. Harold C. Urschel, Jr.
44. Elgin W. Ware
45. Francis L. Ware
46. P. E. Williams, Sr.

Clinical Associate Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward White, Sr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jack J. Addison
2. Kenneth O. Adwan
3. George N. Aldredge
4. James M. Anthony
5. Walter P. Anthony
6. Wallace Bailey
7. Alvin Baldwin, Jr.
8. Fritz E. Barton, Jr.
9. Audrey N. Bell
10. Thetford B. Boone
11. John L. Bradfield
12. William C. Brooks
13. Henry M. Carder
14. Herschel G. Carter
15. Charles R. Chung
16. John L. Denman
17. Myron G. Fine
18. George P. Fosmire
19. Edward R. Genecov
20. Jim E. Gilmore
21. Wayne H. Gossard

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

22. Warren M. Greene
23. Jack P. Gunter
24. Bonnie C. Halley, Jr.
25. James W. Harrington
26. David J. Henry
27. Glenn R. Hillin
28. William W. Hoffman
29. Jay M. Hoppenstein
30. George E. Hurt
31. Adil Iliya
32. George T. James
33. Donald E. Johnson
34. Melvin C. Kadesky
35. Jack G. Kerr
36. Louis A. Kregel
37. Garland F. Lawlis
38. Lee R. Lawson
39. Milton Leventhal
40. Donald J. Logan
41. Albert O. Loisel
42. Robert Londeree, Jr.
43. Daniel M. Martinez
44. Harold A. Mattson
45. Philip R. Morrow
46. Casey E. Patterson
47. Felix P. Peppard
48. Sam H. Phillips, Jr.
49. Lewis A. Raney
50. Noah H. Range
51. David D. Reisman
52. Edward R. Richardson
53. Willard C. Sellman, Jr.
54. Manning Shannon, Jr.
55. Jimmie Shiu
56. Charles W. Simpson
57. Andrew B. Small
58. Jack Stern
59. Jerry F. Sudderth
60. Nathan Tobey
61. Robert G. Tromly
62. Brice D. Vanderpool, Jr.
63. Theodore P. Votteler
64. Mark L. Welch
65. Phillip E. Williams, Jr.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carlos Acosta, Jr.
2. Henry C. Alexander
3. James W. Aston, Jr.
4. Gordon P. Baker
5. Henry H. Beckering
6. Grant F. Bedley
7. William J. Bennett

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

8. Don W. Berry
9. Herbert W. Beutel
10. Harvey A. Birsner
11. James E. Bland
12. Jerald L. Blum
13. Ronald H. Blum
14. Thomas R. Boulter
15. William T. Bowers
16. Dorliska W. Brown
17. Theodore W. Bywaters, Jr.
18. Theodore W. Bywaters, Sr.
19. Robert Callewart
20. James P. Carney
21. Kennard Clark
22. William B. Cobb
23. James T. Coggins
24. Dolphus E. Compere
25. Jess M. Cornell
26. William M. Crutcher
27. Daniel M. Dansby
28. Jack F. Dean
29. Rick D. Dignan
30. Guy K. Driggs
31. Percival A. Duff
32. Richard B. Dulany
33. E. F. Dunton
34. Dick G. Ellis
35. James P. Evans
36. James R. Fancher
37. Javad Fiuzat
38. Robert J. Frank
39. Melvin R. Franklin
40. Charles S. Fromm
41. Charles H. Fuller
42. William N. Fuqua
43. Amos D. Garner
44. William C. Garre
45. John B. Gatewood
46. Evalea Glanges
47. Lon M. Goldstein
48. Max P. Goodfried
49. John L. Gough
50. Russell B. Graham
51. Leonard Graivier
52. John B. Gunn
53. Don H. Gustafson
54. Herman L. Hampton, Jr.
55. William C. Head
56. George K. Hempel
57. William R. Hudgins
58. Clifford S. Huggins
59. Don G. Hunt

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor - without salary, without tenure

60. Gary C. Hutchison
61. Mary R. Jackson
62. Marvin P. Knight
63. Cary J. Lambert
64. Joseph P. Lambert
65. Bennie W. Lane, Jr.
66. Frank A. Lang
67. David M. Lavine
68. Irwin Lehman
69. Sonley R. LeMay
70. Mark L. Lemmon
71. Delton K. Longley
72. Forrest E. Lumpkin
73. Trevor E. Mabery
74. Richard L. Mabry
75. Mark D. Marshall
76. Richard H. Mathews
77. Kevin L. McBride
78. Elliott S. Middleton
79. William K. Miles
80. Harold M. Mims
81. Ken Mooney
82. James W. Moore
83. Hamlet T. Newsom
84. Thomas W. Newsome
85. John C. O'Brien
86. John W. O'Rear
87. Clifford Ochsenbein
88. Ralph D. Patman
89. Peter J. Paulus
90. Lito Porto
91. Merle R. Pounds
92. John G. Quarry
93. Ralph F. Rashbaum
94. Robert E. Rawitscher
95. Maruf A. Razzuk
96. William J. Rea
97. Thomas P. Reilly, Jr.
98. Leonard J. Robison
99. Ross J. Roeser
100. Charles N. Rubey
101. Robb H. Rutledge
102. Arthur I. Sagalowsky
103. Morris Sanders
104. Ben Schnitzer
105. Michael H. Schweinsberg
106. Hasmukhlal H. Shah
107. Arthur W. Shannon
108. Martin L. Sherling
109. Charles T. Simonton
110. Ralph C. Smith

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

111. Wynne M. Snoots
112. Robert M. Steckler
113. Robert D. Stewart
114. Robert D. Stillman
115. Robert L. Stockton
116. Michael E. Sudderth
117. George G. Susat
118. James L. Sweatt, III
119. Clement M. Talkington
120. H. E. Taylor
121. Johannes P. Thiele
122. Lawrence E. Thomas
123. Lewis R. Thompson, Jr.
124. James R. Thronhill
125. Eugene R. Todd
126. James D. Toney
127. Eugene T. Tragus
128. Reginald B. Trentham
129. Robert D. Vandermeer
130. John L. Venes
131. David R. Webb, Jr.
132. Steven M. Weinberg
133. C. G. Wheeler
134. Edward White, Jr.
135. Otto L. Willbanks, Jr.
136. James W. Wilson
137. Larry M. Wolford
138. Richard E. Wood
139. Bernard L. Yollick

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Joseph C. Ainsworth, III
2. Bohn D. Allen
3. Robert L. Allred
4. Movses-Guichen Andreassian
5. Duane N. Andrews
6. Thomas L. Arnold
7. Donald R. Balaban
8. Ronald E. Barnes
9. John B. Barnett
10. Samuel B. Bashour
11. George S. Bayoud
12. Phil H. Berry, Jr.
13. Henry V. Birdwell, Jr.
14. Bernard H. Bloom
15. L. J. Bolton
16. William M. Branch
17. Bryon L. Brown
18. Robert E. Bunata
19. Robert J. Burkett
20. Jackson E. Cagle, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

21. Calvin M. Caramela
22. Peter R. Carter
23. Preston J. Chandler, Jr.
24. James T. Clark
25. James B. Clayton
26. James S. Cochran
27. King S. Coffield
28. Joseph M. Connally
29. Thomas W. Cooper
30. Stonie R. Cotten
31. William Dammert
32. Philip L. Damstra
33. Ira C. Denton, Jr.
34. Alan E. Eberstein
35. Bruce M. Faust
36. Larry I. Frank
37. William J. Frazier
38. Alan L. Freeman
39. James B. Frost
40. William D. Gaither
41. Terrence M. Gallagher
42. James R. Gantt
43. Wilson V. Garrett
44. Erskin A. Gaston, II
45. Gerald F. Geisler
46. Lawrence J. Genender
47. Allan D. Gilbert
48. M. G. Glidewell
49. Charles E. Graham
50. Melvin Gross
51. William V. Hall
52. Sam T. Hamra
53. Andrew J. Harrell
54. Robert S. Henry
55. Onesimo Hernandez
56. Carl L. Highenboten
57. Stephen H. Hochschuler
58. James E. Holmes
59. Chung-Sen, Hsu
60. Philip J. Huber, Jr.
61. John F. Hudnall
62. Leete Jackson, III
63. William K. Jackson
64. Clive R. Johnson
65. Sydney R. Jones, III
66. Masashi Kawasaki
67. James D. Key
68. Ridlon J. Kiphart
69. Wayne R. Kirkham
70. Donald R. Klein
71. Cary J. Lambert
72. Hugh Lamensdorf

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENT - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

73. John W. Lanius
74. William F. Larkin
75. Martin L. Lazar
76. Melvyn Lerman
77. Elbert H. Lewis
78. Clyde W. Ligon
79. William E. Little
80. Wishard S. Lorimer, Jr.
81. Ralph D. Loyd
82. Dennis C. Luedke
83. Thomas M. Lunsford
84. Charles M. Mann
85. Edward J. Mason, Jr.
86. Charles A. McAdams
87. William H. McCrae
88. Donald L. McKay, Jr.
89. H. T. McSwain
90. Allen J. Meril
91. Fouad N. Metni
92. Charles D. Mitchell
93. Roby D. Mize
94. Yondell E. Moore
95. Rebekah A. Naylor
96. Joseph C. Neel
97. William D. Nicholson, III
98. William M. Osborne
99. Suvid Pita
100. Allen S. Plotkin
101. Harlan Pollock
102. James E. Puckett
103. William P. Radman
104. Hubert W. Ratliff, Jr.
105. Don R. Read
106. Patterson S. Reaves
107. Steven F. Reeder
108. Phillip E. Rosen
109. George H. Rudd
110. James G. Saalfield
111. Adrian J. Sampeck
112. James H. Sandin
113. Arthur L. Sarris
114. Martin L. Schneider
115. Gerald W. Schofield
116. Troy W. Scott
117. John D. Seifert
118. David K. Selby
119. John H. Sewell
120. Richard A. Shirley
121. George Shropulos
122. Neal C. Small
123. Sydnie G. Smith
124. Stanley O. Snyder, Jr.
125. Robert W. Sorokolit

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENT - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

126. Frank F. Splann, Jr.
127. Joseph W. Stephens, III
128. Robert G. Stone
129. Wilton D. Stripling
130. Cary T. Tanamachi
131. William W. Taylor
132. Robert J. Turner, III
133. Donald W. Vanderpool
134. Gayle V. Voth
135. Kenneth J. Wagner
136. Lawrence S. Weprin
137. B. K. West
138. Craig E. Williams
139. Roger M. Wolfert
140. David W. Young
141. Myron R. Zisman

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE SCHOOLBIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ruth M. Sanders

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard M. Zaner

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Dolores K. Little

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Molly H. Bogen
2. Robert L. Herring
3. Mary E. Hill
4. Charles S. Jones
5. Robert T. Noland
6. Dorothy N. Roberts
7. Janice K. Tatlock

Faculty Associate -- without salary, without tenure

1. John A. Daeley

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENT - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE SCHOOL - continuedMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Billie J. Day
2. Rebecca Garcia
3. Helen C. Hall
4. Molly C. Heard
5. Lynda D. Holloway

NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bessie P. Lively

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rosa M. Adair
2. Mary A. Brown
3. Shirley W. Hearn
4. Juanita O. Key

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Karen L. Allen
2. Blanche N. Carpenter
3. Rhonda L. Edwards
4. Dorothy L. Elkins
5. Grace W. Holloway
6. Terry L. Hull
7. Martha J. James
8. Gloria Jimenez
9. Joe M. Lara
10. Ella G. McDonald
11. Modenna B. Prescott
12. Teresa J. Scarmardo
13. Susan S. Smith
14. Eugene M. Wilkins
15. Lennie L. Wilkins
16. Debra L. Wolfe
17. Enid B. Woolsey
18. Kayleen Youens

REHABILITATION SCIENCE

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Raymond L. Dabney
2. James W. Hayes, Jr.
3. Helen H. Howie
4. Claudine McDowell
5. Tom F. Sampson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 25-26, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "William C. Levin".

William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

DOCKET FOR THE JULY 25-26, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	G-3
Travel in Excess of 29 Days	G-3
Proposed Room Rate Increases - Galveston Medical Branch Hospitals	G-3
Compulsory Fee for Student Identification Cards. . .	G-4
Textbooks and Other Materials Prescribed for Use of the Students	G-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	G-10
State	G-13
Federal	G-14
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty/staff appointments and changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	G-24
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status	G-35

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JULY 25-26, 1979

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended.

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Reverend Lea Roy Aldwell P. O. Box 437 Sonora, Texas 76950	Contribution for support of the UTMB Poison Center.	\$10,000.00
2. Vaughn Foundation Dr. James M. Vaughn c/o Southern National Bank of Houston P. O. Box 2529 Houston, Texas 77001	Contribution for support of teaching activities in the Department of Otolaryngology.	\$20,000.00
3. The Jane Williams Record Foundation c/o Vinson & Elkins Attorneys at Law First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	Contribution for support of the Multidisciplinary Research Program on Schizophrenia.	*\$10,550.27

*Represents proceeds from sale of 300 shares of Marathon Manufacturing Company common stock.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel request is respectfully recommended.

Mr. Jeffery Skell, Research Technician, to travel for the period April 27, 1979 through June 16, 1979, to Woods Hole, Massachusetts, to conduct research at the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts. Mr. Skell's expenses, in the approximate amount of \$857.50, will be paid from an NIH grant.

PROPOSED ROOM RATE INCREASES - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS. The following schedule of proposed room rate increases for the Galveston Medical Branch Hospitals is respectfully recommended for approval, with an effective date of August 1, 1979.

<u>Type of Accommodation</u>	<u>Hospital</u>	<u>Current Rate</u>	<u>Proposed Rate</u>
Suites	Jennie Sealy	\$120.00	\$130.00
	John Sealy South Addition	110.00	120.00
Private	John Sealy	85.00	90.00
	John Sealy South Addition	95.00	105.00
	Child Health Center	110.00	125.00
		105.00	120.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

PROPOSED ROOM RATE INCREASES - HOSPITALS - continued

<u>Type of Accommodation</u>	<u>Hospital</u>	<u>Current Rate</u>	<u>Proposed Rate</u>
Private	R. W. Smith Pavilion	\$110.00	\$120.00
		95.00	105.00
	Jennie Sealy	105.00	120.00
		95.00	105.00
Semi-Private	John Sealy	85.00	90.00
		80.00	90.00
		75.00	80.00
	Child Health Center R. W. Smith Pavilion Jennie Sealy	95.00	110.00
		85.00	95.00
		120.00	135.00
		95.00	105.00
	85.00	95.00	
Care By Parent	Child Health Center	60.00	70.00
Ward	John Sealy	75.00	85.00
	John Sealy (Prison Unit)	80.00	90.00
	Child Health Center	95.00	105.00
		90.00	100.00
	Graves Psychiatric Hospital	100.00	105.00
Intensive Care Units	Child Health Center	175.00	175.00
	John Sealy South Addition	250.00	250.00
	John Sealy (Burn Unit)	200.00	200.00
Normal Newborn Nursery	John Sealy	60.00	70.00
Premature Nursery	John Sealy	75.00	85.00
Premature ICU Nursery	John Sealy	200.00	200.00
		Alternate	Alternate

COMPULSORY FEE FOR STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARDS.

Regental approval is requested to include a \$2.00 charge in the fee structure for all students enrolled at the Medical Branch to pay for identification badges which will be issued on an annual basis.

The decision to implement a security system at The University of Texas Medical Branch necessitates that all students obtain a new student identification card. Beginning May 1, 1979, the new identification cards will be necessary in order to gain entrance to UTMB hospitals. The first cards will be issued on Monday, April 16 at no charge to the students. However, the student identification cards will expire once each year on August 31 and it will therefore be necessary for students to renew their identification card in August of each year. This will generally be accomplished at the registration date nearest the expiration date for the card.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF THE STUDENTS.

In compliance with Section 24.22, Chapter III, Part One, of the Board of Regents' Rules and Regulations, approval is requested for the use by the students of the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals, and other materials written by the faculty of UTMB.

1. Educational Evaluation in Nursing, written by Shirley M. Steele, RN, PhD, Associate Dean and Professor, School of Nursing, published by Charles B. Slack, sells for \$9.95 with 10% royalty to author. It is on the recommended list of texts for graduate nursing students.
2. Values Clarification in Nursing, written by Shirley M. Steele, RN, PhD, Associate Dean and Professor, School of Nursing, and Vera Harmon, published by Appleton-Century-Crofts, sells for \$6.95 with 6% royalty to author. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.

The Outlines and Materials numbered 5 through 15 below are prepared by faculty, printed at UTMB, and made available to nursing students through a materials fee assessed at the time of registration. No royalties are received by the authors:

5. Physical Assessment of the Chest, by Sara Fuller, Associate Professor, School of Nursing, 28 slides and audiocassette.
6. Physical Assessment of the Heart, by Sara Fuller, Associate Professor, School of Nursing, 32 slides and audiocassette.
7. Physical Assessment of the Abdomen, by Sara Fuller, Associate Professor, 23 slides and audiocassette.
8. Processes Creating Minor Health Problems: Disturbance in Acid-Base Balance, by Mary L. Masten, Assistant Professor, School of Nursing, 62 slides and audiocassette.
9. Chest Physiotherapy: Postural Drainage, Percussion and Vibration, by Christina Ronshausen, Assistant Professor, School of Nursing, 45 minute videocassette.
10. Trachostomy Care-Suctioning, Dressing Change, Cleaning the Inner Canula, by Christina Ronshausen, Assistant Professor, School of Nursing, 45 minute videocassette.
11. Initial Patient Interview, by Harriett Riggs, Instructor, School of Nursing and Susan Baker, Instructor, School of Nursing, 30 minute videocassette.
12. Nursing Process: Well Adult, by Kathryn Jewell, Assistant Professor, School of Nursing, Self-Instructional Package and Videocassette.
13. Nursing Process: Ambulatory Pediatrics, by Harriett Riggs, Instructor, School of Nursing, Self-Instructional Package and Videocassette.
14. Nursing Process: A Psychiatric Patient, by Susan Baker, Instructor, School of Nursing, Self-Instructional Package and Videocassette.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

15. Nursing Process: A Patient With A Major Health Problem, by Christina Ronshausen, Assistant Professor, School of Nursing and Virginia Rahr, Assistant Professor, School of Nursing, Self-Instructional Package and Videocassette.
16. Christopher's Textbook of Surgery, edited by David Sabiston, Jr., MD, published by W. B. Sanders Company, sells for \$28.00 per copy. One chapter is written by James C. Thompson, MD, Department of Surgery. No royalties to authors.
17. Medical Jurisprudence for Year III Medical Students, Course Syllabus, 1978. Prepared by James B. Speer, Jr., MD, and updated each year. It is printed at the UTMB Print Shop and distributed to medical students. No royalties received by authors.
18. Syllabus of Psychiatry Core Self-Instructional Units, written by the members of the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, and sold to the students for \$7.00 per copy. No royalties to the authors.
19. Elements of Psychopathology: The Mechanisms of Defense, written by Robert B. White, MD, published by Grune and Stratton, Inc., sells for \$13.00 per copy with 12% royalty of the net cash receipts to the author. It is on the required list of texts for medical students and graduate students.
20. The Anatomic Foundations of Neuroradiology of the Brain, Second Edition, written by McClure Wilson, MD, Department of Radiology, published by Little, Brown, Little Company, Boston, Massachusetts, sells for approximately \$16.50 per copy with 10% royalty of retail price to the author. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.
21. Plain Film Interpretation in Congenital Heart Disease, written by Leonard E. Swischuk, MD, Departments of Radiology and Pediatrics, published by Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, sells for \$12.50 per copy with 10% royalty of retail price to the author. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.
22. Radiology of the Newborn and Young Infant, written by Leonard E. Swischuk, MD, Departments of Radiology and Pediatrics, published by Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$36.50 per copy with 10% royalty of retail price to the author. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.
23. Emergency Radiology of the Acutely Ill or Injured Child, written by Leonard E. Swischuk, MD, Departments of Radiology and Pediatrics, published by Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$45.00 per copy with 10% of retail price to author. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

24. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, Third Edition, by Robert N. Cooley, MD and Melvyn H. Schreiber, MD, Department of Radiology, published by the Williams & Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$65.00 per copy with 10% royalty of list price to authors. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.
25. Intravenous Abdominal Aortography and Placentography, written by Melvyn H. Schreiber, MD, Department of Radiology, Fred J. Wolma, MD, Department of Surgery, and Charles K. Hendrick, MD, published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$8.75 per copy with 10% royalty of retail price to authors. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.
26. Indications and Alternatives in X-Ray Diagnosis, Second Edition, written by Melvyn H. Schreiber, MD, Department of Radiology, published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$8.75 per copy with 10% royalty of retail price to authors. It is not on the required list of texts, but occasionally referred to by students.
27. Lecture Notes, written by the faculty of the Department of Radiology, and furnished without charge to medical students.
28. The Ophthalmology Course Outline, written by the faculty of the Department of Ophthalmology and printed by the UTMB Print Shop. This outline is furnished without charge to medical students with no royalties to the authors.
29. Pediatric Self-Instructional Units, written by members of the Pediatric Department and used by medical students. They are printed by the UTMB Print Shop and The University of Texas at Austin Printing Division. No royalties are received by the authors on any of the material.
30. School Phobia, written by ArrNell Boelsche, MD, Department of Pediatrics, sells for \$2.65 per copy. No royalties to the author.
31. Pharmacology Syllabus, written by the members of the Department of Pharmacology and printed by the UTMB Print Shop, furnished to the medical students without charge and no royalties to the authors.
32. Medical Neurobiology, 2nd Edition, written by William D. Willis, Jr., MD, PhD, and Robert N. Grossman, MD, (Anatomy/Physiology and Biophysics and Neurosurgery) Mosby Publishing Company, sells for \$26.00. Royalties derived from sales at this institution.
33. Neuroscience Syllabus and Laboratory Directions, written by members of the faculty who teach the Neuroscience course, printed by UTMB Print Shop, sells for \$7.50 per copy without royalty to the authors.
34. Experiments and Materials used in the Integrated Functional Laboratory are written by members of the Departments of Physiology and Biophysics, Pharmacology, Biochemistry, Human Genetics, Anatomy, Anesthesiology, Pathology, Pediatrics and Internal Medicine. They are printed in the IFL office and the UTMB Print Shop, furnished to the medical students without charge.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

35. Introduction to Clinical Medicine Syllabus, written by faculty members in different departments, published by the UTMB Print Shop and sold to the students at the cost of production for \$15.00 per copy with no profits or royalties received by authors.
36. Student Handbook Term I, written by the Introduction to Patient Evaluation Course instructors of various departments and printed at the UTMB Print Shop. Sold to medical students for \$1.50 per copy with royalty to the institution at 25¢ per copy.
37. Endocrinology Core Course Syllabus, written by various faculty from multiple departments for Term III medical students, published by the UTMB Print Shop and sold to the students at \$6.00 per copy with no royalties to the authors.
38. Basic Immunology: Part I, written by faculty members in different departments, published by the UTMB Print Shop and sold to medical students for \$5.00 per copy with no royalties to the authors.
39. Clinical Immunology : Part II, written by faculty members in different departments, published by the UTMB Print Shop and sold to the medical students at \$7.00 per copy with no royalties to authors.
40. Course Syllabus, Handouts, and Instructional Units for the Department of Allied Health Services are written by allied health faculty members, printed within the departments, and distributed to the students without charge with no royalties to the authors.
41. Course Syllabus and Outlines, written by faculty members of the Department of Health Care Sciences, printed within the department and furnished to allied health students without charge with no royalties to the authors.
42. Lecture Notes, Laboratory Procedures, and Instructions, written by medical technology faculty for the Department of Medical Technology, furnished to the students without charge with no royalties to the authors.
43. Medical Record Administration Syllabus, written by medical record administration faculty members and mimeographed in the Department of Medical Record Administration and furnished without charge to the students. No royalties are received by the authors.
44. Therapeutic Course Syllabus, Handouts and Instructional Units, written by occupational therapy faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Occupational Therapy and furnished without charge to the students. No royalties received by faculty members.
45. Physical Therapy Course Syllabus, written by physical therapy faculty members, mimeographed in the Department of Physical Therapy and furnished without charge to the students. No royalties received by faculty members.
46. Interdisciplinary Studies Syllabus, written by interdisciplinary studies faculty members, mimeographed in the School of Allied Health Sciences, and furnished without charge to the students. No royalties are received by the authors.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

47. Laboratory Instructions, Lecture Notes and Special Text Material, prepared by members of the Department of Anatomy, typed and mimeographed in the Department of Anatomy, sells for \$3.00 per copy without royalties to the authors. Used by medical and graduate students.
48. Cell Biology and Human Genetics Syllabus, written by members of the faculty of the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, and furnished without charge to medical students and graduate students without royalties to authors.
49. Courses in Microbiology, Lecture Outlines and Instructions for laboratories, prepared by faculty members of the Department of Biomedical Sciences, printed within the department, furnished without charge to medical students and graduate students without royalties to authors.
50. Medical Physiology and Biophysics Syllabus, written by the staff members of the Department of Physiology and Biophysics, printed in the UTMB Print Shop, and furnished without charge to the medical students and graduate students without royalties to the authors.
51. Medical Biochemistry Handbook, written by members of the faculty of the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, and furnished without charge to medical students and graduate students without royalties to the authors.
52. Patients, Physicians and Illness, 3rd Edition, edited by E. G. Jaco, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, published by The Free Press, a division of the MacMillan Publishing Co., wholesale price of approximately \$12.75 with 15% royalty to the author. Distributed to graduate students.
53. Neuropathology Case Studies, Ed. 2, 1979, written by Sydney S. Schochet, Jr., MD, and William F. McCormick, MD, published by Medical Examination Publishing Company, Inc., sells for \$15.00 per copy with 5% royalty of retail price to the authors. It is not on the required list of texts, but is recommended for use by medical and graduate students.
54. Essentials of Neuropathology, Ed. 1979, written by Sydney S. Schochet, Jr., MD, and William F. McCormick, MD, published by Appleton-Century-Crofts, sells for \$12.95 with 5% royalty to authors. Distributed to medical and graduate students.
55. Syllabus of Pathology, Part I, written by members of the Department of Pathology, sold to medical students and graduate students for \$16.00 without royalty to the authors.
56. Syllabus of Pathology, Part II, written by members of the Department of Pathology, sold to medical students and graduate students for \$16.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.
57. PMCH Syllabus, written by members of the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, sold to medical students for \$15.00 per copy without royalty to authors.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(A single asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received; two asterisks indicate award notice not received.)

1. *American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P. O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761

Research Grant - Myocardial Preservation During Ischemic Arrest
\$11,550
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Dr. Race L. Kao
This is a new award.

2. *Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
6000 Executive Blvd., Suite 309
Rockville, Maryland 20852

Research Grant - Somatic Cell Genetics of Cystic Fibrosis
\$18,457
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Dr. Robert J. Klebe
This is support for the second year of an ongoing project.

3. Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
6000 Executive Blvd., Suite 309
Rockville, Maryland 20852

Research Grant - Intraluminal Digestive Events in the Malabsorption of CF
\$24,426
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Dr. Geraldine K. Powell and
Dr. J. Nevin Isenberg
This is a new award.

4. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund
P. O. Box 119
Galveston, Texas 77550

Research Grant - To Study the Survivor Syndrome
\$3,333.33
May 1, 1979 through (Open)
Dr. Rudolph G. Roden
This is a new award.

5. Lilly Research Laboratories
Division of Eli Lilly and Company
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

Research Grant - Study of the Effect of Cefaclor on Otitis Media
\$10,000
May, 1979 through (Open)
Dr. Virgil Howie
This is a new grant award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

6. John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation
1000 Sunset Ridge Road
Northbrook, Illinois 60062

Grant - A Study of the Development of Health and Illness Behaviors Among Children

\$7,000

September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980

Dr. Philip R. Nader

This is a new award.

7. Muscular Dystrophy Association
810 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019

Research Grant - Purification of Insulin Stimulated Glucose Transporter

\$21,600

July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980

Dr. Edward F. LaBelle

This is a new award.

8. The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

Research Grant No. 6-130

Purine Metabolism in Severe Combined Immunodeficiency

\$28,818 (Revised)

April 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979

Dr. Randall M. Goldblum

This award provides supplemental funds in the amount of \$5,818 and extends the grant period for four additional months.

9. Elsa U. Pardee Foundation
P. O. Box 1866
Midland, Michigan 48640

Research Grant - Biochemical Evaluation of a "Cytotoxic" Serum Fraction

\$13,550

August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1981

Dr. Thomas M. Monahan

This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

10. Pfizer Inc.
Eastern Point Road
Groton, Connecticut 06340
- Research Grant No. 79-1-028-1
Comparative Study of UK-20,349 Against Miconazole Nitrate
\$7,413
May, 1979 through (Open)
Dr. Edgar B. Smith
This is a new award.
11. Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
630 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10020
- Research Grant No. BR-2048
Research Fellowship Award
\$20,000
September 16, 1979 through September 15, 1981
Dr. Paul R. Adams
This is a new award.
12. Smith Kline & French Laboratories
1500 Spring Garden Street
P. O. Box 7929
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101
- Research Grant - Tagamet Study - Protocol B41
\$5,000
May, 1979 through (Open)
Dr. John Nevin Isenberg
This is a new award.
- 13.**E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
The Squibb Institute for Medical Research
P. O. Box 4000
Princeton, New Jersey 08540
- Research Grant - Captopril for Treatment of Severe, Treatment-Resistant Essential Hypertension and Accelerated or Malignant Hypertension
\$12,190.76
May, 1979 through (Open)
Dr. John M. Wallace
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

14. *The University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center
P. O. Box 26901
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73190
- Purchase Order No. 904639
Purchase of services for the conduct of a research project -
Repetitive Exercise and Cardiac Enlargement
\$28,766
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Dr. Louis A. Sordahl (Co-Principal Investigator)
This award provides funds to UTMB for participation in
NIH Grant No. 7 R01 HL 23206-02 awarded to The University
of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center.
15. The Upjohn Company
Laboratory Procedures Division
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001
- Research Grant - Development of a Radioimmunoassay for
Somatomedin-C
\$22,183.36
June 1, 1979 through (Open)
Dr. Richard W. Furlanetto
This is a new award.
16. USV Pharmaceutical Corporation
1 Scarsdale Road
Tuckahoe, New York 10707
- Research Grant - To Determine the Biochemical Site of
Indapamide Diuresis - USV Study #P900801
\$5,000
May, 1979 through (Open)
Dr. Bohdan R. Nechay
This is a new award.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1720,
between the Texas Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical
Branch at Galveston (UTMB), which reduces the contract funding by \$32,800
to a new total of \$624,450 for the contract period October 1, 1978,
through August 31, 1979. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by
Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs.
The amendment was signed by the State Board of Control on May 17, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JULY 25-26, 1979

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration
National Institute of Mental Health

Training Grant No. 5 T01 MH 07631-19
\$15,332
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Clinical Psychology Internship and Post-Doctoral Program.
Dr. Harold A. Goolishian
This is the 19th year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration
National Institute of Mental Health

Training Grant No. 5 T01 MH 08084-17
\$27,360
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Child Psychiatry
Dr. Lawrence G. Hornsby
This is the 17th year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
National Institute of Mental Health

Training Grant No. 5 T02 MH 06034-23
\$33,096
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Undergraduate Psychiatry Training Grant.
Dr. Robert M. Rose
This is the 23rd year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 1 D28 PE 16019-01
\$64,426
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Residency Training in General Internal Medicine.
Dr. William P. Deiss
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 5 D28 PE 16011-03
\$211,188

October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980
Training Grant for Primary Care Pediatric Residency.
Dr. Charles W. Daeschner, Jr.
This is the third year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County

6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources

Research Grant No. 5 S07 RR 05427-18
\$182,333

April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Biomedical Research Support Grant.
Dr. George T. Bryan
This is the 18th year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources

Research Grant No. 5 P40 RR 01024-04
\$112,819 plus indirect costs

July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Capture and Maintenance of Liliginid Squid.
Dr. William H. Hulet
This is the fourth year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 2 R01 CA 19017-04
\$58,508 plus indirect costs

May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Cell Adhesion Proteins and Malignancy. The purpose of this
study is to advance knowledge of the normal mechanisms
governing morphogenesis and the abnormal changes that result
in the spread of cancer.
Dr. Robert J. Klebe
This is the first year of a three-year renewal grant.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 21617-03
\$24,463 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Potentially Carcinogenic and Atherogenic Sterols. The overall objective of the proposed research will be to evaluate the toxicity potential of very polar, highly oxidized derivatives of cholesterol which are formed as a natural consequence of autoxidation of cholesterol by air.
Dr. Leland L. Smith
This is the third year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 14525-07
\$45,902 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Biochemistry of Normal and Leukemic Lymphocytes. The overall objective of this proposal is to elucidate the molecular basis of mitogenic activation of lymphocytes from healthy individuals and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia.
Dr. Creed W. Abell
This is the seventh year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 2 R01 CA 15397-07
\$66,278 plus indirect costs
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
Drug Sensitivity of Mammalian Cells in Plateau Phase.
Dr. Sam C. Barranco
This is the first year of a three-year grant renewal.
Galveston County

12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 EY 01897-04
\$52,354 plus indirect costs
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Function of Neuron Networks in Vertebrate Visual Systems. The aim of this research is to determine the functional morphology of the retinal neurons and the interconnections through a series of diversified techniques.
Dr. David W. Arnett (Formerly Dr. Ken I. Naka)
This is the fourth year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 13639-08
\$46,566 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Factors Altering the Course of Myocardial Dysfunction. The overall objective of this research is to clarify the role of various factors in determining the course of certain forms of heart disease.
Dr. John F. Williams, Jr.
This is the eighth year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

14. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 9 R01 HL 24820-03A1 (Formerly HL 19639-02)
\$39,560 plus indirect costs
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Permeability Transients of Carriers, Channels, and Heart.
Dr. Gabor Szabo
This is the first year of a three-year renewal grant.
Galveston County

15. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 10160-14
\$43,020 plus indirect costs
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Origins of Atherosclerosis. The objective of this research is to attempt to measure low levels of oxidized cholesterol derivatives in human blood in order to examine any correlations which may exist between such blood levels and unrecognized cardiovascular disease.
Dr. Leland L. Smith
This is the 14th year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

16. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 F32 HL 05691-02
\$14,200
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Michael C. Andresen, Ph.D., Fellow
Arthur M. Brown, Ph.D., M.D., Sponsor
This is the second year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

17. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Aging
- Research Grant No. 1 R23 AG 01263-01
\$31,579 plus indirect costs
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
Estrogen Receptor Changes in the Aging Uterus. This study will investigate the uterine effects of chronically administered synthetic steroid and chemotherapeutic agents.
Dr. Alice A. Soriero
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County
18. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R22 AI 14103-03
\$38,350 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Effects of Anticholinergic Agents on Schistosomes. The objective of this study is to develop a method for the rational development of drugs for the treatment of schistosomiasis.
Dr. Gilbert R. Hillman
This is the third year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
19. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No. 5 K07 AI 00110-05
\$35,570
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Academic Career Development Award
Dr. J. Andrew Grant
This is the fifth year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County
20. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM 20068-02
\$18,689 plus indirect costs
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Na⁺ Transport Mechanisms in Mammalian Urinary Bladder. The long term objectives of this proposal are an understanding of salt and water movements across epithelial tissues.
Dr. Douglas C. Eaton
This is the second year of a three-year grant award.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

21. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases

Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM 15241-09
\$73,052 plus indirect costs
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Surgical Studies on Metabolism of GI Hormones. The overall objectives of this research are to investigate the roles of gastrointestinal hormones in the digestive processes.
Dr. James C. Thompson
This is the ninth year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

22. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases

Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM 25244-02
\$27,309 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Hormone Effects on Reconstituted Membranes.
Dr. Edward F. LaBelle
This is the 2nd year of a three-year grant award.
Galveston County

23. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HD 03321-13
\$79,114 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Genetic Control of the Structure of Human Proteins. The aim of this research will be to study the genetic control of protein structure, primarily of serum proteins.
Dr. Barbara H. Bowman
This is the 13th year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

24. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences

Research Grant No. 1 R01 ES 01871-01A1
\$45,063 plus indirect costs
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Chemical Pathology of Acrylonitrile Biotransformation. The purpose of this study is to perform research that will help to understand the mechanisms of action of acrylonitrile which is a common chemical for matching plastics and is a common toxic, mutagenic and carcinogenic agent.
Dr. Ahmed E. Ahmed
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

25. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 11764-07
\$30,290 plus indirect costs
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Fluctuation Phenomena and Ion Movements in Membranes. The influence of membrane fluidity on conduction noise will be studied in bilayer membranes.
Dr. Harvey M. Fishman
This is the seventh year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

26. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 09743-10
\$48,640 plus indirect costs
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Synaptic Connections of Spinal Cord Neurons. The aim of this study is the further elucidation of the functional organization of the vertebrate spinal cord, utilizing chiefly electrophysiological techniques.
Dr. William D. Willis, Jr.
This is the tenth year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

27. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Grant No. 5 F32 NS 05430-03
\$13,800
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. Arnold E. Applebaum, Fellow
Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall, Sponsor
This award provides funds for the Fellow's stipend and the institutional supply allowance.
Galveston County

28. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Program Project Grant No. 5 P50 NS 07377-10
\$311,884 plus indirect costs
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
A Center for the Study of Nervous System Injury.
Dr. Robert G. Grossman
This is the tenth year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

29. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Grant No. 1 F32 NS 06193-01
\$13,000
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. Robert P. Yeziarski, Fellow
Dr. William D. Willis, Jr., Sponsor
This is a new award.
Galveston County

30. Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research

Modification No. P00003 to Research Contract No. N00014-76-C-0622
\$50,779
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Analysis of Variables which Affect Vertical Vestibulo-Ocular
and Vertical Vestibulo-Collic Responses to Head Motions
Produced by Pseudorandom Noise Input.
Dr. Manning J. Correia
This modification provides for increase in total estimated
cost, extends the period of performance and revises the
description of work.
Galveston County

31. Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research

Modification No. A00002 to Research Contract No. N00014-75-C-1035
No new funds involved
May 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979
Fundamental Biophysical Aspects of Decompression Sickness.
Dr. Brian A. Hills
This modification extends the performance period for one month
without additional funds.
Galveston County

32. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center

Modification No. 7S to Research Contract No. NAS 9-14641
\$45,000
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Morphological and Neurophysiological Studies of the Vestibular
Primary Afferent/Efferent System.
Dr. Manning J. Correia
This modification provides for amendment to scope of work, extends
the contract performance period for one year, and increases the
contract costs.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

33. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center

Modification No. 3S to Research Contract No. NAS 9-15565
\$7,500

July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980

Micro Assay for Catecholamine Concentrations in Body Fluids.

This project's goal is to develop objective measurements of sympathetic nervous activity that can be used to evaluate man's response to stress and changes in gravitational force.

Dr. Michael G. Ziegler

This modification provides for change in scope of work, extends the performance period for one additional year, and increases the contract costs in the amount of \$7,500, making the total estimated costs of contract \$15,000.

Galveston County

34. National Endowment for the Humanities

Grant No. ED-10443-74-377

\$28,000

July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1979

The purpose of this grant is to develop an Institute for the Medical Humanities on UTMB campus.

Dr. Chester R. Burns

This award provides additional support for the project, increasing the award from \$443,398 to a new total of \$471,398.

Galveston County

35. National Science Foundation

Amendment No. 02 to Research Grant No. BNS-7617480

\$18,200

April 15, 1977 through September 30, 1980

Neurophysiological Correlates of Long-Term Sensitization in Aplysia. This is a study of the nervous system using aplysia as a model.

Dr. Harold M. Pinsker

This is the third year of a continuing project.

Galveston County

36. National Science Foundation

Research Grant No. PCM-7823216

\$79,287

May 1, 1979 through October 31, 1981

Ionic Sensitivity of Baroreceptor Reflexes.

Dr. Diana L. Kunze

This is a new grant award.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

37. National Science Foundation

Research Grant No. BNS-7823600

\$145,360

June 15, 1979 through November 30, 1980

The Correlation of Structure with Function in the Vertebrate
CNS and Retina.

Dr. Burgess N. Christensen

This is a new grant award.

Galveston County

38. United States Environmental Protection Agency

Research Grant No. R806194010

\$135,373

February 15, 1979 through February 14, 1980

Combined Testing Protocol for Detecting Environmental
Mutagenic Agents.

Dr. Marvin S. Legator

This is support for the continuation of a ongoing project
supported by Grant No. R804621.

Galveston County

39. United States Environmental Protection Agency

Amendment No. 5 Research Grant No. R804621-02-5

No new funds involved

August 16, 1977 through April 15, 1979

Combined Testing Protocol for Detecting Environmental
Mutagenic Agents.

Dr. Marvin S. Legator

This amendment provides for an extension of the budget period
without additional funds.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine

9. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Jon T. Mader (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) from \$15,000 salary (\$8,000 from General Budget and \$7,000 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) and \$5,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine to \$7,000 salary from MSRDP - Internal Medicine and \$5,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Mader also serves as Member (part-time) at a salary of \$22,000 in The Marine Biomedical Institute. Total compensation for twelve months, \$34,000. (RBC 832)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Science

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harold L. Russell (Tenure), Assistant Professor - Psychology at a compensation of \$28,200 for twelve months (\$22,700 salary from General Budget and \$5,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective February 28, 1979. (RBC 793)

11. Accept the resignation of Dr. Daniel L. Creson (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$60,000 for twelve months (\$41,000 salary from General Budget and \$19,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective March 2, 1979. (RBC 808)

Neurology

12. Change the status of Dr. Bruce H. Peters (Tenure), Professor, from full-time at a compensation of \$63,800 (\$42,535 salary (\$40,285 from General Budget and \$2,250 from MSRDP - Neurology) and \$21,265 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Neurology) to part-time at a compensation of \$23,515 for twelve months (\$2,250 salary from MSRDP - Neurology and \$21,265 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Neurology), effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Peters also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time) at a salary rate of \$40,285 in The Marine Biomedical Institute. Total compensation for twelve months, \$63,800. (RBC 805)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

13. Increase the salary of Dr. Julius L. Jinkins, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), from \$900 to \$1,200 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 799)

14. Increase the compensation of Dr. Edward V. Hannigan (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$38,800 (\$26,240 salary (\$24,000 from General Budget, \$1,440 from Dysplasia Clinic and \$800 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) and \$12,560 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to \$39,100 for twelve months (\$26,240 salary (\$24,000 from General Budget, \$1,440 from Dysplasia Clinic, and \$800 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) and \$12,860 permissive augmentation from Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective April 1, 1979. (RBC 855)

Ophthalmology

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ken-Ichi Naka (Tenure), Professor (part-time), without salary, effective February 13, 1979. (RBC 848)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Pediatrics

16. Appoint Dr. Benjamin L. Allen, Jr., (Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Allen also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$57,700 (\$34,900 (\$32,400 from General Budget and \$2,500 from MSRDP - Surgery) and \$22,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) in the Department of Surgery, and as Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), at a salary of \$11,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total compensation for twelve months, \$68,700. (RBC 835)

17. Appoint Dr. Ronney L. Ferguson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Ferguson also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$45,000 (\$30,000 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 836)

18. Appoint Dr. Marshall Z. Schwartz (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Schwartz also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$51,000 for twelve months (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 837)

19. Appoint Dr. Allen G. Toguri (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Toguri also serves as Assistant Professor of Surgery at a compensation of \$44,000 for twelve months (\$29,400 salary (\$27,700 from General Budget and \$1,700 from MSRDP - Surgery) and \$14,600 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery). (RBC 850)

Physiology and Biophysics

20. Accept the resignation of Dr. Syozo Yasui (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$23,400 for twelve months, effective March 30, 1979. (RBC 788)

21. Appoint Dr. David A. Brown (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a salary rate of \$30,000 for twelve months, effective March 22, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1R01-NS-14986-01. (RBC 807)

22. Change the status of Dr. John M. Russell (Tenure), Associate Professor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$30,000 for twelve months to part-time, without salary, effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Russell also serves as Adjunct Member at a salary rate of \$30,000 in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 812)

23. Change the status of Dr. Harvey M. Fishman (Tenure), Professor (part-time) from a salary of \$36,445 for twelve months to without salary, effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Fishman also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,455 in the Office of the Dean of Medicine and as Adjunct Member (part-time) at a salary of \$36,445 in The Marine Biomedical Institute. Total salary for twelve months, \$39,900. (RBC 819)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Physiology and Biophysics - continued

24. Appoint Dr. Tatsao Iwazumi (Non-Tenure) as Research Scientist - Faculty at a salary rate of \$27,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 2R01-NS-13520-03A1. (RBC 821)

25. Change the status of Dr. Malcolm S. Brodwick (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months to part-time, without salary, effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Brodwick also serves as Adjunct Member at this same salary rate in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 829)

26. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ken-Ichi Naka (Tenure), Professor at a salary rate of \$43,400 for twelve months, effective February 13, 1979. (RBC 843)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

27. Appoint Dr. Leo J. Wade (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Wade also serves as Director, Environmental Safety, at a salary rate of \$38,000 in the Office of the Dean of Medicine. (RBC 801)

28. Accept the resignation of Dr. Daniel L. Creson (Tenure), Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 2, 1979. (RBC 809)

Surgery

29. Change the status of Dr. Robert L. Suddith (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$22,500 for twelve months to part-time, without salary, effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Suddith also serves as Adjunct Member at a salary rate of \$22,500 in The Marine Biomedical Institute and as Instructor (part-time), without salary in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. (RBC 810)

30. Change the status of Dr. Patrick J. Kelly (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from full-time at a compensation of \$52,700 (\$35,200 salary (\$33,200 from General Budget and \$2,000 from MSRDP - Surgery) and \$17,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), to part-time at a compensation of \$19,500 for twelve months (\$2,000 salary from MSRDP - Surgery and \$17,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Kelly also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time) at a salary of \$33,200 in The Marine Biomedical Institute. Total compensation for twelve months, \$52,700. (RBC 814)

31. Change the status of Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg (Tenure), Associate Professor, from full-time at a compensation of \$61,800 for twelve months (\$41,200 salary (\$38,900 from General Budget and \$2,300 from MSRDP - Surgery) and \$20,600 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) to part-time at a compensation of \$22,900 (\$2,300 salary from MSRDP - Surgery and \$20,600 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Eisenberg also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time) at a salary of \$38,900 in The Marine Biomedical Institute. Total compensation for twelve months, \$61,800. (RBC 824)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Surgery - continued

32. Appoint Dr. Alan S. Tonneson (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Tonneson also serves as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$66,000 for twelve months (\$44,000 salary from General Budget and \$22,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology) in the Department of Anesthesiology. (RBC 842)

33. Appoint Dr. Deanna S. Kitay (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$27,000 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 2P50-NS-07377-09. (RBC 854)

34. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ted T. Huang (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$68,400 for twelve months (\$45,600 salary (\$40,200 from General Budget, \$3,000 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement, and \$2,400 from MSRDP - Surgery) and \$22,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective April 14, 1979. (RBC 856)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health

35. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Karen A. Aufderhaar (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, effective April 6, 1979. (RBC 845)

Health Care Sciences

36. Accept the resignation of Mr. John H. Ashon (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,225 for twelve months (\$4,056 from General Budget and \$12,169 from DHEW Grant 5D21-PE-16001-02), effective March 20, 1979. (RBC 816)

37. Change the title only of Dr. Collier M. Cole, (Non-Tenure) from Instructor (part-time) to Assistant Professor (part-time) at the same salary of \$6,000 for twelve months from DHEW Grant 1D21-PE-16001-02, effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Cole also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$16,000 for twelve months (\$15,500 salary (\$14,500 from General Budget and \$1,000 from MSRDP - Psychiatry) and \$500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Science. Total compensation for twelve months, \$22,000. (RBC 839)

38. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Lodie M. Bunce (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,904 from DHEW Grant 1D21-PE-16001-02, effective April 13, 1979. (RBC 846)

Occupational Therapy

39. Appoint Mr. Charles H. Christiansen (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor and Chairman Designate (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1979. Mr. Christiansen also serves as Director Designate (part-time), without salary, in Occupational Therapy. (RBC 789)

40. Appoint Miss Drucie Bohlen (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1979. (RBC 847)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Physical Therapy

41. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Miss Jeanne M. Schenck (Non-Tenure), Professor at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective March 23, 1979. (RBC 776)
42. Appoint Mrs. Eva C. Heriza (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$19,000 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 838)
43. Accept the resignation of Miss Virginia K. Fincher (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective November 30, 1978. (RBC 841)
44. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Jann R. Lyles (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective March 31, 1979. (RBC 849)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Nursing School

45. Change the source of funds for Miss Donna J. Barlow (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$24,500 for twelve months, from HRA 232-78-0010 to General Budget only, effective November 21, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Miss Barlow also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 831)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Patient Charge System

46. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Frank J. Metyko, Jr., Director, Patient Charge System, from \$19,800 to \$21,000 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 794)

Nursing Service - Recovery Room

47. Change the status of Mrs. Eumero R. Piggott from Hospital Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$8,724 to Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$13,008 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget.

Moody State School

48. Appoint Miss Lisa A. Vaiani as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$10,080 for twelve months, effective March 21, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 826)

Nuclear Medicine Service

49. Accept the resignation of Mr. Hendrik Osseweijer, Nuclear Systems Engineer (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$21,100 for twelve months, effective March 31, 1979. (RBC 817)

Occupational Therapy

50. Appoint Mr. Charles H. Christiansen as Director Designate (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1979. Mr. Christiansen also serves as Associate Professor and Chairman Designate (part-time), without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy. (RBC 792)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Physical Therapy

41. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Miss Jeanne M. Schenck (Non-Tenure), Professor at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective March 23, 1979. (RBC 776)
42. Appoint Mrs. Eva C. Heriza (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$19,000 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 838)
43. Accept the resignation of Miss Virginia K. Fincher (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective November 30, 1978. (RBC 841)
44. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Jann R. Lyles (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective March 31, 1979. (RBC 849)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Nursing School

45. Change the source of funds for Miss Donna J. Barlow (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$24,500 for twelve months, from HRA ~~200-20-1110~~ to General Budget only, effective November 21, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Miss Barlow also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 831)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Patient Charge System

46. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Frank J. Metyko, Jr., Director, Patient Charge System, from \$19,800 to \$21,000 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 794)

Nursing Service - Recovery Room

47. Change the status of Mrs. Eumero R. Piggott from Hospital Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$8,724 to Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$13,008 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget.

Moody State School

48. Appoint Miss Lisa A. Vaiani as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$10,080 for twelve months, effective March 21, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 826)

Nuclear Medicine Service

49. Accept the resignation of Mr. Hendrik Osseweijer, Nuclear Systems Engineer (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$21,100 for twelve months, effective March 31, 1979. (RBC 817)

Occupational Therapy

50. Appoint Mr. Charles H. Christiansen as Director Designate (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1979. Mr. Christiansen also serves as Associate Professor and Chairman Designate (part-time), without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy. (RBC 792)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES

Medical Electronics Service

51. Appoint Mr. Grant R. LaFleur as Associate Director of Medical Electronics at a salary rate of \$21,000 for twelve months, effective March 12, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 804)

52. Accept the resignation of Mr. Gilberto Lopez, Director, Medical Electronics Operations, at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective March 31, 1979. (RBC 818)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

The Marine Biomedical Institute

53. Change the status of Dr. Bruce H. Peters, Adjunct Member (part-time), from without salary to a salary of \$40,285 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Peters also serves as Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$23,515 (\$2,250 salary from MSRDP - Neurology and \$21,265 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Neurology) in the Department of Neurology. Total compensation for twelve months, \$63,800. (RBC 806)

54. Change the status of Dr. Robert L. Suddith from Associate Member (part-time), without salary, to full-time at a salary rate of \$22,500 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Suddith also serves as Instructor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, and as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 811)

55. Change the status of Dr. John M. Russell, Jr., Adjunct Member, from part-time to full-time at a salary rate of \$30,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Russell also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. (RBC 813)

56. Change the status of Dr. Patrick J. Kelly, Adjunct Member (part-time), from without salary to a salary of \$33,200 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Kelly also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$19,500 (\$2,000 salary from MSRDP - Surgery and \$17,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) in the Department of Surgery. Total compensation for twelve months, \$52,700. (RBC 815)

57. Change the status of Dr. Harvey M. Fishman, Adjunct Member (part-time) from without salary to a salary of \$36,445 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Fishman also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics, and at a salary of \$3,455 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$39,900. (RBC 820)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - continued

The Marine Biomedical Institute - continued

58. Change the status of Dr. Gerald M. Fuller, Adjunct Member (part-time), from without salary to a salary of \$9,500 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Fuller also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$30,000 in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. Total salary for twelve months, \$39,500. (RBC 823)

59. Appoint Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg as Adjunct Member (part-time) at a salary of \$38,900 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Eisenberg also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$22,900 (\$2,300 salary from MSRDP - Surgery and \$20,600 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), in the Department of Surgery. Total compensation for twelve months, \$61,800. (RBC 825)

60. Change the status of Dr. Malcolm S. Brodwick, Adjunct Member, from part-time, without salary, to full-time at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Brodwick also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. (RBC 830)

61. Increase the salary of Dr. Jon T. Mader, Member (part-time), from \$14,000 to \$22,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Mader also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$12,000 (\$7,000 salary from MSRDP - Internal Medicine and \$5,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total compensation for twelve months, \$34,000. (RBC 833)

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Continuing Education

62. Appoint Dr. Barbara H. Chesney as Evaluation Specialist (three-fourths time) at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 622)

63. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Barbara H. Chesney, Evaluation Specialist (three-fourths time), from \$20,000 to \$21,200 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 795)

LIBRARIES

Medical Branch Library

64. Accept the resignation of Mr. Norman Duren, Jr., Assistant Cataloger at a salary rate of \$11,500 for twelve months, effective March 31, 1979. (RBC 861)

SEALY & SMITH FOUNDATION HOSPITALS

Nuclear Medicine Service

65. Accept the resignation of Mr. Hendrik Osseweijer, Nuclear Systems Engineer (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$21,100 for twelve months, effective March 31, 1979. (RBC SS 11)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

66. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	<u>\$ 7,000.00</u>
To: Mail and Telephone Service Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$ 7,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for con- tinued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 862)	
67. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$ 5,466.27</u>
To: Radiology Classified Salaries	<u>\$ 5,466.27</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk- Typist III at a salary rate of \$11,016 for twelve months, effective March 2, 1979. (RBC 803)	
68. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$ 13,782.00</u>
To: Out-Patient Clinics - General and Special Medicine Classified Salaries	\$ 5,418.00
Hourly Wages	4,764.00
Cost of Goods Sold	<u>3,600.00</u>
	<u>\$ 13,782.00</u>
For: These transfers will provide funds for increases for five employees and will pro- vide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 827)	
69. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$ 21,658.00</u>
To: Out-Patient Clinics - Pediatric Clinic Hourly Wages	\$ 9,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	<u>12,658.00</u>
	<u>\$ 21,658.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for con- tinued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 828)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

70. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$ 1,238.09</u>
To: Patient Charge System Classified Salaries	<u>\$ 1,238.09</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk I (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$6,240 for twelve months, effective April 9, 1979.	
(RBC 860)	
71. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$ 7,127.00</u>
To: Nursing Service - Administration Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$ 7,127.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 858)	
72. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$490,000.00</u>
To: Central Supply Cost of Goods Sold	<u>\$490,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 796)	
73. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$ 2,803.00</u>
To: Autopsy Service Classified Salaries	<u>\$ 2,803.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide sufficient funds for the creation of a new position of Autopsy Assistant at a salary rate of \$9,648 for twelve months, effective February 26, 1979.	
(RBC 834)	
74. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$ 13,830.00</u>
To: Clinical Laboratory Classified Salaries	<u>\$ 13,830.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of four new positions, effective April 1, 1979: one Medical Technologist I at a salary rate of \$11,772 and three Terminal Operator I at a salary rate of \$7,140 for twelve months.	
(RBC 798)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

75. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$ 33,000.00</u>
	To: Pulmonary Therapy Service Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$ 33,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for con- tinued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 797)		
76. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$ 22,154.00</u>
	To: Radiation Oncology Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$ 22,154.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for con- tinued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 859)		
77. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$ 75,000.00</u>
	To: Renal Dialysis Unit Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$ 75,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for con- tinued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 790)		
78. From:	The Marine Biomedical Institute - Marine Medicine Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$ 2,500.00</u>
	To: The Marine Biomedical Institute - Marine Medicine Travel	<u>\$ 2,500.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for a re- search cruise aboard The University of Texas at Austin's RV LONGHORN and to complete com- puter studies currently in progress at the Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas, Texas.	
(RBC 802)		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JULY 25-26, 1979

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Appoint Roger McNeill, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
2. Appoint Sam Castellani, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
3. Appoint Michael Patrick Johnson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Appoint William E. Korndorffer, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Appoint Michael T. Kelly, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Resign Fenwick L. Watts, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Dermatology, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
7. Change the staff status of Jon T. Mader, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
8. Change the staff status of Manubai Nagamani, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
9. Change the staff status of April Gale O'Quinn, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
10. Change the staff status of Edward V. Hannigan, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

11. Change the staff status of Thomas C. Vaughn, M.D., Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
12. Change the staff status of Marshall Zane Schwartz, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
13. Resign Stewart Wolf, M.D., Professor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
14. Change the staff status of Jeffrey Daynes Thorley, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
15. Change the staff status of Melvin J. Prince, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
16. Change the staff status of Marcus L. Ross, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Family Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
17. Change the staff status of Edward N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Professor, Department of Family Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
18. Resign Rick T. Waldo, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
19. Resign Grace S. Sanders, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
20. Resign Ralph D. Millsaps, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
21. Resign James T. May, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 25-26, 1979

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

22. Resign Hugo G. Blake, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
23. Resign Gary Vandeventer, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
24. Resign Shu-Dean Hsu, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
25. Resign William S. Hughes, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
26. Resign Roy Scott Ream, M.D., Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
27. Appoint M. Wayne Flye, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
28. Appoint Wayne John Daum, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopedics, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
29. Appoint Mary C. Cerreto, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, Division of Child Development, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
30. Appoint Deanna H. Brewer, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
31. Appoint Kirk Steven Dutton, M.D., Instructor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
32. Appoint Ann K. Sims, M.D., Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
33. Appoint Ann E. Wright, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Radiology, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.



**University of Texas
Science Center at Houston**

Box 20036
Houston, Texas 77025
Tel: 281-297-4975

Roger J. Bulger, M.D.
President

June 22, 1979

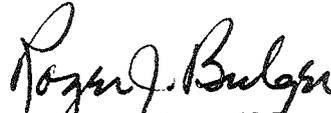
Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 26, 1979 Meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Roger J. Bulger, M.D.
President

jsr

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

DOCKET FOR JULY 26, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HH-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-4
State and Local Government	HH-6
Federal	HH-7
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HH-11
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-18

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting July 26, 1979

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
1. Mr. Ibrahim H-Al-Qahtani P.O. Box 2311 Dammim Saudi Arabia 26591	Unrestricted gift to the Department of Surgery - Division of Organ Transplantation given by the uncle and chieftan of the tribe of a boy who received a kidney transplant.	\$ 13,000.00
<u>PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL</u>		
1. Exxon Company P.O. Box 2180 Houston, Texas 77001	To be used to support a fellowship program in Occupational Medicine under the direction of Dr. Marcus Key, Professor, Department of Administrative Sciences.	\$ 5,000.00
2. Shell Companies Foundation Two Shell Plaza P.O. Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	To be used to support a fellowship program in Occupational Medicine under the direction of Dr. Marcus Key, Professor Department of Administrative Sciences.	\$ 5,000.00

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following authorization to be absent for a period in excess of twenty-nine days is reported in accordance with Section 10.33, Chapter III, Part II, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Dr. William H. Mueller, Assistant Professor of Human Ecology, School of Public Health, to travel to Urbino, Italy, Thessalonika, Greece, Geneva, Switzerland and London, England, from May 28, 1979 through July 15, 1979, to attend a NATO Advanced Study Institute on methodologies for analyzing human growth and development at Urbino, Italy, to confer with Dr. M. Albani, University of Salonika, Thessalonika, Greece on the feasibility for studying the population genetics of isolated Greek populations in collaboration with the Houston School of Public Health, to confer with the World Health Organization in Geneva Switzerland, and to visit Dr. James Tanner of the Institute for Child Health and Development in London, England for the development of possible collaborative studies in Texas. This trip will be at no cost to the University.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants and agreements.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant by which Abbott Laboratories, Hospital Products Division, Abbott Park, North Chicago, Illinois 60064, provides \$80,000, for the period July 1, 1978 through December 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Evaluation of Peripheral Amino Acid Nutritional Therapy in Patients with Bladder Cancer". The primary objective of this research is to evaluate the efficacy of peripheral amino acid solutions with and without 5% dextrose and to compare them with standard peripheral intravenous therapy using 5% dextrose solutions. Edward M. Copeland, III, M.D., Professor, and John M. Daly, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery - General, Medical School, are Co-Program Directors. The award was made on behalf of Abbott Laboratories by Anne L. Barlow, M.D., Medical Director.
2. Grant by which Hoffmann-LaRoche, Incorporated, Nutley, New Jersey 07110, provides \$33,900, for the period March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Marplan and Placebo in the Treatment of Atypical Depression". The primary objectives of this research are to test the efficacy of Marplan in the treatment of patients suffering from "atypical depression" and to utilize research diagnostic criteria in describing the characteristics of the patient population and responders to Marplan. Sidney Zisook, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Hoffmann-LaRoche, Incorporated by Donald Green, M.D., Senior Research Physician.
3. Grant by which McNeil Laboratories, 500 Office Center Drive, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034, provides \$1,500, for support of a project entitled, "Study of the Direct Effect of McN-4097-12-98 on Isolated Rat Gastric Mucosal Parietal Cells". The primary objective of this study is to determine whether the agent has muscarinic anticholinergic or cholinergic activity and/or whether it is a general inhibitor of parietal cell function. Gary C. Rosenfeld, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of McNeil Laboratories by Henry I. Jacoby, Ph.D., Principal Scientist.
4. Grant No. 105/78A by which the National Fund for Medical Education, 999 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, Connecticut 06105, provides \$53,814, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Educating Physicians to Recognize and Minimize Sociocultural Barriers to Medical Care". The primary objective of this project is to assist practitioner trainees in diagnosing and treating health problems presented by patients from a wide array of cultural experience represented by three major American ethnic groups, enabling the practitioners to provide more appropriate and effective medical care to patients whose sociocultural background may differ radically from their own. Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of National Fund for Medical Education by Robert D. Stone, Ph.D., Vice President.
5. Grant by which Texas International Airlines, P.O. Box 60455, Houston, Texas 77205, provides \$3,100, for support of a project entitled, "Consultation to Assess Employee Satisfaction". The primary objective of this project is to increase job satisfaction among the Houston based reservations personnel of Texas International Airlines. Camille Lloyd, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Texas International Airlines, by John Hatch, Manager Reservations Planning.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Grant by which The National Foundation - March of Dimes, The Metropolitan Houston Chapter, 7120 Harwin, Houston, Texas 77036, provides \$4,950, for the period January 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Prevalence Estimates of Newborns Exposed to In-Utero Drugs". The primary objectives of this research are to estimate the prevalence of newborn with in utero drug (opiate, amphetamine and/or barbiturate) exposure at the city/county hospital in Houston, Texas and to compare the estimate employing the urinalysis assay with the self report technique. Ann H. Rose, Doctoral Candidate, Department of Community Health Practice, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of The National Foundation - March of Dimes by Lan C. Bentsen, Volunteer Chapter Chairman.
2. Grant by which The National Foundation - March of Dimes, The Metropolitan Houston Chapter, 7120 Harwin, Houston, Texas 77036, provides \$4,999, for the period March 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "A Study of the Impact on Neonatal Mortality Rates of Newborn Intensive Care in Houston, Texas". The primary objective of this study is to determine the impact of newborn intensive care units in Houston in terms of neonatal survival rates. A. Louise Haine, Doctoral Candidate, Department of Community Health Practice, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of The National Foundation - March of Dimes by Lan C. Bentsen, Volunteer Chapter Chairman.
3. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health, and Gulf Science and Technology Company whereby Gulf Science and Technology Company agrees to provide the use of certain facilities at the Gulf Building, 2 Houston Center, Houston, Texas, for Dr. E. Baxter Brooks under the occupational residency program at the School of Public Health, for the period January 18, 1979 through July 31, 1979. No exchange of funds is involved between the contracting parties. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President, and was approved by E. N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.
4. Grant by which Dow Chemical Company, Texas Division, Freeport, Texas 77541, provides \$17,216.09, for the period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Epidemiologic Studies of Workers Exposed to Benzene Synene Vinylidene Chloride, Trichlorethylene, and Ethylene Dichloride". The primary objective of this research is to analyze mortality, morbidity, and reproductive data of persons exposed to specified chemicals in the work place. The unexpended balance of this grant was transferred to the Houston Health Science Center by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. Patricia A. Buffler, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Epidemiology, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Dow Chemical by J. R. Venable, M.D., Medical Director.

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Service Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Speech and Hearing Institute, and Teaching Resources Corporation, 100 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116 whereby the Speech and Hearing Institute agrees to provide services, including consultative, statistical student assistance, secretarial and computer activities related to the standardization of an auditory and visual perceptual test. Teaching Resources Corporation agrees to pay the Speech and Hearing Institute an amount of \$5,000, for the period February 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980. This agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President, and was approved by E. N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.

CONTINUING EDUCATION

1. Grant by which the Family Health Foundation of America, 1740 West NinetySecond Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64114, provides \$32,835, for support of a project entitled, "Teaching the Family Practice Resident; Administering the Family Practice Residency Program". The primary objective of this project is to insure the quality of the residency programs by equipping the family physicians with the skills which they will need to proceed successfully into a career of teaching and administration. Sam A. Nixon, M.D., Director, Division of Continuing Education, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the Family Health Foundation of America by Charlotte Neilan, Secretary.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts and agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1729 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and Sam Houston State University (Performing Agency) provides an extension of the contract period for three months, until August 31, 1979, without additional funds, for instruction to employees of the Houston Health Science Center in basic management principles and procedures to prepare them for mid-management level positions. The total amended contract period is from September 15, 1978 through August 31, 1979. This amendment was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, and was approved by the State Board of Control on April 10, 1979.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2324 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Performing Agency) and Texas Youth Council (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide professional medical services to the students of the Receiving Agency when the students are referred to the Hermann Hospital or to one of the University of Texas Health Science Centers for admission and/or treatment by the Receiving Agency's physician. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$5,000, for the period April 11, 1979 through August 31, 1979. This contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, and was approved by the State Board of Control on April 11, 1979.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Public Health School, and Houston Independent School District whereby the Public Health School agrees to provide technical services to survey, conduct analyses and provide recommendations regarding potential environmental contaminations from airborne asbestos in a representative sample of schools within HISD. Houston Independent School District agrees to pay the Houston Health Science Center an amount of \$3,500 for these services. Francis W. Weir, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Environmental Sciences, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President, and was approved by E. N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents' Meeting July 26, 1979

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant PCM-7822913 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$40,000, for the period April 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Molecular Mechanisms of Phage T4 Baseplate Assembly". The overall objective of this research is to understand the specificity and control of reactions between proteins which result in the formation of biological structures. Peter B. Berget, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Grant by which the National Science Foundation provides \$14,918, for the period May 1, 1979 through October 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Purchase of Equipment for Tissue Culture Facility". The equipment purchased under this project will be used to study the interaction between stimulatory and inhibitory hormones on growth hormone and prolactin release at a molecular level. Jerrold J. Heindel, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Departments of Reproductive Medicine and Biology and Pharmacology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Research Grant 5R01 AM-19886-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$18,247, plus applicable indirect costs, less \$411 unobligated balance from a prior budget period, for a total of \$17,836, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Adaptive Changes in Intestinal Smooth Muscle". The primary objective of this study is to examine the hypothesis that intestinal bypass induces adaptive changes in functional and structural properties of smooth muscle of both the residual functioning intestine as well as the bypassed segment. The total project period is from April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1980. Norman W. Weisbrodt, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Research Grant 5R01 GM-25047-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$29,106, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Membrane Protein Biosynthesis and Assembly". The primary objective of this research is to investigate and define those processes which are related specifically to membrane protein synthesis and assembly of these proteins into functional membrane components. The total project period is from April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1981. William Dowhan, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Research Grant 5R01 AM-20686-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$36,719, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Regulation of Gastrin Synthesis and Release". The overall objectives of this research are to determine the direct actions of known stimulants and inhibitors of gastrin release on gastrin secretion and biosynthesis *in vitro*, and to utilize these same *in vitro* techniques to determine the molecular events associated with gastrin secretion from the G cell. The total project period is from April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1981. Lenard M. Lichtenberger, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

6. Research Grant 5R01 AM-20431-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$51,351, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Hormonal Regulation of Isolated Gastric Mucosal Cells". The primary objective of this research is the elucidation of the molecular site(s) of action and biochemical mechanisms involved in the hormonal regulation of gastric acid secretion. The total project period is from April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1981. Gary C. Rosenfeld, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Research Grant 1R01 NS-15012-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, provides \$49,574, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Long-Spinal Reflexes". The primary objective of this research is to advance the understanding of the problem of inter-limb coordination in voluntary movements. This research will be advanced if the wiring diagram of long-spinal reflexes linking the cervical and lumbar enlargements are known in detail. K. S. Krishna Murthy, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Departments of Surgery - Neurosurgery and Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
8. Research Grant 1R01 GM-26488-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$31,637, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Kinetics and Thermodynamics of Serine Biosynthesis". The primary objective of this research is a basic study of the kinetics and thermodynamics of serine biosynthesis using both in vitro and in vivo approaches. Robert W. Guynn, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
9. Research Grant 7R01 GM-27055-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$61,300, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Mechanisms of Regulation of Membrane Function". The primary objective of this research is to investigate the mechanisms for cellular, hormonal and viral regulation of plasma membrane transport systems in mouse fibroblast cultures. Julia E. Lever, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
10. Research Grant 1R01 EY-02926-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$17,595, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Eye Development and Abnormal Visual Pathways". The overall objective of this research is to investigate the role of melanin and the membrane interactions between the retinal neural and pigment epithelia on the growth of central retinal axons during mammalian embryonic eye development. Michael D. Oberdorfer, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
11. Research Grant 3R01 CA-24024-01S1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides an additional \$22,959, plus applicable indirect costs and extends the budget period for six months on a project entitled, "In Vitro Generation of Immunity to Human Colon Cancer". The primary objective of this research is to develop and characterize an in vitro system of primary immunization of normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes with soluble human colon tumor antigens. The total revised budget period is from August 1, 1978 through January 31, 1980. Baldwin H. Tom, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Departments of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology and Surgery, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

12. Revised Grant 5R22 AI-13385-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases provides an extension of the budget period for six months, until October 31, 1979, without additional funds, for continued support of a project entitled, "Virulence Factors of E. coli Enterotoxigenic for Man". The primary objective of this research is to determine the role of surface-associated antigenic colonization factors of enterotoxigenic E. coli (ETEC) in human diarrhea. The total revised project period is from May 1, 1976 through October 31, 1979. Dolores G. Evans, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
13. Revised Research Grant 5R01 NS-13251-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, provides \$17,454, plus applicable indirect costs, less \$2,794 unobligated balance from a prior budget period, for a total of \$14,660, for the period December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Systemic Effects of Increasing Intracranial Pressure". The primary objective of this research is to test the hypothesis that one major determinant of the cardiopulmonary response to increased intracranial pressure is the rate at which intracranial pressure increases, not just the absolute magnitude of the intracranial pressure. Michael E. Miner, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
14. Research Career Development Award 5K04 HD-00126-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$37,871, including indirect costs, less \$1,621 unobligated balance from a prior budget period, for a total of \$36,250, for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Molecular Actions of Steroid and Polypeptide Hormones". Barbara M. Sanborn, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
15. Research Support Grant 5S07 RR-05745-07 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Research Resources, provides \$122,555, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for continued support of a Biomedical Research Support Grant. Robert L. Tuttle, M.D., Dean, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
16. Modification No. 2 to Contract 03-78-M02-0146 by which the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration provides an additional \$6,000, for a total of \$24,487, and extends the contract period for five months, until September 30, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Potential Disease Factors in Dolphins Taken in Yellowfin Tuna Purse Seine Fishery". The total revised contract period is from March 30, 1978 through September 30, 1979. Daniel F. Cowan, M.D., Professor, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
17. Modification No. 6 to Contract No. N01 AI-72534 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, provides an additional \$16,125, for a total contract amount of \$853,434, for the period September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Establishment of an Infectious Enteric Disease Study Center". The primary objective of this project is to establish an infectious enteric disease study center (IEDSC) which will allow characterization of the clinical, epidemiological, microbiological and immunological aspects of acute diarrhea in a defined population and provide a plan for its treatment, control and prevention. Herbert L. DuPont, M.D., Professor and Director, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Research Career Development Award 5K04 DE-00056-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$25,920, including indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Proteolipid and Calcification of Bones and Teeth". Barbara D. Boyan-Salyers, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Research Support Grant 5S07 RR-05344-17 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Research Resources, provides \$32,375, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for continued support of a Biomedical Research Support Grant. John V. Olson, D.D.S., Dean, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Special Dental Research Award 5R23 DE-04691-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$24,000, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Gingival Collagen Metabolism in Health and Disease". The overall objective of this project is to relate changes in the metabolic status of gingival collagen to the onset and progress of chronic inflammatory periodontitis in the Beagle dog and to compare the metabolic changes in canine gingiva with those in human gingiva (derived from a parallel study). The total project period is from April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1980. Mary L. Mailman, Ph.D., Research Fellow, Dental Science Institute, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Research Grant IR01 AI-15772-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, provides \$54,856, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Cell Surface Antigens: Immunogenicity and Genetics". The primary objectives of this research are to provide a better understanding of the genetically determined factors which influence the immunogenicity of alloantigens present on transplanted tissue, and to learn more about the genetics of the cell surface antigens themselves. Tommy C. Douglas, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Medical Genetics Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Grant 3R03 HS-03186-01S1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Center for Health Services Research-OASH, provides an additional \$3,219, including indirect costs, and extends the budget period for four months, on a project entitled, "Comparing Profit vs Voluntary Multi-Hospital Managements". The total revised project period is from June 1, 1978 through September 30, 1979. Shmuel Raz, M.P.H., Doctoral Candidate, Health Services Organization, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Contract E (49-7)-3225 by which the United States Energy Research and Development Administration provides an extension of time until December 31, 1979, without additional funds, on a contract entitled, "Third International Symposium on the Natural Radiation Environment". This contract provides reimbursement of travel and per diem for participants in the Third International Symposium on the Natural Radiation Environment providing that the names of the participants to be reimbursed have received prior ERDA approval. Thomas F. Gesell, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Environmental Sciences, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget
Board of Regents' Meeting July 26, 1979

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

President

1. Appoint Marcia Lynn Willis as Special Assistant to the President part-time (50%) in the Health Science Center Office of the President and as Health Planner part-time (50%) in the Office of Program Planning and Analysis, at an annual salary rate of \$33,000.00, effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Program Planning and Analysis Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,500.00) and Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,500.00). (RBC-631)
2. Create the position of Administrative Secretary (for Scientific Affairs) in the Health Science Center Office of the President at an annual salary rate of \$11,016.00, effective March 26, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries. (RBC-635)
3. Increase the salary of William L. Lyons, Special Assistant to the President and Director of Special Programs in the Health Science Center Office of the President and Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from an annual rate of \$34,000.00 to an annual rate of \$35,900.00, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-655)

Vice President for Planning

4. Establish an office of "Vice President for Planning" and an operating budget as follows for the balance of the 1978-79 fiscal year: Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$20,833.30 (Vice President for Planning and Director of Institutional Studies @ \$50,000/year - April 1st through August 31st - \$20,833.30), Classified Salaries - \$10,350.00 (Administrative Assistant I @ \$13,452/year - April 1st through August 31st - \$5,605.00 and Administrative Secretary @ \$11,388/year - April 1st through August 31st - \$4,745.00), Maintenance and Operation - \$5,075.00, Equipment Rental - \$2,100.00, Equipment - \$6,450.00, Computer Rental and Purchased Services - \$4,000.00, and Travel - \$4,500.00. Non-salary items are to cover the expenses of the proposed offices of Institutional Studies, Program Planning and Analysis, and Physical Planning as well as the office of Vice President for Planning. Funds needed are to come from the President's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$20,833.30) and Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$32,475.00). (RBC-644)

Institutional Studies

5. Establish an office of "Institutional Studies" and budget as follows for the balance of the 1978-79 fiscal year: Classified Salaries - \$18,985.00 (Administrative Analyst @ \$17,580/year - April 1st through August 31st - \$7,325.00, Computer Programmer II @ \$15,372/year - April 1st through August 31st - \$6,405.00, Administrative Secretary (50% time) @ \$12,168/year - April 1st through August 31st - \$2,535.00, and Statistical Clerk @ \$8,160/year - May 1st through August 31st - \$2,720.00). Funds needed are to come from President's Office - Classified Salaries (\$3,372.50) and Health Science Center Unallocated - Classified Salaries (\$15,612.50). (RBC-645)

Institutional Studies (Continued)

6. Change the status and increase the salary of Kathleen Williams from Technical Staff Assistant (hourly) in the Medical School Office of the Associate Dean for Health Affairs and Planning at an annual rate of \$14,868.00, to Administrative Analyst in the Health Science Center Office of Institutional Studies at an annual rate of \$17,580.00, effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-648.)

Program Planning and Analysis

7. Establish an office of "Program Planning and Analysis" and budget as follows for the balance of the 1978-79 fiscal year: Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$23,249.94 (Educational Analyst @ \$18,500/year - April 1st through August 31st - \$7,708.30, Program Analyst @ \$26,000/year - May 1st through August 31st - \$8,666.64, and Health Planner (50% time) @ \$33,000/year - full-time rate (\$16,500 half-time rate - April 1st through August 31st - \$6,875.00) and Classified Salaries - \$2,535.00 (Administrative Secretary (50% time) @ \$12,168/year full-time rate (\$6,084 half-time rate) - April 1st through August 31st - \$2,535.00). Funds needed are to come from President's Office - Classified Salaries (\$2,372.50) and Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$23,412.44). (RBC-646)

Physical Planning

8. Establish an office of "Physical Planning" and budget as follows for the balance of the 1978-79 fiscal year: Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$10,666.65 (Director of Planning @ \$25,600/year - April 1st through August 31st - \$10,666.65) and Classified Salaries - \$24,105.00 (Job Coordinator @ \$12,168/year - April 1st through August 31st - \$5,070.00, Job Coordinator @ \$11,772/year - April 1st through August 31st - \$4,905.00, Senior Administrative Clerk @ \$9,648/year - April 1st through August 31st - \$4,020.00, Drafting Technician III @ \$14,616/year - April 1st through August 31st - \$6,090.00, and Senior Secretary @ \$9,648/year - April 1st through August 31st - \$4,020.00). Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Space Planning Division - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$10,666.65) and Classified Salaries (\$9,043.00), and Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$15,062.00). (RBC-647)

Medical School Admissions and Student Affairs

9. Transfer \$7,500.00 from the Medical School Library Reading Room - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500.00) and department of Family Practice - Maintenance and Operation (\$6,000.00) to the Office of Admissions and Student Affairs - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of the fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-641)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEPublic Information

10. Appoint Joe H. Sigler as Special Assistant to the President for Institutional Advancement in the Health Science Center Office of Public Information at an annual salary rate of \$45,000.00, effective May 14, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$13,004.00) and Maintenance and Operation (\$528.63). (RBC-649)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONAssociate Dean - Student and Curriculum Affairs

1. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Richard A. DeVaul in the Medical School, from Associate Professor (tenure), part-time (75%) in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Assistant Dean for Admissions part-time (25%) in the Office of Admissions and Student Affairs, at an annual rate of \$50,000.00 (\$30,750.00 General Budget funds, \$10,250.00 Federal Grant funds, \$900.00 Permissive Augmentation funds and an Administrative Supplementation of \$8,100.00 from the MSRDP Development Fund "07" account), to Associate Dean for Student and Curriculum Affairs and Associate Professor (tenure), part-time (10%) in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at a total annual compensation rate of \$52,500.00 (\$47,700.00 General Budget funds, \$900.00 Permissive Augmentation funds and \$3,900.00 Administrative Supplementation from the MSRDP Development Fund "07" account), effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries (\$12,812.50), Physiology - Faculty Salaries (\$7,062.50), MSRDP Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Permissive Augmentation (\$375.00) and MSRDP Development Fund "07" Permissive Augmentation (\$1,625.00). Dr. DeVaul will continue to be Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Family Practice. (RBC-615)

ANALYTIC SCIENCESNeurobiology and Anatomy

2. Transfer \$2,575.00 from the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation to Classified Salaries, to provide funds for the partial salary support of a technician for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-636)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

3. Appoint Fernando Montoya (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$52,000.00 (\$25,000.00 General Budget funds, \$11,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$16,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$12,499.98), MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$5,500.02) and MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$7,999.98). (Revised RBC-576)

4. Appoint Alix Mathieu (non-tenure), as Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$70,000.00 (\$50,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$20,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$16,666.64) and MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$6,666.68). (RBC-638)

5. Transfer \$1,500.00 from the Medical School department of Anesthesiology - Maintenance and Operation to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-640)

Anesthesiology (Continued)

6. Change the status and increase the salary of Andrew E. Anderson in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, from Clinical Fellow at an annual rate of \$20,000.00 to Instructor (non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$28,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective April 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$10,555.52) and Permissive Augmentation (\$4,523.80). (RBC-643)

Internal Medicine - Hematology

7. Increase the total compensation of Joel L. Moake (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Hematology, from an annual rate of \$52,000.00 (\$42,000.00 General Budget funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to an annual rate of \$53,900.00 (\$43,000.00 General Budget funds and \$10,900.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$17,916.65) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$4,541.65). (RBC-623)

8. Increase the total compensation of Philip L. Cimo (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Hematology, from an annual rate of \$43,000.00 (\$35,500.00 General Budget funds and \$7,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to an annual rate of \$44,900.00 (\$36,500.00 General Budget funds and \$8,400.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$14,791.65), Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries (\$416.65) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$3,500.00). (RBC-624)

9. Increase the total compensation of Ronald S. Weinger (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Hematology, from an annual rate of \$37,500.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$5,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to an annual rate of \$39,400.00 (\$33,000.00 General Budget funds and \$6,400.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$13,417.01), Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries (\$332.99) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,666.65). (RBC-625)

10. Increase the total compensation of Toni F. Craig (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Hematology, from an annual rate of \$34,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$2,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to an annual rate of \$35,900.00 (\$33,000.00 General Budget funds and \$2,900.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$13,333.30), Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries (\$416.65) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,208.35). (RBC-626)

11. Increase the salary of Dolores M. Peterson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Hematology, from an annual rate of \$23,000.00 to an annual rate of \$24,900.00, effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$9,583.30) and Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries (\$791.70). (RBC-627)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

12. Change the status and increase the salary of William E. Findley in the Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Senior Research Associate at an annual rate of \$16,500.00 to Instructor (non-tenure), at an annual rate of \$18,000.00, effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$625.00) and departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$6,875.00). (RBC-634)

Obstetrics and Gynecology (Continued)

13. Appoint June Z. Kendall (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-642)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

14. Accept the resignation of Kenneth Jaffe in the Medical School, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), part-time (50%) in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Staff Physician part-time (50%) in the University Health Care Center, at a total annual compensation rate of \$39,500.00 (\$15,500.00 General Budget funds, \$15,500.00 Auxiliary Enterprise funds and \$8,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective April 13, 1979. (RBC-633)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYMedicine - Endodontics

1. Appoint Terry W. Ott (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Endodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00, effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-621)

Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics

2. Accept the resignation of David T. Taylor (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00, effective March 31, 1979. (RBC-651)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

3. Change the status and increase the salary of Benny J. Eppes (non-tenure) in the Dental Branch, from Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics at an annual rate of \$23,900.00 to Associate Professor part-time (10%) in the Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics and part-time (90%) in the Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual rate of \$29,000.00, effective March 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Faculty Salaries (\$12,061.46) and from the Richmond State School Grant (\$1,340.13). (RBC-618)

4. Accept the resignation of Barry J. Solomon (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$24,200.00, effective April 13, 1979. (RBC-652)

5. Appoint Clyde A. Coe (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$29,000.00, effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-653)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

6. Change the status of Diane F. Sanford (non-tenure), Instructor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, from part-time (25%) at an annual salary rate of \$23,200.00 to part-time (40%) at the same annual rate, effective April 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-639)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONDemographic and Population Genetics Center

1. Increase the salary of Kenneth M. Weiss (tenure), Associate Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center, from an annual rate of \$24,000.00 to an annual rate of \$29,000.00, effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant GM-00230-03 2. Dr. Weiss is also appointed as Associate Professor without salary in the School of Public Health Department of Human Ecology. (RBC-628)
2. Increase the salary of Wen-Hsiung Li (tenure), Associate Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center, from an annual rate of \$23,500.00 to an annual rate of \$29,000.00 effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$9,791.65) and from the Department of General Instruction - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,291.65). Dr. Li is also appointed as Associate Professor without salary in the School of Public Health Department of Human Ecology. (RBC-630)
3. Change the status and increase the salary of Anne V. Buchanan in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center, from Graduate Assistant part-time (25%) at an annual rate of \$10,000.00 to Senior Research Assistant full-time (100%) at an annual rate of \$13,008.00, effective April 23, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant CA-19311-03. (RBC-632)

Medical Genetics Center

4. Increase the salary of Louise C. Strong (tenure), Associate Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Medical Genetics Center, from an annual rate of \$23,000.00 to an annual rate of \$29,000.00, effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$9,583.30) and from the Department of General Instruction - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,500.00). (RBC-629)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLVarious

1. Transfer \$5,200.00 from the various School of Public Health Equipment and Travel accounts as enumerated below to the various School of Public Health Maintenance and Operation and Travel accounts to provide additional operating and travel funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-637)

TRANSFER FROM:

Associate Dean for Administration - Travel	\$ 1,000.00
Human Ecology - Equipment	3,200.00
Institute of Environmental Health - Travel	<u>1,000.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 5,200.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Associate Dean for Research - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,200.00
Administrative Sciences - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
Environmental Sciences - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
Environmental Sciences - Travel	1,000.00
Epidemiology - Maintenance and Operation	<u>1,000.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 5,200.00</u>

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDirector

1. Transfer \$7,483.25 from the Speech and Hearing Institute Director's Office - Classified Salaries (\$895.00) and Department of General Instruction - Classified Salaries (\$6,588.25) to Director's Office - Travel, to provide additional travel funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-566)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESUniversity Health Care Center

1. Change the status of Arvind Bhandari, Staff Physician in the Medical School University Health Care Center, from full-time (100%) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00 to part-time (50%) at the same annual rate, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-650)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents Meeting July 26, 1979

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1979HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor
Guy L. Comeaux, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor
Herman J. Schultz, M.D.INTERNAL MEDICINE - INFECTIOUS DISEASES
AND CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGYAssistant Professor
Roy L. Hopfer, Ph.D.Adjunct Assistant Professor
John D. Dyckman, Ph.D.Clinical Instructor
Martha L. N. Landry, R.N.

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE

Clinical Assistant Professor
Eduardo Bellas, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Clinical Assistant Professor
Thomas R. Faschingbauer, Ph.D.
Roy S. Martin, D.Min.Adjunct Assistant Professor
Solomon M. Brownstein, M.D.

SURGERY - ORTHOPEDICS

Clinical Assistant Professor
Donald E. Baxter, M.D.*
James B. Bennett, M.D.*
Fred L. DeFrancesco, M.D.
Thomas D. Franklin, M.D.*
Thomas S. Padgett, M.D.*
Sherwin J. Siff, M.D.*

SURGERY - ORTHOPEDICS (Continued)

Clinical Instructor
Roy B. Smith, M.D.
Leland A. Winston, M.D.

SURGERY - UROLOGY

Assistant Professor
David A. Swanson, M.D.HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - ORTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor
Reed A. Holdaway, D.D.S.HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOL

HISTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor
Marilyn J. Augustine
Margaret T. Bechel
Beverly J. Grice
Coranelle H. Lambert
Betty M. McKinney
Doris L. Sembera

INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Professor
Charles R. Brown, Ph.D.
Roy S. Martin, D.Min.

*Denotes Promotion

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOL (Continued)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor
Diane Yvonne Garza

NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Instructor
Maxine B. Freeman, R.D.
Paula K. Hoffman, R.D.
Debra E. Selig, R.D.

Clinical Instructor
Marianne Pack, R.D.
Marie J. Pfau, B.S., R.D.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

HUMAN ECOLOGY

Visiting Associate Professor
of Human Ecology
Shosuke Suzuki, M.D.



4422

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

June 13, 1979

Dr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the July 25-26, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

Frank Harrison
Frank Harrison
President

FH:jd

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR JULY 25-26, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.	HS-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members.	HS-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel.	HS-5
Appointments to Classified Staff	HS-5
Parking and Traffic Regulations.	HS-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-13
State and Local Government	HS-17
Federal.	HS-19
Business Contracts for Service	HS-24
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-25
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments.	HS-38

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Dr. Frank Connally, Jr. Waco, Texas	Leisgang Colposcope III	\$8,000.00**
*No letter of transmittal **Non-cash gift		
2. *Mrs. Jean Sweeney 302 Harriett San Antonio, Texas	Department of Pediatrics, Division of Nephrology Gift of a collection of 167 books and 6 bound volumes	\$2,500.00**
*No letter of transmittal **Non-cash gift		

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas System, it is recommended that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks for the 1978-79 fiscal year:

San Antonio Health Science Center

1. Practical Concepts of Human Disease by Dr. Harmon Bickley, Ph.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$11.50 with royalties amounting to 10% of net sales income.
2. Modular Concepts in Human Disease Module, 1, 2, & 3 by Dr. Harmon Bickley, Ph.D., published by University of Iowa Press. This book sells for \$2.10 with royalties amounting to 15% of net sales income.
3. Psychosocial Basis of Medical Practice by Charles L. Bowden, M.D., and Alvin G. Burstein, Ph.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$8.95 with royalties amounting to 10% of net sales income.
4. Review of Calculus, Review of Basic Electronics, and Review of Ionizing Radiation by Dr. Gerard J. Celitans, Ph.D., published by National Education Press. These books will sell for approximately \$2.95 per copy and Dr. Celitans will receive royalties amounting to 10% of net sales income of the first 5,000 copies and 12½% of net sales over 5,000 copies sold.
5. Acid Base Balance Regulation, It's Physiology and Pathophysiology by Dr. E. J. Masoro, Ph.D., and P. D. Siegel, M.D., Published by W. B. Saunders Company. This book sells for \$7.50 with royalties amounting to 7% of net sales income.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: (continued)

6. The Fallopian Tube: A Reappraisal by Carl Pauerstein, M.D., author, and Frederick P. Zuspan, M.D., editor, published by Lae and Febiger. This book sells for \$11.50 with no royalty to the author.
7. Clinical Dental Hygiene by Dr. Shailer Peterson, Ph.D., published by C. V. Mosby. This book sells for \$14.75 with royalties amounting to 5% of net sales income.
8. Fractures by Charles Rockwood, M.D., and David Green, M.D., published by J. B. Lippincott. This book sells for \$89.50 with royalties amounting to 50% of profit.
9. The Dentist and His Assistant edited by Dr. Shailer Peterson, Ph.D., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$11.95 with royalties amounting to 5% of net sales income.
10. Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured by The Committee on Injuries, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgery, Editorial Advisory Board: Dr. Charles A. Rockwood, Jr., Chairman Dr. J. D. Farrington, Dr. Oscar P. Hampton, Jr., Dr. Walter A. Hoyt, Jr., Dr. Arthur S. McFee, Dr. James D. Ransom, Dr. Sam S. Seeley, Dr. George E. Spencer, Jr. This book sells for \$6.25 with no royalty to the two faculty members and is optional for students.
11. The Maxillo-Facial Works of Rene Le Fort by Hugh B. Tilson, D.D.S., Arthur S. McFee, M.D., Ph.D., H. P. Soudah, D.D.S., published by The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston. This book sells for \$6.25 with no royalties and is optional for students.
12. Orthodontics for Undergraduates by Dr. Henry Hitchcock, D.M.D., published by Lea and Febiger. This book sells for \$27.00 with royalties amounting to 10% of the net sales income.
13. Textbook of Dental Radiotherapy by Olaf Langland, D.D.S., published by C. C. Thomas Company. This book sells for \$17.50 with royalties amounting to 10% of the net sales income.
14. Clinical Biofeedback: A Procedural Manual by Penelope S. Montgomery, and Kenneth R. Gaarder, M.D. This book sells for \$12.95.
15. Fluids and Electrolytes in the Surgical Patient by Dr. Carlos Pestana. This book sells for \$9.95
16. Handbook of Overdentures by Robert M. Morrow, D.D.S., F.I.C.D., and Allen A. Brewer, D.D.S., F.A.C.D., Published by Mosby. This book sells for \$35.00.
17. Psychopharmacology for Primary Care Physicians by Charles L. Bowden, M.D., and Martin B. Giffen, M.D., published by Williams & Wilkins This book sells for \$8.95.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

1. Janet Potter, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, to Houston, Texas, M.D. Anderson Hospital, August 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Dr. Potter is taking educational leave. M. D. Anderson is dedicated primarily to cancer and Dr. Potter wants to become skilled in the diagnostic procedures pertinent to cancer as provided in the Department of Radiology under Jerry Dodd, M.D., not easily available elsewhere. This leave will benefit the Department of Radiology Program at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

APPOINTMENT TO CLASSIFIED STAFF REQUIRING SPECIAL APPROVAL: Approval is requested for the following:

1. This is to report the employment of Mr. James R. Harrison, son of President Frank Harrison, as a Research Assistant in the Department of Microbiology. This appointment was approved by Chancellor Walker under the provisions of Section 5.31, Chapter III, Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: Approval is requested for the following changes to the Parking and Traffic Regulations for the academic year 1978-79:

Change Article I, Section 8 to read as follows:

Motor vehicles and bicycles operated or parked on the campus must comply with all State Laws, City ordinances and the ~~Traffic and Parking~~ Parking and Traffic Regulations of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

Change Article I, Section 12 to read as follows:

~~Temporary parking permits may be issued through the University Police Office. This may be done when it is in the best interest and convenience of the University. Such temporary permit must be displayed on the windshield of the vehicle.~~

Temporary permits may be issued by the University Police when it is in the best interest and convenience of the University.

- A. If after having purchased a parking permit, it becomes necessary to use a non-registered vehicle (a vehicle not your own) for emergency or other reasons, a temporary parking permit must be obtained from the Police Office and affixed to the vehicle in the proper manner. A temporary parking permit may be issued for a period not to exceed five (5) working days. Should a temporary parking permit be necessary after that period of time, application for an additional temporary parking permit must be made at the Police Office.
- B. If the non-registered vehicle is to be driven for one (1) day only, a temporary one (1) day permit may be obtained from a Police Officer in the parking lots or obtained at the Police Office. This permit must be properly displayed on the vehicle.
- C. If, after obtaining a temporary parking permit, it is determined that the vehicle is owned by the person obtaining the permit and that the vehicle is eligible for registration by that person, he will be in violation of Article IV, Section 1 of these regulations.

Change Article I, Section 16 to read as follows:

Parking on the campus for more than 24 72 hours, without being moved, or at any time for the purpose of storage, washing, greasing, or repairing such vehicle (except emergency repairs) is prohibited. Vehicles which are the property of the University of Texas, parked in their proper spaces, are excepted.

Change Article I, Section 17 to read as follows:

If a person who has a valid parking decal must temporarily utilize another vehicle, he must first obtain a temporary parking permit from the University Police and place it in the lower ~~right~~ left hand corner of the front windshield (~~passenger-side~~) in order to park that vehicle on the campus.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: (continued)

Change Article II, Section 1 to read as follows:

All employees, faculty and students must register any motor vehicle which they possess or maintain and properly display a valid parking permit decal if the motor vehicle is parked on this campus.

Proof of ownership, (vehicle title or state registration receipt) may be required at the time of registration of any vehicle.

Any person who registers a motor vehicle must possess a valid driver's license.

If a parking permit decal is issued for a second vehicle only one of these vehicles may be regularly-parked on the campus- at any given time. Should it become necessary to have both vehicles on campus at one time the University Police Office must be notified.

Change Article II, Section 3 to read as follows:

Falsification, alteration and improper use of vehicle registration forms and parking permit decals:

- A. ~~Alteration-or-falsification-of~~ No person shall falsify or alter information on the motor vehicle registration form or make any unauthorized alteration of a parking permit decal. ~~will-result-in the-cancellation-of-parking-privileges.~~
- B. No person shall affix or use a parking permit decal on any vehicle other than on the vehicle for which that decal is issued.
- C. If this section is violated, an Administration and Enforcement fee of \$10.00 will be assessed and parking privileges on campus will be cancelled for every vehicle registered on campus by the violator. Each parking permit decal for which privileges have been cancelled must be immediately removed. The person whose parking privilege has been cancelled for violation of this section will not be entitled to any refund for the unused portion of the parking permit decal.

Change Article II, Section 7 to read as follows:

~~If-a-parking-permit-decal-is-desired-for-a-replacement-motor-vehicle, it will-be-necessary-to-destroy-the-old-decal-and-give-written-notice-that such-has-been-done-and-after-the-replacement-vehicle-has-been-properly registered-a-new-parking-permit-decal-will-be-issued-after-the-payment-of a-\$1.00-fee.~~

A replacement parking permit decal will be issued whenever there is a sale or transfer of the vehicle, replacement of the windshield, or defective decal, provided the remnants of the original decal are turned in to the Police Office. Proof of ownership (vehicle title or state registration receipt) of the vehicle may be required. The replacement decal must then be properly affixed to the vehicle.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: (continued)

Change Article III, Section 3 to read as follows:

Parking Permit Decals:

- A. ~~Parking-permit-decals~~ The entire parking permit decal must be permanently affixed to the inside lower right-hand-corner center of the front windshield (passenger's-side) so that the decal is easily visible and the number on the decal easily read.
- B. The decal may not be affixed by tape or other unauthorized material.
- C. On motorcycles, motorbikes and motorscooters, the entire parking permit decal shall be permanently affixed at a location on the vehicle where the decal is easily visible and the number on the decal easily read.
- D. All expired or invalid University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio permits must be removed before the new one is affixed. Failure to remove old permits constitutes a violation.

Change Article III, Section 4 to read as follows:

~~On-motorcycles, motorbikes and motorscooters without windshields the parking permit decal shall be permanently affixed to the vehicle's gas tank or a location in which the decal may be easily seen and the number on the decal easily read or the parking decal may be attached to the license plate in an approved container manufactured for that purpose.~~

Bicycles must be ridden in accordance with State and Local laws:

- A. A Parking permit decal is NOT required for bicycles, however, certain regulations are in effect on the campus.
 - (1) As a deterrent to theft, and to aid in prompt identification of a lost or stolen bicycle, the University Police Office will register an owner's bicycle provided the serial number is supplied.
 - (2) A bicycle may be ridden on any campus street, parking lot or area designated for vehicular traffic.
 - (3) The operator of a bicycle must give right-of-way to pedestrians at all times.
 - (4) Bicycles may NOT be ridden inside buildings, arcades, malls, on any landscape improvement or where official signs prohibit parking or riding.
 - (5) Bicycles may NOT be secured to any tree, shrub or plant. Bicycle racks are placed at strategic points on the campus.
 - (6) Bicycles may NOT be left parked or unattended on any sidewalk, street, driveway, loading zone, fire lane, porch, pedestrian walk or inside any building.
 - (7) Violations of these regulations will result in the bicycle being removed to the University Police Office, where the owner may retrieve it after showing proper owner identification.
 - (8) All violations of campus bicycle regulations are considered traffic violations, and Administrative and Enforcement fees will be assessed accordingly.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: (continued)

Change Article III, Section 8.A., last sentence only to read as follows:

The person or persons named above must send written authorization to the University Police who will issue a special permit which must be displayed in the lower ~~right-portion~~ left hand corner of the front windshield in order for the vehicle to be legally parked in the authorized numbered space.

Change Article III, Section 8.E., to read as follows:

- E. The parking permit fee for a two wheel motorcycle, motorscooter, or motorbike shall be \$1.50. The permit authorizes the parking of the registered vehicle ~~only-in-areas~~ in any lot with an area specifically designed for two-wheel such vehicles and restricts parking such vehicles to the areas so designated at all time (24 hours per day, 7 days per week). ~~Motorcycles, motorscooters, and bicycles may park in the two-wheel vehicle parking areas on any lot.~~

Change Article III, Section 8.G., to read as follows:

- G. The fee for a parking permit in the handicapped area shall be \$48.00 a year for faculty and \$24.00 a year for students or staff.

All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VETERAN" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-52 and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs, or other devices issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking permit and parking meter fees. So long as parked in spaces or areas designated specifically for the physically handicapped, such vehicles will also be allowed to park for unlimited periods. These exemptions do not permit parking at a place or time that parking is prohibited.

Addition to Article III, Section 8 to read as follows:

J. CARPOOL PARKING PERMIT DECALS

- (1) The fee for the carpool group parking permits shall be \$48.00 a year for carpool groups eligible to park in "C" areas and \$24.00 a year for groups eligible to park in "D" areas.
- (2) Each carpool group shall be assigned a carpool space and vehicles bearing carpool permits may not park in any other campus parking space.
- (3) A carpool must have three (3) or more members who are faculty, staff or students at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.
- (4) Exceptions to Provision (2) may be granted by the University Police when absolutely necessary.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: (continued)

Addition to Article III, Section 8 to read as follows:

K. SPECIAL PERMITS

All vendors, salesmen, technical representatives and servicing personnel who regularly conduct business on this campus must register their vehicles at the Police Office. After completing the registration card, a fee of \$2.00 must be paid at the Accounting Office. After the fee is paid, a special parking permit decal will be issued and this decal must be properly affixed to the vehicle.

A vehicle displaying a special parking decal must park in areas designated for "C" type permits. Holders of special parking permits may park in the loading zones or service and delivery areas only while loading or unloading equipment from their vehicles.

Holders of special parking decals are subject to state and local laws and the provisions of these regulations when operating their vehicles on campus.

Change Article IV, Section 1 to read as follows:

Two types of traffic tickets may be issued for violation of these regulations:

A. Campus tickets:

- (1) Campus tickets may be issued by The University Police Officers.
- (2) When a campus traffic ticket is issued, the person in whose name the motor vehicle has been registered on campus and in whose name the parking permit decal was issued, must pay an Administrative and Enforcement ~~service~~ fee.
 - (a) The fee for violation of Article II, Section 3 shall be \$10.00.
 - (b) The fee for a moving violation shall be \$5.00 for the first violation and \$10.00 for the second and subsequent violations committed within the fiscal year.
 - (c) ~~except-as-provided-for-violation-of-Article-II, Section-3~~ The fee for parking violations shall be \$1-00 \$2.00 for the first violation, \$5.00 for the second violation and \$10.00 for the third and subsequent violations committed within the fiscal year. ~~These-fees-shall-be-paid-at-the Accounting-Office.~~
 - (d) An Administrative and Enforcement fee of \$24.00 will be assessed for each University traffic ticket issued to any vehicle not displaying a valid University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio parking permit decal. The student, faculty or employee will be given the opportunity to register all vehicles which he possesses or maintains and which are to be parked on campus, in lieu of the FIRST ticket issued for not displaying a valid parking permit decal. If the individual, within five (5) days from the date the ticket was issued, properly registers his vehicle(s), purchases a parking permit decal(s), properly affixes the decal(s) on his vehicle(s) and comes to the Police Office, the ticket will be voided. A ticket for a second violation of not displaying a valid parking permit decal on any vehicle possessed or maintained will be subjected to the full Administrative and Enforcement fee.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: (continued)

(3) The Administrative and Enforcement fees assessed for violation of these regulations constitute an indebtedness to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. Such fees must be paid within 10 days from the issue date of the ticket. Such fees shall be paid at the Accounting Office, Room 216A, Administration Building. In the event that a person fails to pay such fees, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio will take any or all of the following actions:

- (a) Suspend the privilege of driving or parking on the campus for up to one year from the date of suspension;
- (b) Withhold any remuneration, refund or monetary payment to which the person may be entitled;
- (c) Deny readmission to The University of Texas Health Science at San Antonio;
- (d) Withhold the individual's grades and/or transcript;
- (e) Withhold any degree to which the person may be entitled.

{3}

(4) Appeals

- (a) Appeal of a campus type traffic ticket may be made within fifteen days to the Traffic Committee. The action of the Committee is final.
- (b) Any person who has received a campus traffic ticket may appeal by filing a written statement, setting forth the grounds on which he believes that the campus ticket should be dismissed. If the person receiving the ticket desires to appear in person before members of the Traffic Committee, he shall request such personal appearance in the written statement. The written statement must be received by the Chairman of the Traffic Committee within fifteen days from the date of issue on the ticket.
- (c) If the Traffic Committee rules in favor of the appellant, he shall be entitled to reimbursement for any fee that he has paid to the University Accounting Office as a result of such alleged violation.

B. Court appearance tickets

- (1) Court appearance tickets may be issued by ~~commissioned~~ University Police Officers and such tickets shall constitute a summons to appear in justice court or municipal court in the same manner as a traffic tickets issued by the Texas Highway Patrol.
- (2) Penalties, as provided by law, may be imposed by the justice or municipal court for violations of the ~~Traffic-and-Parking~~ Parking and Traffic Regulations of the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: (continued)

Change Article IV, Section 2 to read as follows:

Cancellation of Parking Privilege:

A. The Traffic Committee may prohibit a person from operating or parking a motor vehicle on campus if that person:

- (1) violates Article II, Section 3, or
- (2) has received two or more tickets for a moving violation in fiscal year, or
- (3) has received four or more tickets in a fiscal year, or
- (4) in their judgment has been guilty of some flagrant violation.
Such cancellation of the privilege of driving or parking on the campus may be imposed for a period not to exceed one year.

B. If a person's privilege of driving or parking on campus has been cancelled and he continues to do so, the vehicle may be towed from the campus at the owner's expense. If the owner is an employee, driving or parking on campus after the privilege has been cancelled may be grounds for termination. If the individual is a student it may be grounds for disciplinary action.

Deletion under SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Bicycles

~~Bicycles may be parked only in spaces provided for two-wheeled vehicles.~~

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Abbott Laboratories
North Chicago, Illinois

1. Drug Study
Development of an Automated Instrument for Determination of Serum Aminoglycoside Levels
Dr. James H. Jorgensen, Department of Pathology
\$7,700.00
April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980

Alice G. K. Kleberg Fund
Kingsville, Texas

2. Grant
Research on Bone Marrow Cells in Individuals Suffering from Leukemia
Dr. Louis Manhoff, Department of Pathology
\$6,000.00
None

American Cancer Society, Inc.
New York, New York

3. Clinical Fellowships
Dr. Jay H. Stein, Department of Medicine
\$9,600.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

4. Clinical Fellowship*
Dr. Jay H. Stein, Department of Medicine
\$4,800.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
*No original available

American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
Austin, Texas

5. Grant
Dopplercardiographic Quantification of Aortic Stenosis
Dr. Kent L. Richards, Department of Medicine
\$15,000.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

6. Grant
Effects of Perfusion Pressure on Coronary Reactive Hyperemia
Dr. William Paul Dole, Department of Medicine
\$15,000.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

7. Grant
Evaluation of Coronary Receptors in the Conscious Dog
Dr. Richard A. Walsh, Department of Medicine
\$14,500.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

8. Grant
Quantification of Cerebral Infarction by Creatine Kinase BB
Dr. Rodney D. Bell, Department of Medicine
\$15,000.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
9. Grant
Radionuclide Quantitation of Valvular Regurgitation
Dr. Sherman G. Sorensen, Department of Medicine
\$15,000.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
10. Grant
Pharmacokinetics of Hydralazine
Dr. Thomas M. Ludden, Department of Pharmacology
\$11,808.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
11. Grant
Prognosis Post Myocardial Infarction in Mexican Americans
Gemma T. Kennedy, BSN, Department of Medicine
\$12,583.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
12. Grant
Sodium and Neurogenic Mechanism in Renal Hypertension
Dr. Joseph R. Haywood, Department of Pharmacology
\$15,000.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
13. Grant
Time Course of Baroreflex Resetting in Hypertension
Dr. James L. Robinson, Department of Pharmacology
\$14,500.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
14. Grant
Tissue Binding and Action of Hydralazine and Metabolites
Dr. Alexander Shepherd, Department of Pharmacology
\$11,800.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

The Arthritis Foundation
South Central Texas Chapter
San Antonio, Texas

15. Grant*
Grant Support for Rheumatology Fellow
Dr. Robert H. Persellin, Department of Medicine
\$15,000.00
January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979
*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
Atlanta, Georgia

16. Grant*
Pseudomonas Aeruginosa Infection of the Lung in Cystic Fibrosis
Dr. David C. Straus, Department of Microbiology
\$12,600.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
*No original available

The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
Austin, Texas

17. Agreement
Biological Psychiatry Research Program
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$25,000.00
January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979

Human Development Associates
Berkeley, California

18. Contract
Formulation of Methods and Procedures for Evaluation and Research
Activities for EPSDT Demonstration Project
Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$17,000.00
October 1, 1978 - September 30, 1979

Marion Laboratories, Inc.
Kansas City, Missouri

19. Drug Study
The Effect of Anginyl Tablets vs. Placebo Tablets or The Exercise
Tolerance of Patients with Angina Pectoris
Dr. Michael H. Crawford, Department of Medicine
\$45,000.00
March 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

Mead Johnson Pharmaceutical Division
Evansville, Indiana

20. Clinical Study No. 1032
Evaluation of Buspirone as an Antianxiety Agent, Buspirone Versus
Clorazepate
Dr. Charles L. Bowden, Department of Psychiatry
\$64,500.00
May 1, 1979 - December 31, 1980

The National Foundation March of Dimes
Metropolitan San Antonio Chapter
San Antonio, Texas

21. Grant
Patient Education Instruction at OB Clinic of Robert B. Green Hospital
Dr. George B. Vaughan, Continuing Education Services
\$10,000.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

22. Agreement*
Support of Birth Defects Information Service
Dr. David A. Kronick, Library
\$3,000.00
April 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979
*No document

Neutrogena Dermatologics
Los Angeles, California

23. Study
Measurement of In Vivo Moisturization by Dry Skin Creams
Dr. Richard L. DeVillez, Department of Medicine
\$2,000.00
None

Santa Rosa Medical Center
San Antonio, Texas

24. Agreement
Pediatric Residents Service
Dr. James L. Bugg, Jr., Department of Pediatric Dentistry
\$29,700.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

Southwest Foundation for Research and Education
San Antonio, Texas

25. Agreement
Services of Dr. Henry C. McGill as Scientific Director
Dr. Frank Townsend, Department of Pathology
\$17,434.00
April 1, 1979 - August 31, 1979

Texas Committee for The Humanities
Arlington, Texas

26. Grant Agreement No. M79-544-MIG
The New Birthday: A Film Festival/Forum on Alternatives in Childbirth
Jeannie O'Sullivan, Young Family Resource Center
\$1,350.00
April 1, 1979 - May 31, 1979

Trinity University
San Antonio, Texas

27. Agreement
Graduate Training in Mental Health and Generic Hospital Administration - Dr. Harold D. Dickson
Dr. Harry Martin, Department of Psychiatry
\$15,000.00
June 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980

28. Agreement
Graduate Training Programs in Psychology and Behavioral Sciences
Dr. Alvin Burstein, Department of Psychiatry
\$9,500.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

Texas Department of Health
Austin, Texas

1. IAC (78-79) 2391
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio will Provide Record Keeping Services for Continuing Education Programs
R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs
\$100.00
May 15, 1979 - August 31, 1979

Texas Department of Health, Dental Bureau
Austin, Texas

2. IAC (78-79) 2427
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio will Provide Support Services for Programs Concerning the Developmentally Disabled
R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs
\$2,000.00
May 23, 1979 - August 31, 1979

Texas Engineering Experiment Station
The Texas A&M University System
College Station, Texas

3. IAC (78-79) 2386
Texas A&M University Will Provide Services Relating to an Energy Audit
R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs
\$6,500.00
May 14, 1979 - August 31, 1979

Texas Department of Mental Health and
Mental Retardation
Austin, Texas

4. Grant No. DD-9158
Comprehensive Regional Epilepsy Program
Dr. Ray W. Mackey, Department of Pediatrics
\$60,000.00
June 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Hospital District
San Antonio, Texas

1. Agreement
Bexar County Hospital District Employee Health Services
Dr. Herschel L. Douglas, Department of Family Practice
\$62,640.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

Contra Costa County
Martinez, California

2. Contract #22-100-1
Reaching the Adolescent
Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$94,437.00
October 1, 1978 - September 30, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
 July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health Education and Welfare

Public Health Service

1. Assignment Agreement
Assignment of Dr. Alexis Shelokov to the Fogarty International Center
 Dr. Alexis Shelokov, Department of Microbiology
 April 30, 1979 - July 28, 1979
 \$15,268.00
 Bexar County, Texas
2. Grant No. 5 D28 PE16013-02
Residency Training Program in General Pediatrics
 To prepare pediatricians to engage in providing primary care
 Dr. Philip A. Brunell, Department of Pediatrics
 October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1980
 \$151,021.00
 Bexar County, Texas
3. Grant No. 5 K02 MH00028-05
Barbiturate Dependence - CNS Biochemistry
 Career development training program for Dr. William W. Morgan
 Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Department of Anatomy
 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
 \$37,876.00
 Bexar County, Texas
4. Grant No. 5 K07 HL00384-03
Pulmonary Academic Award
 To establish a more structured role for students who participate in the Pulmonary and ICU electives
 Dr. Jan D. Smith, Department of Medicine
 June 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980
 \$36,504.00
 Bexar County, Texas
5. Grant No. 1 R01 CA25242-01
Homing Liposomes in Cancer Immunochemotherapy
 To determine the potential for human studies in the treatment of cancer utilizing liposomes that are coated with antitumor antibodies
 Dr. Daniel E. Thor, Department of Microbiology
 June 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980
 \$85,394.00
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

6. Grant No. 1 R01 CA26376-01
Mechanism of Action of the Anti-Tumor Drug Maytansine
To measure the binding of (³H)maytansine to tubulin
and the results will be compared with those for
vinblastine
Dr. Richard F. Luduena, Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1979 - December 31, 1980
\$37,343.00
Bexar County, Texas
7. Grant No. 1 R01 HL24799-01
Diabetes and Cardiovascular Risk in Mexican Americans
To study how cardiovascular risk factors change as
Mexican Americans become acculturated to "mainstream"
U.S. lifestyle.
Dr. Michael P. Stern, Department of Medicine
May 1, 1979 - April 30, 1980
\$155,512.00
Bexar County, Texas
8. Grant No. 2 R01 CA15047-05
O-Alkyl Lipids in Surface Membranes of Tumor Cells
To study the O-Alkyl lipid composition of outer membranes
in tumor cells
Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg, Department of Medicine
June 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980
\$51,302.00
Bexar County, Texas
9. Grant No. 5 R01 AM12583-11
Studies on a New Clone of Normal Rat Prolactin Cells
To continue studies on 2B8 clonal cell line which was
derived from normal fetal anterior pituitary cells
Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Department of Anatomy
May 1, 1979 - April 30, 1980
\$53,285.00
Bexar County, Texas
10. Grant No. 5 R01 AM17897-05
The Metabolism and Function of the Polyprenols
To determine conditions under which glucose, mannose
and N-acetyl glucosamine are transferred from their
nucleoside diphosphate coenzyme form to phosphorylated
dolichol
Dr. Roy W. Keenan, Department of Biochemistry
June 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980
\$28,444.00
Bexar County, Texas
11. Grant No. 5 R01 AM25609-02
Pathophysiology of Esophageal Motor Disorders
To define the genesis of sphincter closure and relaxation
(opening)
Dr. Raj K. Goyal, Department of Medicine
May 1, 1979 - April 30, 1980
\$75,049.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

12. Grant No. 5 R01 GM24365-03
Biophysics and Genetics of Viral DNA Packaging
To determine the mechanism of bacteriophage T7 DNA packaging at the molecular level
Dr. Philip Serwer, Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$33,004.00 New Money: \$30,678.00
Bexar County, Texas
13. Grant No. 5 R01 HL20663-03
Regulation of Skin Blood Flow in Man
To evaluate the competition of internal and skin temperatures with such non-thermal drives as exercise and blood pressure regulation
Dr. John M. Johnson, Department of Physiology
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$23,018.00 New Money: \$21,371.00
Bexar County, Texas
14. Grant No. 5 R01 HL20766-03
Control of the Circulation in Heat-Stress
To delineate the afferent and efferent mechanisms of control of heart rate, iliac artery blood flow and superior mesenteric artery blood flow during external heating of chronically instrumented baboons
Dr. Duane W. Proppe, Department of Physiology
April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
\$31,710.00
Bexar County, Texas
15. Grant No. 5 R12 MH31921-02
MH Collaborative Programs on Psychobiology of Depression
To assess by standardized methods the baseline functioning of amine, neuroendocrine and electrolyte systems in depressed patients and comparison subjects
Dr. Charles L. Bowden, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$90,888.00
Bexar County, Texas
16. Grant No. 5 S07 RR05654-12
Biomedical Research Support Grant - Medical
Dr. Stanley E. Crawford, Dean of the Medical School
April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
\$108,370.00
Bexar County, Texas
17. Grant No. 1 S07 RR07187-01
Biomedical Research Support Grant - Graduate
Dr. Armand J. Guarino, Dean of the Graduate School
April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
\$123,602.00
Bexar County, Texas
18. Grant No. 5 T01 MH12701-09
Training Program in Clinical Psychology
This clinical psychology internship program occurs in the context of a comprehensive community mental health center serving a multi-cultural population
Dr. Alvin G. Burstein, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$41,898.00 New Money: \$41,251.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

19. Grant No. 5 T01 MH11891-11
Psychiatry - Basic Residency
This training program is a full-time, intensive and taxing experience
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$45,949.00 New Money: \$32,114.00
Bexar County, Texas

20. Grant No. 5 T01 MH12651-09
Psychiatry - Child Psychiatry Residency
The philosophy and objectives of the training program have continued essentially unchanged from that described in original application, progress report focused primarily on developments during the 1977-78 training year
Dr. Alberto C. Serrano, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$44,882.00 New Money \$44,512.00
Bexar County, Texas

21. Grant No. 5 T01 MH15020-03
Psychosocial - Primary Care Physicians
Designed to incorporate psychiatric and behavioral science knowledge and skill into the training of primary care physicians in a clinically relevant fashion as an integral part, within the context of their own training
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$38,461.00 New Money: \$22,889.00
Bexar County, Texas

22. Grant No. 5 T02 MH11546-11
Undergraduate Psychiatry
To provide a continuum of study beginning with the study of the individual and his relationship to his culture and society in the first year, psychopathology in the second year, clinical psychiatry in the third year, specialized aspects of psychopathology in the fourth year
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$28,724.00 New Money: \$27,806.00
Bexar County, Texas

23. Grant No. 5 T02 MH11661-10
Psychiatry - Undergraduate Human Behavior
The course focuses on "normal" behavior in growth and development over the life cycle and nonpathological behaviors and feelings associated with sickness and injury the third or clinical year
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$24,780.00 New Money: \$24,104.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

24. Grant No. 5 T32 CA09042-05
Mechanisms of Breast Cancer Growth and Regression
 To train postdoctoral fellows to investigate the biochemical mechanisms of hormone mediated breast cancer growth and regression
 Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine
 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
 \$36,944.00 New Money \$21,286.00
 Bexar County, Texas
25. Grant No. 5 T32 GM07014-05
Research Fellowship Award in Clinical Pharmacology
 To provide broad interdisciplinary training to prepare qualified candidates with doctoral degrees in medicine, pharmacology, pharmacy, toxicology, and chemistry for careers in clinical pharmacology, drug metabolism, pharmacokinetics, and clinical toxicology
 Dr. John L. McNay, Jr., Department of Pharmacology
 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
 \$42,099.00
 Bexar County, Texas
26. Grant No. 5 T32 HD07139-02
Center for Training in Reproductive Biology
 The program will offer training to Postdoctoral fellows who plan to do basic and applied research in fertility regulation
 Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
 \$34,805.00
 Bexar County, Texas
27. Grant No. 5 T32 HL07350-02
Cardiovascular Research Training
 A multidiscipline program for developing cardiovascular sciences for academic careers in teaching and research
 Dr. Robert A. O'Rourke, Department of Medicine
 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
 \$93,531.00
 Bexar County, Texas

National Science Foundation

28. Grant No. PCM-7705734-A02
Interaction of the Pineal Gland and Melatonin in Reproduction
 To investigate the relationships between the pineal gland and one of its hormonal products, melatonin, and reproduction
 Dr. Russel J. Reiter, Department of Anatomy
 May 1, 1979 - April 30, 1980
 \$59,600.00
 Bexar County, Texas
29. Grant No. PCM-7708816-A02
Phospholipases as Probes for Membrane Structure
 A study of the purification and characterization of the phospholipases A₂ present in *Agkistrodon halys blomhoffi* and their mode of action on human erythrocytes
 Dr. Donald J. Hanahan, Department of Biochemistry
 August 1, 1979 - July 31, 1980
 \$30,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following:

The Medical Bureau, Inc.
Dallas, Texas

1. Business Agreement

Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for an agreement between The Medical Bureau, Inc., (MBI) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price and approved by Dr. Frank Harrison, President. The purpose of this agreement is for MBI to conduct collection efforts thru proper and lawful means for the Medical Service Research and Development Plan.

Trinity University
San Antonio, Texas

2. Business Agreement

Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for a letter of agreement between Trinity University of San Antonio and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as accepted by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs and approved by System Administration. The purpose of this agreement is for Trinity University to conduct a study entitled "Medical Staff and Clinical Fellow Manpower Requirements for the Division of Pulmonary Diseases of the Division of Medicine at UTHSCSA".

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET
 July 25-26, 1979 Meeting

REQUEST FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Office of the President

1. Change the status of Dr. Armand J. Guarino from Dean (75% time) in the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Acting Dean (15% time) in the Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences, and Professor (10% time) in the Department of Biochemistry, at an annual salary rate of \$65,500 and appoint Dr. Guarino as Special Assistant to the President for Academic Services (25% time) in the Office of the President, Dean (60% time) in the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Acting Dean (15% time) in the Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$68,500 and Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Biochemistry effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed for the change in the Office of the President Administrative & Professional Salaries in the amount of \$5,708.33 and in the amount of \$148.00 in the Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences Administrative and Professional Salaries will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Transfer unused Biochemistry Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,181.36 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 565)

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

2. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Robert B. Price from Vice President for Business Affairs and Professor of Health Care Administration at an annual salary rate of \$56,500 (100% time from Administrative & Professional Salaries) to Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs and Professor of Health Care Administration at an annual salary rate of \$59,800 (paid 95% time from Administrative & Professional Salaries and 5% time from Gifts from MSRDP) effective May 1, 1979. (RBC 560)

3. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Billy J. Barker as Executive Director of Financial Services from \$36,000 to \$37,500 effective May 1, 1979. Mr. Barker is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 561)

4. Transfer, promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Earl A. Siebold from Associate Business Manager in the Office of the Business Manager at an annual salary rate of \$31,500 to Director of Audits and Cost Recoveries in the Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$11,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 562)

5. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Jack C. Park from Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs in the Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs (50% time) and Director of Audits (50% time) in the Internal Audit Office at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 to Executive Director of Institutional Services in the Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$5,166.64 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 564)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Office of the Business Manager

6. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Bruce M. Smith from Business Manager at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 to Director of Grants Management and Auxiliary Enterprises at an annual salary rate of \$36,500 effective May 1, 1979. Mr. Smith is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 563)

Budget Office

7. Accept the resignation of Mr. Elmo M. Cavin as Director of Budget and Payroll Services at an annual salary rate of \$28,800 effective the close of business April 30, 1979. Mr. Cavin was paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. Mr. Cavin is transferring to The University of Texas at El Paso. (RBC 550)

Office of Student Services

8. Return from a maternity leave of absence without salary of Ms. Magda Kramen as Coordinator of Special Programs (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,600 for the period of May 1, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Effective June 1, 1979, change the percent time for Ms. Kramen from 50% to 100% time. Ms. Kramen is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 582)

Medicine

9. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Rodney D. Bell (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$35,000 to \$36,800 effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$750.04 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 531)

10. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Michael P. Stern (tenure) as Associate Professor from \$43,000 to \$44,800 effective April 1, 1979. Dr. Stern will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,000. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$749.96 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Stern also serves as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Family Practice. (RBC 532)

11. Increase the total compensation of Dr. David J. Drutz (tenure) as Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V.A. Medical Center effective May 1, 1979 as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$ 17,250	\$ 18,750
V.A. Salary	29,791	29,791
Total Salary	47,041	48,541
Permissive Augmentation	8,000	8,200
Total Compensation	55,041	56,741
Medicine Rate	46,000#	50,000#
V.A. Rate	47,665#	47,665#

Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Drutz also serves as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Microbiology. (RBC 567)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

12. Reappoint Dr. Kathryn Horwitz (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 for the period of May 1, 1979 through May 4, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$260.85 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 568)

13. Increase the total compensation of Dr. Robert A. O'Rourke (tenure) as Charles Brown and Anna Sahn Brown Professorship (37.5% time) and staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective May 1, 1979 as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$ 18,562	\$ 19,312
V. A. Salary	29,883	29,883
Total Salary	48,445	49,195
Permissive Augmentation	9,600	10,700
Total Compensation	58,045	59,895
Medicine Rate	49,500#	51,500#
V.A. Rate	47,812#	47,812#

Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$249.96 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 586)

14. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. William L. McGuire (tenure) as Professor from \$42,200 to \$44,000 effective May 1, 1979. Dr. McGuire will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,800. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$600.04 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 587)

15. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Michael J. Hanley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$37,000 to \$38,800 effective June 1, 1979. Dr. Hanley will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,000. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$449.96 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 608)

Psychiatry

16. Appoint Dr. Luke W. Lucas (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$8,749.98 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 524)

17. Accept the resignation of Dr. Charles G. Plyler (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective the close of business April 6, 1979. Dr. Plyler is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 549)

18. Appoint Dr. Juan A. Chavira (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective April 1, 1979. Dr. Chavira serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 in the Department of Family Practice. (RBC 553)

19. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kenneth R. Gaarder (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$47,500 effective the close of business April 6, 1979. Dr. Gaarder served as Medical Officer at the National Institute of Aging and was paid from a federal contract administered through the Health Science Center. (RBC 556)

20. Accept the resignation of Dr. Luke W. Lucas (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective the close of business April 30, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,833.32 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 569)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

21. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Jacquelyn M. Clothier from a Laboratory Technical Assistant III at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 to a Research Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$10,308 effective May 1, 1979. Ms. Clothier is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 580)
22. Increase the total compensation of Dr. Johnnie G. Fisher (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from an annual salary rate of \$35,000 to \$35,750 and from an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,600 to \$3,350 effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$187.54 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 615)
23. Change the status of Dr. Sandra Loucks (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 from 100% time to 50% time and appoint Dr. Loucks as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 in the Department of Pediatrics (paid from a DHEW Grant) effective May 1, 1979. Dr. Loucks will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,300 in the Department of Psychiatry. (RBC 616)

Radiology

24. Accept the resignation of Dr. Alvin L. Woldman (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,400 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$6,400 effective the close of business March 31, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,958.31 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 546)
25. Appoint Dr. Nella C. Dornbluth (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 570)
26. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stanley R. Hillis (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective the close of business June 30, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,250 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 609)

Surgery

27. Change the status of Dr. Fred G. Corley (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (62.5% time) and staff member (37.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center to Assistant Professor (50% time) and staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective May 1, 1979 as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$ 19,375	\$ 15,500
V.A. Salary	14,192	20,678
Total Salary	33,567	36,178
Permissive Augmentation	14,500	11,900
Total Compensation	48,067	48,078
Surgery Rate	31,000#	31,000#
V.A. Rate	38,847#	41,356#

Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,291.64 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 571)

CHANGES TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

28. Appoint Dr. Kenneth R. Sirinek (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective May 7, 1979 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$14,625
V.A. Salary	26,807
Total Salary	41,432
Permissive Augmentation	10,600
Total Compensation	52,032
Surgery Rate	39,000#
V.A. Rate	42,891#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,663.06 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 588)

Anatomy

29. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert L. Gulley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 (paid 56% time from Teaching Salaries and 44% time from a DHEW Grant) effective the close of business May 11, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,661.25 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 583)

Biochemistry

30. Appoint Dr. Carl F. Ware (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,375 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 557)

31. Change the source of funds of Dr. Richard F. Luduena (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,600 from Teaching Salaries to a DHEW Grant for the period of May 14, 1979 through July 16, 1979. Effective July 17, 1979, Dr. Luduena will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,850 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. This is a change of duty station for this period of time. (RBC 572)

Microbiology

32. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Paul S. Duffey (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (paid 80% time from Microbiology - Teaching Salaries and 20% time from Graduate School - Microbiology - Teaching Salaries) from \$21,100 to \$22,000 effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$300.04 in Microbiology - Teaching Salaries and in the amount of \$75.04 in Graduate School - Microbiology - Teaching Salaries will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 534)

33. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Robert D. King (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (paid 80% time from Microbiology - Teaching Salaries and 20% time from Graduate School - Microbiology - Teaching Salaries) from \$23,800 to \$24,750 effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$316.69 in Microbiology - Teaching Salaries and in the amount of \$79.19 in Graduate School - Microbiology - Teaching Salaries will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 535)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

34. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Stephen J. Mattingly (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (paid 80% time from Microbiology - Teaching Salaries and 20% time from Graduate School - Microbiology - Teaching Salaries) from \$22,900 to \$23,900 effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$333.34 in Microbiology Teaching Salaries and in the amount of \$83.34 in Graduate School - Microbiology - Teaching Salaries will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 536)
35. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. David C. Straus (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (paid 80% time from Microbiology - Teaching Salaries and 20% time from Graduate School - Microbiology - Teaching Salaries) from \$22,100 to \$23,000 effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$299.96 in Microbiology - Teaching Salaries and in the amount of \$74.96 in Graduate School - Microbiology - Teaching Salaries will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 537)
36. Change the source of funds of Dr. Alexis Shelokov (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$52,500 (from paid 78% time from Microbiology - Teaching Salaries: 20% time from Graduate School - Teaching Salaries and 2% time from a DHEW Grant to 100% time from a DHEW Grant) for the period of April 30, 1979 through July 28, 1979. Effective July 29, 1979, Dr. Shelokov will return to current status. Transfer unused Microbiology - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$10,102.06 and unused Graduate School - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,587.11 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 573)
37. Appoint Dr. Joan J. Ratner (non-tenure) as Instructor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,916.68 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 603)

Pathology

38. Appoint Dr. Claud A. Bramblett (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,300 effective June 1, 1979. Dr. Bramblett is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 602)
39. Accept the resignation of Dr. Patricia R. Weaver (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (62.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,600 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$6,400 effective the close of business May 18, 1979. Dr. Weaver also served as staff member (37.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,934.77 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 606)
40. Appoint Dr. Linda M. McManus (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor without salary effective June 1, 1979. (RBC 612)

Physiology

41. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. George U. Liepa (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 from Assistant Instructor (18% time) paid from Teaching Salaries to Assistant Instructor (100% time) paid from a DHEW Grant effective April 1, 1979. (RBC 551)

Community Dentistry

42. Appoint Dr. Stephen D. Grant (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 for the period of June 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,250 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 613)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Diagnosis and Roentgenology

43. Increase the percent time of Dr. James F. Bonner (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 from 10% time to 20% time effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$475.02 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 594)

44. Change the percent time of Dr. Everett L. Chapman (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 from 50% time to 20% time effective June 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,950.04 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 596)

Endodontics

45. Return from a leave of absence without salary Dr. Glenn R. Walters (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,400 effective June 1, 1979. Dr. Walters also serves as Associate Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of General Practice. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,711.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 610)

General Practice

46. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jeffrey P. Blair (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective the close of business April 30, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,066.64 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 574)

Orthodontics

47. Accept the resignation of Dr. Louis R. Baeten (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 effective the close of business March 14, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$69.89 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 528)

48. Extend the leave of absence without salary of Dr. Loyd L. Harris (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 through the close of business April 5, 1979. Effective April 6, 1979, Dr. Harris will return as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$58.58 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 529)

49. Promote Dr. Dan C. Peavy (non-tenure) without salary from Clinical Associate Professor to Clinical Professor effective May 1, 1979. (RBC 604)

50. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. James Q. Barnes (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of May 8, 1979 through July 24, 1979. Effective July 25, 1979, Dr. Barnes will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$785.76 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 575)

51. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. David S. Turner (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of May 8, 1979 through July 24, 1979. Effective July 25, 1979, Dr. Turner will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$785.76 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 576)

ENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

52. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Martin W. Stratemann (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of May 8, 1979 through July 24, 1979. Effective July 25, 1979, Dr. Stratemann will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$785.76 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 577)

53. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Loyd L. Harris (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of May 8, 1979 through July 17, 1979. Effective July 18, 1979, Dr. Harris will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$715.89 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 578)

Pediatric Dentistry

54. Accept the resignation of Dr. Allen H. Veau (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 effective the close of business April 30, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$9,166.64 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 558)

Restorative Dentistry

55. Change the percent time of Dr. Harry E. Mayo (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$31,300 from 20% time to 10% time effective March 15, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,446.49 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 527)

56. Increase the percent time of Dr. Daniel G. Arredondo (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 from 10% time to 30% time for the period of April 1, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Effective June 1, 1979, Dr. Arredondo will return to current status. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$666.70 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 530)

57. Accept the resignation of Dr. James F. Bonner (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (30% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective the close of business April 30, 1979. Dr. Bonner continues to serve as Clinical Instructor (10% time) (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 in the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,900 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 547)

58. Increase the percent time of Dr. Douglas M. Pautz (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor from 10% time to 30% time at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 for the period of April 1, 1979 through April 30, 1979. Effective May 1, 1979, Dr. Pautz will return to current status. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$316.63 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 548)

59. Change the percent time for Dr. Daniel G. Arredondo (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 from 30% time to 10% time effective May 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$333.33 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 579)

ADDITIONS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

60. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Gail C. Halperin (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 for the period of May 29, 1979 through June 15, 1979. Effective June 16, 1979, Dr. Halperin will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,253.88 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 589)

61. Accept the resignation of Dr. Thomas E. Tippit (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective the close of business May 31, 1979. Dr. Tippit will continue to serve as Clinical Instructor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 in the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$475.03 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 595)

62. Return from a leave of absence without salary of Dr. Gail C. Halperin (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 on June 15, 1979 instead of June 16, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$91.23 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 611)

Dental Assisting Education

63. Accept the resignation of Ms. Karen O. Johnson (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,100 effective the close of business May 31, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,525 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 591)

Dental Hygiene Education

64. Accept the resignation of Ms. Jane A. Seaman (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 effective the close of business May 28, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,513.02 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 584)

65. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Mary J. Beckel (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 for the period of May 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979. Effective August 1, 1979, Ms. Beckel will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$724.97 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 592)

66. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Judy K. Brandt (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 for the period of June 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979. Effective August 1, 1979, Ms. Brandt will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,250 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 597)

67. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Shirley R. Kimmel (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 for the period of June 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979. Effective August 1, 1979, Ms. Kimmel will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,208.34 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 598)

ENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

68. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Cynthia J. Ermis (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (70% time) at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 for the period of June 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979. Effective August 1, 1979, Ms. Ermis will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,458.34 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 599)

69. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Nancy G. Harlan (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (70% time) at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 for the period of June 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979. Effective August 1, 1979, Ms. Harlan will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,458.34 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 600)

70. Change the status of Ms. Kathleen Triolo (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 from 30% time to 100% time for the period of May 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$3,400 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 605)

Nursing School

71. Change the status of Ms. Linda Jones (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from leave of absence without salary to resignation effective the close of business March 31, 1979. (RBC 581)

72. Extend the period of appointment of Ms. Barbara L. Lust (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (60% time) at a nine month salary rate of \$15,000 from the previous ending date of May 11, 1979 to May 18, 1979. Additional funds needed for this change in the amount of \$217.40 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 585)

73. Change the period of appointment of Mr. Arthur D. Johnson (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing 1979 Summer School Budget at an academic salary rate of \$17,600 from June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979 to June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,933 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 593)

74. Change the period of appointment in the School of Nursing 1979 Summer School Budget of Ms. Wilma J. Hayek (tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$18,200 from June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979 to July 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979. (RBC 601)

75. Appoint Ms. Patricia Riley (non-tenure) as Reference Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$12,800 effective March 19, 1979. Ms. Riley is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 525)

76. Change from a maternity leave of absence without salary and accept the resignation of Ms. Cynthia K. Robinson (non-tenure) as Assistant Director for Public Services at an annual salary rate of \$20,500 effective the close of business March 6, 1979. Ms. Robinson was paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 526)

77. Change the percent time of Ms. Elizabeth A. Comeaux as Reference Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$15,700 from 100% time to 60% time effective June 1, 1979. Ms. Comeaux is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 607)

CHANGES TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Physical Plant

78. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Paul J. Pasquino from a Stores Clerk II at an annual salary rate of \$7,380 to Storekeeper at an annual salary rate of \$10,308 effective April 11, 1979. Mr. Pasquino is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 554)

University Police

79. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Robert K. Bratten as Chief of Police from \$21,000 to \$22,500 effective April 1, 1979. Mr. Bratten is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 533)

Physical Plant (Utilities)

80. Transfer, promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Pablo Gonzales from a Building Attendant I (Custodial Services) at an annual salary rate of \$6,036 to a Maintenance Worker I (Utilities) at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 effective April 13, 1979. Mr. Gonzales is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 566)

Print Shop Services

81. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Armando A. Agüero from a Duplicating Equipment Operator I at an annual salary rate \$7,380 to a Duplicating Equipment Operator III at an annual salary rate of \$9,648 effective April 1, 1979. (RBC 552)

Computing Resources

82. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. William F. Denny from an Engineering Technician II at an annual salary rate of \$11,772 to a Programmer Analyst I at an annual salary rate of \$13,908 effective June 1, 1979. (RBC 614)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

3. Amount of Transfer (Various)	\$121,050.03
To:	
General Services - Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
Telephone Service - Computer Services	3,000.00
Physical Plant - Computer Services	12,000.00
Anesthesiology - Maintenance and Operation	19,000.00
Family Practice - Maintenance and Operation	10,500.00
Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	18,593.54
Anatomy - Classified Salaries	10,176.00
Anatomy - Travel	299.00
General Practice - Classified Salaries	2,415.75
Pediatric Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation	3,348.80
Prosthodontics - Classified Salaries	853.96
Oral Surgery - Classified Salaries	960.00
Office of the Dean of the Nursing School - Classified Salaries	3,882.00
Nursing School - Teaching Salaries	8,799.98
Family Practice Residency Training Program - Maintenance and Operation	20,200.00
Educational Communications - Maintenance and Operation	450.00
Educational Communications - Equipment	1,450.00
Periodontics - Travel	2,121.00

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

From:	General Services - Classified Salaries	3,000.00
	Telephone Service - Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
	Physical Plant - Maintenance and Operation	12,000.00
	Family Practice - Teaching Salaries	9,583.31
	Family Practice - Classified Salaries	8,500.00
	Family Practice - Computer Services	2,000.00
	Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	299.00
	Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Teaching Salaries	37.56
	Pediatric Dentistry - Wages	3,348.80
	Family Practice Residency Training Program - Classified Salaries	17,000.00
	Family Practice Residency Training Program - Equipment	3,200.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	56,960.36
	Periodontics - Maintenance and Operation	2,121.00

For: Transfer of funds to cover additional classified positions; temporary seasonal employees, and changes in fund sources to better serve the needs of the departments involved.

Transfer of funds to cover travel not figured in the original operating budget.

Transfer of funds for the purchase of equipment and supplies necessary to meet the demands of expanding teaching program.

Transfer of funds to cover unexpected increase in computer programming. (RBC 538)

4. Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds) \$ 56,000.00

To: Remodeling and Relocation of Department of Pathology 56,000.00

From: Project Allocation Account 56,000.00

For: Transfer of funds necessary for remodeling and moving of the Department of Pathology into newly constructed area. (RBC 540)

5. Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds) \$ 44,000.00

To: Remodeling and Relocation of Departments of Biochemistry and Microbiology 44,000.00

From: Project Allocation Account 44,000.00

For: Transfer of funds necessary for remodeling and moving of the Departments of Biochemistry and Microbiology into newly constructed area. (RBC 539)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

5.	Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$ 57,855.00
	To: Remodeling former Pediatrics-North side	57,855.00
	From: Project Allocation Account	57,855.00
	For: Transfer of funds necessary to remodel space previously occupied by the Department of Pediatrics for better utilization of that area. (RBC 541)	
7.	Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$ 60,000.00
	To: Remodeling and Relocation of Department of Physiology	60,000.00
	From: Project Allocation Account	60,000.00
	For: Transfer of funds necessary for remodeling and moving of the Department of Physiology into newly constructed area. (RBC 542)	
8.	Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$ 57,700.00
	To: Remodeling and Relocation of the Department of Pediatrics	57,700.00
	From: Project Allocation Account	57,700.00
	For: Transfer of funds necessary for remodeling and moving of the Department of Pediatrics into newly constructed area. (RBC 543)	
9.	Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$ 43,592.00
	To: Remodeling of Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology - South side	43,592.00
	From: Project Allocation Account	43,592.00
	For: Transfer of funds necessary for remodeling of Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology - South side for better utilization of that area. (RBC 544)	
10.	Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$ 42,000.00
	To: Miscellaneous Projects Unit II	42,000.00
	From: Project Allocation Account	42,000.00
	For: Transfer of funds necessary for remodeling of newly constructed area for all departments. (RBC 545)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
 CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS
 SEPTEMBER 1, 1979 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1979

ANATOMY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Burton, Alexis L.
2. Nelson, Edward M.

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Sanders, Albert E.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Henry, Jack H.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Dannemiller, Francis J.
2. Wulfsohn, Norman L.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Garg, Govind P.
2. Perschau, Richard A.
3. Reitman, James S.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Johnson, Betty L.

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lozano, Carlos

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Christen, Arden G.
2. Frazer, Robert L.
3. Nail, William R.
4. Obrien, Argyle Q.

DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Sutton, Sharon K.

DIAGNOSIS AND ROENTGENOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without tenure, without salary

1. Bixler, David
2. Peterson, John K.
3. Radike, Arthur W.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Hester, Warren R.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Altschuler, Bruce R.
2. Friedman, Lawrence A.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

DODONTICS

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Cox, Frederick L.
2. Perez, Bienvenido

FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bogy, Louis T.
2. Fly, Sterling H., Jr.
3. Jackson, Carmault
4. Nixon, Sam A.
5. Ramirez, Mario E.
6. Smith, John M., Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Abbott, David J.
2. Agüero, Jesus R.
3. Anderson, Donald L.
4. Armand, Lucien
5. Bacon, Dan W.
6. Bain, Ruth M.
7. Ballard, Richard L.
8. Barrera, Cayetano E.
9. Berry, Lloyd E.
10. Blackburn, John D.
11. Bonifili, Hubert Francis
12. Bradley, Victor E.
13. Bryant, Frank, Jr.
14. Buttery, Harold D.
15. Caldwell, James W.
16. Campos, Juan M.
17. Chester, Daniel A.
18. Coates, Glenn C.
19. Couch, Carl E.
20. Crabtree, Jerry W.
21. Cisizmas, Louis Lajos
22. Davis, Rex
23. Dean, Gilbert O.
24. Dunn, John N.
25. Evans, Sheridan S.
26. Faust, Arland K.
27. Felici, Alberto P.
28. Ferris, John A.
29. Fitch, James F.
30. Frederick, J. Howard
31. Gilliam, Hilburn D.
32. Godinez, Carlos D.
33. Gohil, Mahendra Nandlal
34. Gomez, Eduardo G.
35. Guthrie, Jewell
36. Hernandez, Raymond H.
37. High, Harold R.
38. Hill, Gordon T.
39. Hough, Travers E.
40. Houle, Dudley B.
41. Hugh, Howard
42. Johnson, Glen R.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

FAMILY PRACTICE (continued)

Clinical Associate Professor (continued)

43. Jones, Wilton
44. Kelly, John L.
45. Kowlyszyn, Pedro J.
46. Krishnan, Subram G.
47. Kuhl, Ivan W.
48. Kurtz, Krwin
49. Landrum, Charles K.
50. Lasta, Manuel P.
51. Lang, Kenneth C.
52. Love, Carl R.
53. Lovelady, William
54. Lovell, Barney K.
55. Luis, Cesar B.
56. Martin, James C.
57. Martinez, Raul A.
58. McCaskey, Gregory M.
59. McDonald, Frank E.
60. McDonald, Joseph D.
61. McWilliams, Gary M.
62. Meritz, Neal S.
63. Mgebhoff, A. E.
64. Moblad, Robert G.
65. Moore, Victor
66. Moser, Royce
67. Newby, Hi E.
68. Odonnell, William C.
69. Patterson, Jerry W.
70. Pechero, Ruben D.
71. Peridue, Robert L.
72. Peters, Verdon J.
73. Phillips, Gerald B.
74. Pipes, William F.
75. Poehlmann, Kurt S.
76. Primomo, Marian P.
77. Puskas, Thomas J.
78. Quezada, Jose M.
79. Rabinowitz, George E.
80. Reynolds, Charles A.
81. Rios, Luis M.
82. Rivas, Homero
83. Rodriguez, Abelardo
84. Russell, James M.
85. Slay, Robert D.
86. Smith, Alvin M.
87. Stubbs, Frank S.
88. Suarez, Luis M.
89. Tavarez, Vincente, Jr.
90. Tjoa, Giok T.
91. Trickett, Paul C.
92. Useda, Domingo H.
93. Vitko, Roger J.
94. Walker, Donald D.
95. Wade, Houston
96. Winn, James R.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

FAMILY PRACTICE (continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Brace, David
2. Brace, Robert
3. Bradbury, William B.
4. Brockman, Sidney C.
5. Cantu, Carlos L.
6. Clouse, William J.
7. Cohen, Larry J.
8. Crow, Tedd N.
9. Czelusta, Lawrence A.
10. Davis, John D.
11. Fladger, Charles B.
12. Garza, Rafael
13. Graham, Richard W.
14. Guerra, Lauro
15. Hudspeth, Kenneth B.
16. Jimenez-Chapa, Juan F.
17. Kendrick, Sherrill R.
18. McCrary, Dee Gordon
19. Miller, James Edward
20. Pezzulli, Anthony
21. Popek, Morton
22. Poteet, Joseph J.
23. Poveda, Antonio
24. Quintanilla, Carlos J.
25. Rahe, Wayne Allen
26. Ramos, Baltazar R., III
27. Ramsey, Christian N., Jr.
28. Razdan, Maharaj K.
29. Reynolds, Charles H.
30. Robinson, Donald E.
31. Rostenberg, David
32. Salazar, Abel E.
33. Shadwick, Constance
34. Shamburger, Wallace H., Jr.
35. Short, James W.
36. Smith, Raymond
37. Sotelo, Oscar
38. Tavarez, Hiram
39. Tavarez, Marvin
40. Terrell, Freeman M.
41. Valenza, J. Michael
42. Vincent, Terry Stuart
43. Wooldridge, Dean H.
44. Williams, Pat
45. Ysla, Roy G.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ciborowski, Crayton E.
2. Dillard, Peter H. S.
3. Kirkland, Clem L.
4. Pollock, Thomas W.

Clinical Lecturer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Williston, C. Lincoln

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

EDICINE

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Engelhardt, Hugo T.
2. Grant, Harold
3. Lancaster, Malcolm C.
4. McGranaham, George M., Jr.
5. Ognibene, Andre J.
6. O'Keefe, James D.
7. Pipkin, James L.
8. Schiffer, Sydney
9. Schwartzberg, Samuel
10. Wells, Ralph F.
11. Whitecar, John P.
12. Zinn, Myron B.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Beckman, Charles H.
2. Benson, Vernon R.
3. Block, William J.
4. Buell, Walter F.
5. Burgin, William W., Jr.
6. Cohen, Stephen C.
7. Cooper, Elmer E.
8. Diseker, Thomas H.
9. Eberlin, Eugene W.
10. Goldstein, Harvey M.
11. Gunderson, Carl H.
12. Hempel, Karl H.
13. Higgins, Lawrence S.
14. Hoffman, Stephen
15. Hutchinson, Louis A.
16. Jacobs, Milton S.
17. James, Frank K.
18. King, Edgar W.
19. Kramer, David H.
20. Lampert, Morris H.
21. Lapuerta, Leopoldo
22. Lerner, Charles J.
23. Lewis, Charles W.
24. Liske, Edward A.
25. Lordon, Robert E.
26. Lyons, Robert E.
27. Meadows, John C.
28. Miller, Alfred
29. Murgo, Joseph P.
30. Reiter, Charles A., Jr.
31. Ressman, Arthur C.
32. Richardson, Arthur W.
33. Rodriguez, Victorio
34. Schnitzler, Robert N.
35. Stevens, Robert E.
36. Strauch, James H.
37. Thomson, George W.
38. Thurston, Charles
39. Wagner, Clyde
40. White, John W.
41. Wolcott, Barry W.
42. Young, Robert L.

INICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

DICINE (continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Aldredge, Horatio R.
2. Anthracite, Raymond F.
3. Avant, Wilbur S., Jr.
4. Babcock, William S.
5. Bauer, James O.
6. Bentch, Herman L.
7. Bilbrey, Gordon L.
8. Brady, Charles
9. Carbonell, Carlos D.
10. Carroll, Herman G.
11. Goudon, Wilson L.
12. Donovan, William N.
13. Drummond, Alonzo, Jr.
14. Duncan, James M.
15. Fisher, Barry L.
16. Froelicher, Victor F.
17. Garcia, Raymond L.
18. Gomez, Faustino
19. Goodwin, John W.
20. Green, Gerald I.
21. Gremillion, David H.
22. Haddock, Eugene P.
23. Hoberman, Lawrence J.
24. Huey, Dicky
25. Hughes, Philip S.
26. Jacobson, Norman L.
27. Jenkins, Douglas, W., Jr.
28. Johnson, Randle, C.
29. Jordan, Richard M.
30. Koppes, Gerald M.
31. Limmer, Bobby L.
32. Logson, John R.
33. Looney, Timothy J.
34. Loyez, Jorge E.
35. Maloney, Thomas R.
36. McBride, Kenneth B.
37. Merren, Michael D.
38. Merrill, Richard
39. Miller, Sam
40. Oines, Don
41. Oliveros, Rene A.
42. Oneill, James F.
43. Player, David M.
44. Polsky, Michael
45. Portnoy, Barry A.
46. Senelick, Richard C.
47. Singleton, Charles M.
48. Stool, Claudia R.
49. Thaddeus, Aloysius P.
50. Thompson, Gregory W.
51. Weinstein, Mark B.
52. Wheeling, James R.
53. Wild, James H.
54. Wilkinson, John M.
55. Wilson, Charles L.
56. Zuflacht, Michael I.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

MEDICINE (continued)

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bell, Roy P.
2. Boswell, Richard N.
3. Cool, David A.
4. Dozier, Douglas P.
5. Gordon, David H.
6. Howard, William R.
7. Joyce, Roby P.
8. Kaihlanen, Paul M.
9. Marks, James G.
10. Marshall, Jay P.
11. Oliver, Frank E.
12. Rietschel, Robert L.
13. Rosenblatt, Steven G.
14. Rutstein, Joel E.
15. Shildt, Richard A.
16. Simmons, Robert A.
17. Thorner, Richard E.
18. Wajima, Takeshi
19. Wilen, Saul B.

MICROBIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Huppert, Milton

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Harris, Robert E.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Cox, Rebecca A.

NURSING, SCHOOL OF

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Mettlach, Laverne

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Burt, Marguerite L.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Braulick, Ruth
2. Moyer, Peggy
3. Valdez, Lucila
4. Zencka, Adeline E.

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Frederick, J. Howard

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Coates, Glenn C.
2. Delemos, Robert A.
3. Holst, Louis D.
4. Kampman, Ike S., Jr.
5. Weninger, Delbert

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Meagher, Mary Kathryn (Sister)

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Currier, Daryl Clyde

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Goldzieher, Joseph W.
2. Passmore, Glen G.
3. Schanzer, Stephan N.
4. Simpson, John W.
5. Strozier, William E.
6. Voltz, Phillip W., Jr.

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Espey, Lawrence

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Anderson, Donald L.
2. Brown, Herbert P.
3. Carter, James W., Jr.
4. Cavozos, Antonio
5. Chenault, C. Brandon
6. Hadnott, James L.
7. Harris, Robert E.
8. Hilliard, Robert L.
9. Juden, Alexander B., Jr.
10. Krause, Donald E.
11. Leman, Milton H. J., Jr.
12. Locke, William E.
13. Luduena, Frailan P.
14. Nash, William H.
15. Nasta, Armando
16. Stokes John F.
17. Weston, Peter V.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Berler, James M.
2. Bolling, David R., Jr.
3. Chapman, Clyde E.
4. Diaz, Aurelio
5. Ehresman, Joe B.
6. Franger, Alfred L.
7. Gilstrap, Larry C., III
8. Hauth, John C.
9. Horwitz, David A.
10. Keyser, Herbert H.
11. Leman, Milton H., Jr.
12. Lundgren, Rupert W., Jr.
13. Marasovich, Steve A.
14. Marcus, Robert S.
15. Massey, Freddy M.
16. Pain, James M.
17. Parker, Maxwell V.
18. Pfeiffer, John P., Jr.
19. Prieto, Elias M.
20. Rath, Albert E., Jr.
21. Rudolph, John D.
22. Saidi, Mohammad H.
23. Schorlemer, Robert E.
24. Schorlemer, Wendell C.
25. Taylor, Thomas S.
26. Thompson, Bruce H.
27. Walsh, John N,
28. West, Donald R.
29. White, Allan J.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY (continued)

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bain, Homer A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Shaikh, Abubakar A.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Braid, Alan R.
2. Bhatia, Neera
3. Childress, Joe
4. Cox, Sam J., III
5. Murray, James M.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Decoursey, Elbert
2. Greenfield, Philip
3. Hogan, Thomas F., Jr.
4. Matthews, John L.
5. Mims, James L., Jr.
6. Nisbet, Alfred A.
7. Russell, Daniel A., Jr.
8. Schwarting, Bland H.
9. Sykes, John H.
10. Weixel, Francis X.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Aldrich, Robert C.
2. Bowers, Bruce T.
3. Braverman, Sheldon
4. Burden, Alfred L., Jr.
5. Harper, John Y.
6. Hogan, Thomas F., Jr.
7. Leone, Charles R., Jr.
8. McFarlane, Joe R., Jr.
9. Mumma, John V.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Frey, Joseph B.
2. Gordon, Orville
3. Hernandez, Roger
4. Hunter, David M.
5. Jones, Robert N.
6. Kendrick, Daniel L.
7. Kiplin, Lydell C.
8. Lindner, Milton J.
9. Lowry, George M.
10. Shacklett, David E.
11. Shock, John P.
12. Terry, Stuart A.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

OPHTHALMOLOGY (continued)

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Aguirre, Gilberto
2. Arno, Mary H.
3. Bergstrom, Terry J.
4. Drive, Coleman M.
5. Duke, Daniel G.
6. Evans, Richard M.
7. Harris, Dudley H.
8. Key, Sam H., III
9. Mims, James L., III
10. Neigut, Joseph S.
11. Salinas, Ruben F.
12. Saunders, John F.
13. Tasker, David I,
14. Willerson, Darrell J.
15. Wolters, Robert W.

ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bertz, James E.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Burk, Jim L.

PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bayliss, Milward W.
2. Chamblin, Stuart A., Jr.
3. Decoursey, Elbert
4. Delmer, Merle W.
5. Farinacci, Charles J.
6. Foley, Franklin D.
7. Galindo, D. Leo
8. Jacob, Norman H.
9. Jennings, James F.
10. Queen, Daniel M.
11. Severance, Alvin O.

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Kendall, James I.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bennett, Dale E.
2. Harper, Randall C.
3. Head, David R.
4. Jacobson, Avaram A.
5. Lowry, James K.
6. Mani, George C.
7. McDaniel, Raymond K.
8. Robinson, Charles W., Jr.
9. Santos, Ruben C.
10. Troxler, Raymond

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

PATHOLOGY (continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Averyt, Elmore M.
2. Cerezo, Lizardo
3. Donowho, Everett M.
4. Estes, Bates B.
5. Langley, James W.
6. Risdall, Robert J.
7. Saldivar, Victor A.
8. Silverman, Jan F.
9. Snider, Thomas H.
10. Stroud, Michael B.
11. Swedarsky, Robert H.
12. Thuss, Charles J.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. McCauley, Michael J.
2. McCullough, Bruce
3. Prueda, Rodolfo C.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Cook, Judith A. H.
2. Mullins, James D.

Clinical Lecturer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Sharp, Thomas H., Jr.

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Alexander, Charles B.
2. Brendal, William B.
3. Britton, Howard A.
4. Canales, Luis
5. Delemos, Robert A.
6. Estrada, Ramiro P.
7. Fein, Bernard T.
8. Geppert, Leo J.
9. Johnson, Howard H.
10. Kamin, Peter B.
11. Ledbetter, Edgar O.
12. McGovern, J. Bruce
13. Nau, Cornelius H.
14. Newton, Jerry
15. Outlar, Leonard B., Sr.
16. Ratner, Irving A.
17. Rodgers, Katherine L.
18. Thornton, Melvin L.

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Kalter, Seymour S.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Baden, Melvin
2. Cannon, Richard A.
3. Cocke, Joseph G., Jr.
4. Conkling, William S.
5. Crenwelge, Wilbur E.
6. Duke, James R.
7. Fidone George S.
8. Fitch, J. Thoms
9. Koch, Howard F.
10. Mewborne, Bruce
11. Mullins, David C.
12. Myers, Robert D.
13. Pierce, Alexander W., Sr.
14. Rebolledo, Jose R.
15. Riojas, Richard A.
16. Rutman, Joel Y.
17. Seals, John R.
18. Shaver, Benjamin B.
19. Toy, Harold S.
20. Welch, Virginia C.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Abraham, Gloria
2. Anderson, Claude T.
3. Beauchamp, John R.
4. Brasher, George W.
5. Eichberg, Jorg W.
6. Foshee, William S.
7. Galan, Enrique M.
8. Garcia del Villar, Angel
9. Guerra, Fernando A.
10. Hahn, Henry B., Jr.
11. Henderson, Bruce M.
12. James, Frank Jr.
13. Keidel, Werner N.
14. Kimbrell, Robert A.
15. Lawyer, Norman G.
16. Leopold, John C.
17. Marrero, Gualberto
18. Martinez, Ernesto
19. McReynolds, Rex, Jr.
20. Michels, Max I.
21. Moore, Wallace E., Jr.
22. Morehead, Charles D.
23. Null, Donald M., Jr.
24. Oshea, John W.
25. Rodgers, James H., Jr.
26. Rosen, Paul R.
27. Saldivar, Victor A.
28. Smith, Forrest M., Jr.
29. Street, Luther, Jr.
30. Stobel, Cory T.
31. Tomasovic, Jerry J.
32. Villafana, Aurora P.
33. Wayne, Richard S.
34. Weinstein, Mark B.
35. Wood, Dale A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Coelho, Anthony M.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

PEDIATRICS (continued)

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Borenstein, Jose
2. Cuming, George S.
3. Donald, Clarence
4. Escalante, Raul
5. Evans, Betty C.
6. Hilliard, Donald M.
7. Hoffman, Michel R.
8. Jones, Lanning D.
9. Karam, Jose
10. Lipsitt, Henry J.
11. Nelson, Robert J.
12. Perez, Raul F., Jr.
13. Ruenes, Raymond
14. Tabet, Adalaida S.
15. Valdes-Fuerte, Luis S.
16. Winakur, Leslie
17. Wymer, Robert A.
18. Yoo, Sook C.

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Smith, Byron N.

PERIODONTICS

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Nabers, Claude L.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Finley, Charles W.
2. Masters, Donald H.
3. Meador, Harold L.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Beckel, Jerome J.
2. Newberry, C. Richard
3. Parsons, John C.
4. Smith, William A.

PHARMACOLOGY

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Healy, Mary D.

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Payte, James T.

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rolfini, Roberto G.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Browne, Larry E.
2. Fuentes, Leonel
3. Lauder, Edmund
4. Powell, Joe T.
5. Simonsen, Rodney J.

NICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION (continued)

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Hernandez, Gilbert V.
2. Perkins, Carmen
3. Robertson, Judith E.

PHYSIOLOGY

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Shain, Sydney A.

PROSTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Larkin, John
2. Olson, John V.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Senia, Steve E.

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Perry, Carlos J. A.
2. Sparks, John C.

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bruckman, Idel
2. McLemore, Samuel D.
3. Mote, Thomas A., Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Anderson, Donald L.
2. Cameron, Richard R.
3. Childers, Cecil A.
4. Corcorna, James, F. T.
5. Forbis, Orie L.
6. Hare, Henry P., Jr.
7. Keedy, David M.
8. Lewis, Wade H.
9. McNichol, Ronald W.
10. Nathan, Habib
11. Rosenthal, Saul H.
12. Smith, Laurence C., Jr.
13. Stallworth, Terresa L.
14. Stone, Lawrence A.
15. Wagener, G. Hulse

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Albanese, Helen G.
2. Barnhart, Charles C.
3. Bisbee, Charles T.
4. Broome, Ruth Ann
5. Cortner, Robert H.
6. Craig, Judith E.
7. Demski, Robert S.
8. Durand-Hollis, Gabriel
9. Elliott, Boyce, III
10. Gelfond, Stephen D.
11. Gillean, William O., Jr.
12. Gonzalez, Josue R.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

PSYCHIATRY (continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (continued)

13. Johnson, William H.
14. Jones, David R.
15. Jones, Harold W.
16. Kercher, Eugene E.
17. Krumm, Karl
18. Lee, James A.
19. Lee, Joseph H.
20. Lende, Elizabeth
21. Lesser, Jary M.
22. Mahaney, Joe T.
23. Moon, Rodger A.
24. Morgan, Douglas P.
25. Phares, Robert E.
26. Reid, John K.
27. Rogers, Dorthy B.
28. Salib, Magdy G.
29. San Miguel, Christopher L.
30. Sarabia, Fermin
31. Schlagenhauf, George K.
32. Schmitz, George F.
33. Schwartz, Willard C.
34. Scott, R. Gaston
35. Seidel, Donald R.
36. Schultz, James M.
37. Simpson, Joseph A.
38. Smolins, Maxine G.
39. Sutton, Beverly J.
40. Ursano, Robert J.
41. Wakeman, Richard J.
42. Witt, Marie R.
43. Worthington, Elliott R.
44. Wyrick, Linda C.

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Oliver, David B.
2. Riester, Albert E.
3. Worsham, John W., Jr.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Hoine, Haskel
2. Liberman, Aaron

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Caldwell, Richard

Lecturer - without salary, without tenure

1. Baker, Frank W.
2. Saenz, Daniel

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Cody, Thomas J.
2. Freeman, John E.
3. Goldstein, Harvey M.
4. Hagen, Raul O.
5. Maurer, Robert M.
6. Oneill, Francis E.
7. Voltz, Phillip

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

RADIOLOGY (continued)

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Elmendorf, Hugo F., Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Chao, Jose M.
2. Floyd, John L.
3. Hale, Albert S.
4. Helms, Clyde A.
5. Magill, Herbert Lynn
6. Seitzman, Leonard H.
7. Stewart, James R.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carnovale, Richard L.
2. Chasen, Marvin H.
3. Dewey, George C.
4. Goff, David L.
5. Hauser, Bill O.
6. Katzber, Richard W.
7. Logan, Ben M.
8. Newborne, Bruce
9. O'Neill, Joseph A.
10. Queralt, Ignacio
11. Schlichtemieier, Alvin L.
12. Ware, Ray W.
13. West, Gary W.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Kopp, David T.
2. Levy, Louis B.
3. Payne, William H.

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Brown, Mary Lou

Specialist in Radiology -- without salary, without tenure

1. Straw, John Dennis

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Garcia, Jose M.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robbins, James W.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

SURGERY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Brugger, Archie M.
2. Campbell, Donald
3. Case, John B.
4. Clark, A. Fletcher
5. Coffman, Graham M.
6. Cox, William A.
7. Cuello, Leo
8. Dooley, Byron N.
9. Fischer, Albert
10. Frazell, Edgar L.
11. Glass, Thomas G., Jr.
12. Gorsuch, Paul L.
13. Gregory, Ernest J., Jr.
14. Hallman, Grady L., Jr.
15. Hartman, Albert W.
16. Heaney, John P.
17. Helton, John W.
18. Henderson, Harry M., Jr.
19. Hills, William J.
20. Hinchey, John J.
21. Hulse, Charles A.
22. Johnson, Robert H., Jr.
23. Karbach, Hylmar E., Jr.
24. Kingman, Allen F., Jr.
25. Kline, Philip S.
26. Lee, Jack B.
27. Lepere, Robert H.
28. Mantell, Louis K.
29. McComb, Asher R.
30. McCurdy, Marion W.
31. McGovern, J. Bruce
32. Munslow, Ralph A.
33. Myers, Paul W.
34. Nadig, Perry W.
35. Nichol, William W.
36. Norman, John C.
37. Oxford, Brad
38. Pridgen, James E.
39. Pruitt, Basil A., Jr.
40. Ratner, Irving A.
41. Sammis, Frank C., Jr.
42. Sammis, William L.
43. Sawtelle, William W.
44. Stanford, William
45. Sykes, Edwin N., Jr.
46. Thomas, Kenneth W.
47. Thompson, Milton S.
48. Urrutia, Aureliano A.
49. Wolff, Hugh L.
50. Ziperman, H. Haskell

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ahern, Gerald S.
2. Armstrong, Raymond G.
3. Ball, Thomas P., Jr.
4. Bertz, James Ellis
5. Branch, Charles L.
6. Burkholder, George V.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

SURGERY (continued)

Clinical Associate Professor (continued)

7. Burton, Francis C., Jr.
8. Butler, Milton C., Jr.
9. Chiscano, Alfonso
10. Collie, Lamar P., Jr.
11. Coughlin, John P.
12. Dennis, Lebaron W.
13. Doyle, John L.
14. Duffy, Michael M.
15. Eastwood, Herbert K., Jr.
16. Eichler, Allen C.
17. Ersek, Robert Allen
18. Hardy, Robert C.
19. Herff, August F., Jr.
20. Hutchinson, Robert H.
21. Johnson, Robert P.
22. Jones, Robert L., Jr.
23. Julian, Jerry D.
24. Lee, J. Fletcher
25. Livesay, George B.
26. Morris, M. H.
27. Mozersky, David J.
28. Newby, Marvin G.
29. Nixon, James W., Jr.
30. O'Brien, Eugene T.
31. Otero, Pedro J.
32. Pankowsky, Jamie
33. Price, Richard D.
34. Quiroga, Pedro
35. Reddix, Mason C.
36. Rowland, Spencer A.
37. Sanders, Albert E.
38. Sertich, Anthony P.
39. Shaver, Glyndon B., Jr.
40. Stool, Newsom
41. Williams, Coyle W., Jr.
42. Williamson, John A.
43. Wissinger, John P.
44. Wolfe, David C.
45. Zorrilla, Leopoldo

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bates, Leroy E., Jr.
2. Becker, David W., Jr.
3. Bertino, Michael H.
4. Boddie, Arthur W., Jr.
5. Boyd, Everett M.
6. Bragg, Thomas G.
7. Bratcher, Everett P.
8. Brusenhan, Robert L., Jr.
9. Burk, Jim L.
10. Cohen, Lawrence A.
11. Coleman, James P.
12. Cortner, Robert H.
13. Crouch, David M.
14. Delaney, Randall G.
15. Delvillar, Ricardo G.
16. Dossman, William F.
17. Ellington, Alvin W., Jr.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

SURGERY (continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (continued)

18. Escamilla, Hector A.
19. Farrimond, Kenneth L.
20. Fennegan, Francis M.
21. Gallagher, Terence M.
22. Gangai, Mauro P.
23. Giffin, Edward L.
24. Gordon, William W.
25. Haff, Roderick C.
26. Hall, C. William
27. Harford, Francis J., Jr.
28. Jarstfer, Bruce S.
29. Jeter, Thomas S.
30. Johnson, Stewart M.
31. Knauf, Daniel G.
32. Komet, Harvey
33. Madiedo, Eduardo O., Jr.
34. Manfredi, Philip
35. Marcos, Javier J.
36. Marlowe, Julius F., Jr.
37. Massari, Rudolph J.
38. McManus, William F.
39. Mimms, William R.
40. Mims, Joe M.
41. Molina, Jose E.
42. Mumma, John V.
43. Negron, Robert A.
44. Olson, James E.
45. Palmer, Bernard W.
46. Parker, Eugene R.
47. Partain, Robert A., III
48. Payne, James E., Jr.
49. Preator, Richard F.
50. Rosenthal, Arthur
51. Rupp, Richard N.
52. Schuessler, William W.
53. Short, Arvin D.
54. Singleton, Randall
55. Smith, Joshua
56. Smith, Melvin D.
57. Stratton, Cary E.
58. Taylor, William J., Jr.
59. Thiltgen, Robert D.
60. Thornton, William E.
61. Tippet, Joe W.
62. Tramer, Jonathan O.
63. Traugott, Richard C.
64. Trevino, Hilario
65. Trick, Lorence W.
66. Villarreal-Rios, Alfredo
67. Walder, Arnold I.
68. Wheeler, Ralph A.
69. Wilkinson, Tolbert S.
70. Williams, Reginald D.
71. Wilmore, Douglas W.
72. Zeigler, Michael G.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: (continued)

SURGERY (continued)

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Caldarola, Vincent T.
2. Case, George D.
3. Confer, David J.
4. Craven, Phillip R., Jr.
5. Fernandez, Jose L.
6. Fitch, William P.
7. Foster Coy Z.
8. Franz, Jerry L.
9. Gilmore, Robert W.
10. Goldfarb, I. William
11. Johnson, Jonas L.
12. Koehl, Gary L.
13. Limaye, Ramesh D.
14. Mimari, George E.
15. Newell, Michael E.
16. Olin, Fred H.
17. Parra, Rafael
18. Pollock, Thomas W.
19. Pool, Jack Ward
20. Portales, Carlos
21. Price, John C.
22. Robinson, Douglas W., Jr.
23. Salinas, Rufino
24. Tecuanhuey, Leopoldo, Jr.
25. Test, Donald N., III
26. Walker, Crayton R.
27. Walker, H. Vincent
28. Will, Raymond J.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Henry, Jack H.

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Pommerening, Connie E.

Lecturer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bennett, Dale Z.
2. Marengo-Rowe, Alain J.

LABORATORY ANIMAL RESOURCES

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Burton, Russell R.
2. Eichberg, Jorg W.
3. Erickson, Howard H.
4. Moore, Gary



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77030

Office of the President

June 22, 1979

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 25 - 26, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

Charles LeMaistre
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
President

CAL:bf

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
DOCKET FOR JULY 25-26, 1979

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	CC-5
State and Local Government	CC-6
Federal	CC-7
Business Contracts for Services	CC-12
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JULY 25-26, 1979

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Mr. Harlan Crow 2001 Bryan Street, Suite 880 Dallas, Texas 75201	For President's Council for General Institutional Purposes	\$ 7,500.00
2.	Merck Institute for Therapeutic Research Charles O. Gitterman, Ph.D. Senior Research Fellow Rahway, New Jersey 07065	For Merck & Company Grant for Piperzainedione Studies	13,000.00
3.	Beecham Laboratories Robert L. Vann, M.D. Medical Director 501 Fifth Street Bristol, Tennessee 37620	For Infectious Disease Development Fund	5,000.00
4.	*O.E.S. Occupational Therapy Program Mrs. Elsie Wilkie Chairman 407 John Alber Houston, Texas 77022	For Eastern Star Fund for Occupational Therapy	6,200.00
5.	Merck, Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories Ernest G. Siciliano, M.D. Associate Director, Medical Affairs West Point, Pennsylvania 19436	For Merck, Sharp & Dohme Grant for General Institutional Purposes	10,000.00
6.	H. E. Butt Grocery Company Mr. Charles C. Butt President P. O. Box 9216 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	For University Cancer Foundation	25,000.00
7.	*Cameron Iron Works Mr. J. E. Erwin Executive Vice President P. O. Box 1212 Houston, Texas 77001	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
8.	Mrs. Theodore N. Law 2923 Inwood Drive Houston, Texas 77019	For The Harry Carothers Wiess Chair for Cancer Research	20,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting July 25-26, 1979

9. Anonymous	For Cancer Research	\$ 30,000.00
--------------	---------------------	--------------

Quarterly Report of Gifts of Less Than \$5,000.00

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$5,000.00 for the period ending May 31, 1979 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JULY 25-26, 1979

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
Grant No.: ACS CH-88
Project Title: New Analytical Methods for Antitumor Agents
Principal Investigator: J. Arly Nelson, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$12,344.13
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through December 31, 1979
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: IIT Research Institute
Project Title: Subcontract with IIT Research Institute
Under Prime Contract N01-CP-75939
Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
Contract Amount: \$26,000
Currently Funded: \$6,500
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through September 29, 1980
Description: For support for research for "Long-term
studies of prevention of epithelial
cancer by retinoids"
County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JULY 25-26, 1979

The following Interagency Cooperation Contracts have been negotiated by the Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract Number IAC(78-79)-2392 between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Receiving Agency, and the Texas Department of Corrections, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide complete Microimaging Services to the Receiving Agency for the period May 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay \$.37 for each microfiche jacket and \$29.00 per microfilm roll, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$10,000.00.
2. Interagency Contract Number IAC(78-79)-2338 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide computer services to the Receiving Agency through its Education and Research Computer Center for the period May 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these services in accordance with the current charge schedule, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$6,000.00.
3. Amendment number 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-2077 between Texas Animal Health Commission, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. This amendment is to add 10 ml of guinea pig serum per week at \$1.30 per ml to the contract.

The following Grant Agreement has been negotiated by the Grants Management Office and approved by the Vice President for Business Affairs of The University of Texas System Cancer Center.

4. Grant Agreement between the Governor's Budget and Planning Office and The University of Texas System Cancer Center for a Two-Year Management Development Program. Funds in the amount of \$31,230 have been awarded for this program, for the period May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980. The program is under the direction of Peter H. Storrs, Ph.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JULY 25-26, 1979

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Contract No.: N01-CM-53832, Modification No. 8
Project Title: Quantitative Evaluation of Protected
Environments
Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1981
Total Project Period: April 1, 1975 through March 31, 1981
Description: The purpose of this modification is to
amend Article I - Description of Work,
Article III - Consideration, Article IV -
Provisions Applicable to Direct Costs,
Article VI - Billing Instructions and
Financial Reporting, Article VII - Project
Officer, Article XI - Additional Provisions,
and Article XII - Modifications of General
Provisions
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Research Resources and
Centers
Grant No.: 3 P30 CA16672-04S1 CCS
Project Title: Cancer Center Support (CORE) Grant -
Comprehensive
Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
New Funds: \$16,000
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981
Description: For supplemental support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 2 P01 CA05831-18 CCP Revised
Project Title: Cancer Clinical Research
Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
New Funds: \$1,744,679
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1981
Description: This award has been revised to reflect
revised budgets as negotiated with the
National Cancer Institute. This represents
a net increase in the amount of the award
of \$744,679 to adjust personnel and patient
care costs
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting July 25-26, 1979

4. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA05654-19 RAD
 Project Title: Evaluation of Supervoltage Therapy
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
 New Funds: \$31,012
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1975 through April 30, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA20659-04 PTHB
 Project Title: Analysis of Cellular Events in Chemical
 Carcinogenesis
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
 New Funds: \$58,265
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through August 31, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA25465-01 VR
 Project Title: Biosynthesis and Characterization of
 Murine Oncornavirus
 Principal Investigator: Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$79,590
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Veterans Administration Hospital
 Shreveport, Louisiana
 Project Title: Subgrant under Research Prime Grant
 1 R01 HD11796-02
 Principal Investigator: Marvin L. Meistrich, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$12,893
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1978 through April 30, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting July 25-26, 1979

8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 Contract No.: 263-79D-0281
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth B. McCredie, M.D.
 New Funds: \$19,780
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Description: This is a firm, fixed-price, delivery type contract for blood cells (Human leukemic), blood platelets, bone marrow samples, fractionation of cells for delivery to the National Institutes of Health as specified and required.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA23878-02 MBY
 Project Title: Role of Polyamines in Mammalian Cell Proliferation
 Principal Investigator: Potu N. Rao, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$35,226
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through July 31, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA20124-03 PTHB
 Project Title: Messenger RNA of Normal and Malignant Human Cells
 Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$53,896
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Energy
 Contract No.: DE-AS05-76 EV02832, Modification No. M020
 Project Title: Radiation and Biophysical Studies on Viruses and Cells
 Principal Investigator: Arthur Cole, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$424,432
 Increase by Modification: \$ 56,710
 Revised Contract Amount: \$481,142
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1978 through September 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1979
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the contract for one additional year with additional funds.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting July 25-26, 1979

12. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Arthritis
 Metabolism and Digestive Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM20383-03 MET
 Project Title: Insulin Gene Expression During Pancreas
 Development
 Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$39,069
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA11430-14 SSS
 Project Title: Biomathematics and Computing in a Cancer
 Institute
 Principal Investigator: Stuart O. Zimmerman, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$286,144
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and
 Centers
 Grant No.: 5 R26 CA16763-06 SRC
 Project Title: Antitumor Agents on Human Colon Carcinoma
 Cells
 Principal Investigator: Benjamin Drewinko, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$52,077
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Control and Rehabilita-
 tion
 Contract No.: N01-CN-75175, Modification No. 2
 Project Title: Training Program for Maxillofacial Pros-
 thodontists and Maxillofacial Dental
 Technicians
 Principal Investigator: Joe B. Drane, D.D.S.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 extend the contract for one month at no
 additional cost.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting July 25-26, 1979

16. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Contract No.: N01-CP-65846, Modification No. 6
 Project Title: The Biology of Neoplastic Liver Lesions
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$502,370
 Increase by Modification: \$8,168
 Revised Contract Amount: \$510,538
 Current Budget Period: April 2, 1979 through September 29, 1979
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1979
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to provide additional funds due to a change in indirect cost and fringe benefit rates.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
17. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 K04 CA00083-05 RAD
 Project Title: New and Improved Techniques of Intervention Radiology
 Principal Investigator: James H. Anderson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$35,949
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research career development
 County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Control and Rehabilitation
 Grant No.: 3 R18 CA16413-03S2 CCG
 Project Title: Cancer Control Development
 Principal Investigator: Carmault B. Jackson, M.D.
 New Funds: \$9,381
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through June 30, 1979
 Description: For supplemental funds for the continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA17891-05 SSS
 Project Title: Preferential Killing of Melanized Tissues
 Principal Investigator: Peter M. Corry, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$62,033
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JULY 25-26, 1979

The following contract has been negotiated by the Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Lease between Beckham Professional Building, Inc., Lessor, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Lessee, for 632 net square feet of space located at 833 South Beckham, Tyler, Smith County, Texas. The cost of this leased space is 65 cents per square foot per month, for a total monthly cost of \$410.80, for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JULY 25-26, 1979

General Administration

Office of the Director for Extramural Programs

1. Resignation
Carmault B. Jackson, Jr., M.D. (without tenure)
Associate Director for Extramural Programs, Internist and Associate
Professor of Medicine
\$41,400 per annum - General Funds
\$19,100 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$60,500)
Effective with the last working day May 31, 1979
RBC: 338

The Tumor InstituteDivision of Medical Staff

Pediatrics

2. Resignation
Richard H. Lucas, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Clinical Psychologist and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
(Psychology)
\$22,500 per annum - General Funds
\$1,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$23,500)
Effective with the last working day June 1, 1979
RBC: 340

Diagnostic Radiology

3. Place on Leave Without Pay
Leonard C. Doubleday, M.D. (without tenure)
Radiologist (Part-time)
20% time rate of \$6,800 per annum - General Funds
(full time rate \$34,000)
Effective: May 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979
RBC: 339

Surgery

4. Change in title and salary
John M. Daly, M.D. (without tenure)
From: Faculty Associate in Surgery
To: Assistant Surgeon
From: \$25,000 - per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty
Associates Fund
To: \$27,000 per annum - General Funds
\$13,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$40,000)
Effective: April 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 326

University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Agents Meeting July 25-26, 1979

Anesthesiology

5. Appointment
 Ha Y. Yoon, M.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
 \$35,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
 Service
 (total compensation \$50,000)
 Effective: August 1, 1979
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
 Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC: 329

6. Resignation
 Robert B. Richardson, M.D. (without tenure)
 Associate Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
 \$40,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$20,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
 Service
 (total compensation \$60,000)
 Effective with the last working day May 18, 1979
 RBC: 334

Dental Oncology

7. Appointment
 Gordon E. King, D.D.S. (without tenure)
 Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial) and Professor of Dental Oncology
 61% time rate of \$22,400 per annum - General Funds
 (full time rate \$36,700)
 \$2,300 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
 Service
 (total compensation \$24,700)
 Effective: July 23, 1979
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
 Reserve for Augmentation. Dr. King will also be paid at the 39%
 time rate of \$14,300 per annum from The University of Texas Health
 Science Center.
 (full time rate \$36,700)
 (total compensation \$39,000)
 RBC: 342

Division of Research

Biochemistry

8. Resignation
 Henry G. Hodo, III, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Research Associate
 \$15,000 per annum - Grant 1 R01 CA20124
 Effective with the last working day April 9, 1979
 RBC: 337

University of Texas System Cancer Center
Agents Meeting July 25-26, 1979

Developmental Therapeutics

9. Change in title, salary and source of funds
Dharmvir S. Verma, M.D. (without tenure)
From: Faculty Associate and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
From: 30% time rate of \$8,100 per annum - Grant 5 R01 CA 19806
70% time rate of \$18,900 per annum - Grant 1 P01 CA 23077
(total compensation \$27,000)
To: \$21,400 per annum - Grant 1 P01 CA 23077
\$10,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 325
10. Change in title and salary
David J. Stewart, M.D. (without tenure)
From: Faculty Associate and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
From: 50% time rate of \$13,500 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA10376
50% time rate of \$13,500 per annum - Grant 2 P02 CA05831
(total compensation \$27,000)
To: 37% time rate of \$7,900 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA10376
63% time rate of \$13,500 per annum - Grant 2 P02 CA05831
\$10,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 327
11. Appointment
Jorge Quezada, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
\$21,400 per annum - Contract N01-CB-33888
\$10,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Available contract funds and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 330

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting July 25-26, 1979

12. Appointment
Theera Umsawasdi, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
\$21,400 per annum - Grant 5 P02 CA05831
\$10,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 331
13. Change in title and salary
Jean Latreille, M.D. (without tenure)
From: Faculty Associate and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
From: 49% time rate of \$12,300 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA11520
41% time rate of \$10,200 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
(full time rate \$25,000)
10% time rate of \$2,500 per annum - The University of Texas Health Science Center
(total compensation \$25,000)
To: 90% time rate of \$19,350 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA11520
\$9,450 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(full time rate \$21,500)
10% time rate of \$2,150 per annum - The University of Texas Health Science Center
\$1,050 per annum - MSRDP from The University of Texas Health Science Center
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 333
14. Change in title, salary and source of funds
Verena M. Hug, M.D. (without tenure)
From: Advanced Fellow and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
From: 54% time rate of \$13,600 per annum - Grant 1 T32 CA09189
46% time rate of \$11,400 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
(total compensation \$25,000)
To: \$20,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA05831
\$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$30,000)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 344

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting July 25-26, 1979

Division of Patient Care Activities

Admissions

15. Appointment
 Gail Padgett - Other Staff
 Admitting Services Supervisor
 \$15,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: May 7, 1979
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC: 335

Medical Social Service

16. Change in title and salary
 Lou Cote
 From: Social Work Supervisor - Classified
 To: Assistant Director Medical Social Service - Other Staff
 From: \$22,224 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$24,200 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: May 1, 1979
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC: 346

Clinical Physics

17. Appointment
 Kenneth Hogstrom, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics
 \$28,600 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: August 1, 1979
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC: 332

Division of Rehabilitation Center

Medical Social Service

18. Transfer
 Ruby F. Chiesa - Other Staff
 From: Assistant Director Medical Social Service - Medical Social
 Service
 To: Assistant Director Medical Social Service - Rehabilitation
 Center, Medical Social Service
 \$23,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: May 1, 1979
 Budgeted position for Miss Chiesa in Medical Social Service
 RBC: 345

Division of General Services

Development Office

19. Appointment
 Christine M. Nadeau - Other Staff
 Assistant Director for Development
 \$18,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: April 16, 1979
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC: 307

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting July 25-26, 1979

Central Food Service Facility

- 20. Resignation
Bill J. Grace - Other Staff
Plant Manager
\$30,000 per annum - Central Food Service Facility Funds
Effective with the last working day April 30, 1979
RBC: 324

- 21. Resignation
Parker C. Welch - Other Staff
Director of Technical Services and Engineering
\$33,000 per annum - Central Food Service Facility Funds
Effective with the last working day April 30, 1979
RBC: 328

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. Box 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710

June 21, 1979

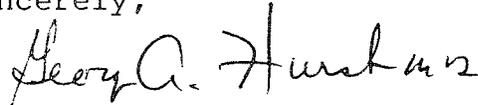
Mr. E. D. Walker, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The Docket for the July 26, 1979, meeting
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your
recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Handwritten signature of George A. Hurst in cursive script.

George A. Hurst, M.D.
Superintendent

Enclosure
GAH/DGD/gh

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR JULY 26, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Business Contracts for Services	HT-3
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budgets (including faculty and staff appointments; changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HT-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 26, 1979

The following contract is submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. This Agreement is between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler and National Heritage Insurance Company, Austin, Texas. The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler is approved as a provider of services in the Texas Title XIX Medical Assistance Program, Texas Department of Human Resources. National Heritage Insurance Company serves as the Department's insurance carrier for hospital and physician's claims.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-1979 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 26, 1979

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Administrator

1. To transfer funds in the amount of \$8,640.00 from Internal Audit - Classified Salaries account to the Office of the Administrator - Maintenance & Operations account to provide additional needed funding effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #36)

Personnel Office

2. To transfer funds in the amount of \$1,400.00 from the Business Manager's Office - Maintenance & Operations account to the Personnel Office - Maintenance & Operations account to provide additional needed funding effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #37)

Business Manager's Office

3. To transfer funds in the amount of \$5,328.00 from Inpatient Treatment & Care - Maintenance & Operations account to the Business Manager's Office - Classified Salaries account to provide funds for the addition of a Budget Assistant effective March 1, 1979. (RBC #38)

General Accounting

4. To transfer funds in the amount of \$3,549.00 from Inpatient Treatment & Care - Classified Salaries account to General Accounting - Classified Salaries account to provide additional needed funding effective May 14, 1979. (RBC #49)

PATIENT SERVICES

Office of Clinical Director

5. To transfer funds in the amount of \$30,000.00 from the Inpatient Treatment & Care - Classified Salaries account to the Office of Clinical Director - Maintenance & Operations account to provide additional needed funding effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #51)

6. To transfer funds in the amount of \$1,300.00 from Inpatient Treatment & Care - Classified Salaries account to the Office of Clinical Director - Travel account to provide additional travel funds effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #52)

PATIENT SERVICESOffice of Clinical Director

7. To increase the annual compensation of William T. Matlage, M.D., Clinical Director, Office of the Clinical Director, from \$64,000.00 (paid \$45,550 from Office of Clinical Director - Professional Salaries account and \$18,450 from Permissive Augmentation) to \$65,000.00 (paid \$46,550 from Office of Clinical Director Professional Salaries account and \$18,450 from Permissive Augmentation). Funds in the amount of \$249.99 for this increase are provided through transfer from Office of the Clinical Director - Classified Salaries account effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #62)

Medical Staff Services

8. To increase the annual compensation of George O. Crisp, M.D., Chest Physician, in the Department of Medical Staff Services from \$46,750.00 (paid \$36,960 from Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account and \$9,790 Permissive Augmentation) to \$48,250.00 (paid \$38,460 from Medical Staff Services account and \$9,790 Permissive Augmentation). Funds for this increase in the amount of \$500.00 are available in Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account. This change is effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #43)

9. To increase the annual compensation of Jesse E. Douglass, M.D., Chest Physician, in the Department of Medical Staff Services from \$45,750.00 (paid \$36,960 from Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account and \$8,790 Permissive Augmentation) to \$47,250.00 (paid \$38,460 from Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account and \$8,790 Permissive Augmentation). Funds for this increase in the amount of \$500.00 are available in Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account. This change is effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #44)

10. To increase the annual compensation of Chai H. Ahn, M.D., Chest Physician, in the Department of Medical Staff Services from \$47,670.00 (paid \$36,960 from Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account and \$10,710 Permissive Augmentation) to \$48,670.00 (paid \$37,960 from Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account and \$10,710 Permissive Augmentation). Funds for this increase in the amount of \$333.32 are available in Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account. This change is effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #45)

11. To increase the annual compensation of Percival L. Clark, M.D., Chest Physician, in the Department of Medical Staff Services from \$48,670.00 (paid \$36,960 from Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account and \$11,710 Permissive Augmentation) to \$49,670.00 (paid \$37,960 from Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries Account and \$11,710 Permissive Augmentation). Funds for this increase in the amount of \$333.32 are available in Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account. This change is effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #46)

PATIENT SERVICESMedical Staff Services

12. To increase the annual compensation of Joseph A. Massa, M.D., Chest Physician, in the Department of Medical Staff Services from \$47,670.00 (paid \$36,960 from Medical Staff Services - Professional salaries account and \$10,710 Permissive Augmentation) to \$48,670.00 (paid \$37,960 from Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account and \$10,710 Permissive Augmentation). Funds for this increase in the amount of \$333.32 are available in Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account. This change is effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #47)
13. To transfer funds in the amount of \$6,412.00 from Inpatient Treatment & Care - Classified Salaries account to Medical Staff Services - Classified Salaries account to provide for additional funding for merit increases, effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #53)
14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,500.00 from the Inpatient Treatment & Care - Classified Salaries account to the Medical Staff Services - Maintenance & Operation account to provide additional needed funding effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #54)
15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 from Inpatient Treatment & Care - Classified Salaries account to Medical Staff Services - Travel account to provide additional travel funds effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #55)
16. To appoint Gerard R. Landry, M.D., Chest Physician, in the Department of Medical Staff Services, at an annual salary of \$46,000.00 (paid \$36,900 from Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account and \$9,100 from Permissive Augmentation). Funds in the amount of \$10,962.50 are provided in Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account. This appointment is effective May 15, 1979. (RBC #63)
17. To increase the annual compensation of James R. Lowell, M.D., Chief of Medicine, in the Department of Medical Staff Services from \$56,700.00 (paid \$42,350 from Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account and \$14,350 from Permissive Augmentation) to \$57,700.00 (paid \$43,350 from Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account and \$14,350 from Permissive Augmentation). Funds in the amount of \$249.99 for this increase are provided in the Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account. This change is effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #64)

Nursing Services - Education

18. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,170.00 from Inpatient Treatment & Care - Classified Salaries account to Nursing Services - Education-Travel account to provide additional travel funds effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #56)

PATIENT SERVICESSurgery

19. To increase the annual compensation of Irby J. Hurst, M.D., Chest Physician, in the Department of Surgery from \$46,840.00 (paid \$37,000 from Surgery - Professional Salaries account and \$9,840 Permissive Augmentation) to \$48,340.00 (paid \$38,500 from Surgery - Professional Salaries account and \$9,840 Permissive Augmentation). Funds in the amount of \$500.00 for this increase are available by transfer from Inpatient Treatment & Care - Classified Salaries account. This change is effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #41)

20. To increase the annual compensation of Kenwyn G. Nelson, M.D., Chief of Surgery, in the Department of Surgery, from \$59,100.00 (paid \$43,700 from Surgery - Professional Salaries account and \$15,400 Permissive Augmentation) to \$60,100.00 (paid \$44,700 from Surgery - Professional Salaries account and \$15,400 Permissive Augmentation). Funds for this increase in the amount of \$249.99 are available by transfer from Surgery Classified Salaries account. This change is effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #66)

Cardiopulmonary

21. To increase the annual compensation of Fred H. Liu, Chest Physician, in the Department of Cardiopulmonary from \$49,750.00 (paid \$36,960 from Cardiopulmonary - Professional Salaries account and \$12,790 Permissive Augmentation) to \$50,750.00 (paid \$37,960 from Cardiopulmonary - Professional Salaries account and \$12,790 Permissive Augmentation). Funds in the amount of \$333.32 for this increase are available in the Cardiopulmonary - Professional Salaries account. This change is effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #42)

Laboratory Section

22. To increase the annual compensation of Leroy R. Hieger, M.D., Chief of Pathology, in the Department of Laboratory, from \$58,310.00 (paid \$43,715 from Laboratory Section - Professional Salaries account and \$14,595 from Permissive Augmentation) to \$59,310.00 (paid \$44,715 from Laboratory Section Professional Salaries account and \$14,595 from Permissive Augmentation). Funds for this increase in the amount of \$249.99 are available by transfer from Inpatient Treatment & Care - Classified Salaries account. This change is effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #65)

Admissions & Insurance

23. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,984.00 from Inpatient Treatment & Care - Classified Salaries Account to Admissions & Insurance - Classified Salaries account to provide for additional funding for classified positions and merit increases effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #57)

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,500.00 from Inpatient Treatment & Care - Classified Salaries account to Admissions & Insurance Maintenance & Operation account to provide additional needed funding effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #58)

RESEARCH & EDUCATIONOffice of the Chief of Clinical Research

25. To increase the annual compensation of Gordon D. Onstad, M.D., Chief of Clinical Research, in the Office of the Chief of Clinical Research from \$58,310.00 (paid \$41,910 from Office of the Chief of Clinical Research - Professional Salaries account and \$16,400 Permissive Augmentation) to \$59,310.00 (paid \$42,910 from Office of the Chief of Clinical Research - Professional Salaries account and \$16,400 Permissive Augmentation). Funds in the amount of \$333.32 for this increase are available by transfer from Inpatient Treatment & Care - Classified Salaries account. This change is effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #40)

Epidemiology - Biomathematics

26. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,464.00 for Epidemiology - Biomathematics - Professional Salaries account to Epidemiology - Biomathematics - Classified Salaries account to provide for additional funding effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #67)

Cell Biology & Environmental Sciences

27. Transfer funds in the amount of \$14,985.18 from Cell Biology & Environmental Sciences - Professional Salaries account to Cell Biology & Environmental Sciences - Classified Salaries account in the amount of \$11,516.58 and to Cell Biology & Environmental Sciences - Maintenance & Operations account in the amount of \$3,468.60 to provide additional funding in each account effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #35)

28. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,677.00 from Education - Classified Salaries account to Cell Biology & Environmental Sciences - Classified Salaries account to provide for additional funding effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #68)

PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICESGeneral Plant Maintenance

29. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 from Inpatient Treatment & Care - Classified Salaries account to the General Plant Maintenance - Equipment account to provide additional needed funding effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #59)

30. Transfer funds in the amount of \$80,000.00 from Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries account to General Plant Maintenance - Maintenance & Operation account to provide additional needed funding effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #60)

Motor Pool

31. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,924.00 from General Plant Maintenance - Classified Salaries account to Motor Pool - Classified Salaries account to provide for additional funding for merit increases effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #61)

GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICESFood Services

32. To appoint Sharon Dyess as Director of Food Services in the Department of Food Services at an annual salary of \$20,196.00. Funds for this appointment in the amount of \$18,513.00 are available by transfer from Food Services - Maintenance & Operation account to Food Services - Other Staff Salaries account effective October 1, 1978. (RBC #50)

Security

33. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 from the Department of Housekeeping - Maintenance & Operation account to the Department of Security - Maintenance & Operation account to provide additional needed funding effective May 1, 1979. (RBC #48)

Computer Resources

34. To create a position of Programmer Analyst II in the Department of Computer Resources at an annual salary of \$17,004.00 effective May 1, 1979. Funds for this position in the amount of \$5,668.00 are available by transfer from Inpatient Treatment & Care - Classified Salaries account to Computer Resources - Classified Salaries account. (RBC #39)

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

'4506

Meeting of July 26, 1979

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	7
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	9
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	15
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	17
2. Securities Transactions Detail	21
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	25
2. Securities Transactions Detail	30

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended April 30, 1979

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in April, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 4/30/78	BOOK YIELD 4/30/78	BOOK VALUE 4/30/79	BOOK YIELD 4/30/79
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 129,215,756.59	6.63%	\$ 175,328,635.86	7.66%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	152,991,262.82	8.20	154,933,794.36	8.25
FHA Mortgages	8,666,234.43	6.94	7,565,097.31	6.94
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	290,873,253.84	7.46	337,827,527.53	7.91
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	1,000,000.00	9.10	1,000,000.00	9.10
Corporate Bonds	292,685,922.19	6.22	311,112,930.14	6.34
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	584,559,176.03	6.84	649,940,457.67	7.16
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	6,983,090.00	5.60	6,783,090.00	5.58
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	351,248,043.62	5.78	373,896,433.22	6.26
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	360,665,639.05	5.77	383,114,028.65	6.24
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	945,224,815.08	6.43	1,033,054,486.32	6.82
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	4,075,383.73	7.65	9,425,849.00	8.72
Short Term Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	1,073,842.90	7.59
Commercial Paper	66,744,000.00	7.01	58,262,000.00	10.18
Investment Transactions--				
Accounts Receivable	-0-		254,793.75	
Cash (Interest Bearing)	821,308.08		1,461,847.12	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	71,640,691.81	7.05	70,478,332.77	9.95
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,016,865,506.89	6.47%	\$1,103,532,819.09	7.02%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$65,791,198.00		\$77,468,003.09	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(April, 1979)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Direct	\$ 1,440,000.00	9.20%
Corporate Bonds	3,000,000.00	10.00
Common Stocks	<u>3,160,261.50</u>	<u>5.38</u>
TOTAL	7,600,261.50	<u>7.93%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>5,469,000.00</u>	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$13,069,261.50</u>	

<u>Sales:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$1,361,850.00	\$ 15,482.65	9.00%
Common Stocks	<u>3,627,090.00</u>	<u>539,028.70</u>	<u>3.08</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$4,988,940.00</u>	<u>\$554,511.35</u>	<u>4.70%</u>

Maturities and Prepayments:

U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$197,510.88	\$1,196.91
FHA Mortgages	155,371.41	-0-
Other	<u>54,389.29</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	407,271.58	1,196.91
Corporate Bonds	<u>10,000.00</u>	<u>668.72</u>
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$417,271.58</u>	<u>\$1,865.63</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$1,300,000</u>	<u>\$33,070.11</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

March 31, 1979 Balance		\$1,097,528,663.33
Additions (April, 1979)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	\$ 556,376.98	
From General Land Office	5,389,359.39	
From Sulphur Royalties	38,894.24	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	797.85	
From Water Royalties and Rights	16,748.52	
From Water Lease Rentals	400.00	
From Brine Royalties	<u>1,578.78</u>	<u>6,004,155.76</u>
April 30, 1979 Balance		<u>\$1,103,532,819.09</u>

4509

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(April, 1979)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
	<u>Long Term Treasuries</u>			
\$1,500,000	7-7/8% Notes, due 11/15/82	96.00	<u>\$1,440,000.00</u>	<u>9.20%</u>
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
3,000,000	Commonwealth Edison Co. 10% SF Debs., Series 4, due 4/1/99	100.00	<u>\$3,000,000.00</u>	<u>10.00%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
10,000 Shs.	American Home Products Corp.	26.69	\$ 266,925.00	5.62%
12,000 "	Beatrice Foods Co.	21.64	259,620.00	5.55
10,000 "	Chesebrough-Pond's, Inc.	22.10	221,000.00	4.89
4,400 "	The Coca-Cola Co.	41.20	181,280.00	4.76
10,300 "	General Electric Co.	48.04	494,848.00	5.41
8,300 "	General Mills, Inc.	24.64	204,495.00	4.71
4,100 "	Ingersoll-Rand Co.	51.10	209,489.50	6.18
300 "	Kellogg Co.	18.10	5,430.00	6.63
25,000 "	Lucky Stores, Inc.	16.20	404,875.00	6.17
8,400 "	Marsh & McLennan Companies, Inc.	62.91	528,405.00	5.09
3,000 "	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.	57.12	171,345.00	4.20
7,200 "	J. C. Penney Co., Inc.	29.52	<u>212,549.00</u>	<u>5.96</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$3,160,261.50</u>	<u>5.38%</u>
 <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$1,300,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$1,122,128.82</u>	
	<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$5,469,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 4/30/79:

	Book Value
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 5,600,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	4,305,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	4,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	8,853,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	5,287,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	8,921,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	7,500,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	5,096,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	4,500,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	<u>4,200,000.00</u>
	<u>\$58,262,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(April, 1979)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>					
	<u>Various Long Term</u>				
197,510.88	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$197,510.88	\$1,196.91	
33,500.00	Robert E. Lee, Inc. 10% Ship Financing Bonds, Natchez Series, due 9/30/99	100.00	33,500.00	-0-	
17,889.29	Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. (Owner Trustee) Shipmor Associates, Ship Financing Bonds, 8.20%, Series C, Issue II, due 10/20/02	100.00	17,889.29	-0-	
3,000.00	Merchant Marine Bonds, 653 Leasing Co. (Sun Ship- building & Dry Dock Co.) 7.85%, due 10/31/89	100.00	3,000.00	-0-	
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		251,900.17	1,196.91	
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
155,371.41	Principal Payments	100.00	155,371.41	-0-	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$407,271.58</u>	<u>\$1,196.91</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
10,000	Shell Oil Co. 4-1/2% Notes, due 4/15/90	100.00	<u>\$10,000.00</u>	<u>\$668.72</u>	
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>					
	<u>Various Long Term</u>				
1,500,000	GNMA 5.20% Participation Certificates, due 1/19/82	90.79	<u>\$1,361,850.00</u>	<u>\$15,482.65</u>	<u>9.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
100,330 Shs.	Gardner-Denver Co. (Tender Offer)	33.00	\$3,310,890.00	\$540,060.31	3.03%
10,200 "	Georgia-Pacific Corp. (Tender Offer)	31.00	316,200.00	(1,031.61)	3.55
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$3,627,090.00</u>	<u>\$539,028.70</u>	<u>3.08%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$1,300,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$1,298,531.82</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
(April, 1979)

BOND EXCHANGES

PAR VALUE	ISSUE EXCHANGED	DESCRIPTION	ISSUE RECEIVED	BOOK VALUE		MKT YIELD IN- CREASE	BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE	NEW BOOK YIELD
				ISSUE EXCHANGED	ISSUE RECEIVED			
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>								
\$100,000	General Tel. Co. of Wisconsin 4-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 6/1/91	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. 7-1/4% Debs., due 4/1/11	\$94,469.71	\$96,626.71	1.45%	2.02%	7.53%	\$1,865.79*
								(Total Income Improvement)
<u>U. S. Treasuries for Corporate Bonds</u>								
\$1,200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	General Tel. Co. of Calif. 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., due 12/1/91	\$1,204,062.11	\$1,025,502.11	2.91%	2.12%	6.32%	\$31,204.32*
								(Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT
April 30, 1979

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 5,389,359.39	
From Sulphur Royalties	38,894.24	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	797.85	
From Water Royalties and Rights	16,748.52	
From Water Lease Rentals	400.00	
From Brine Royalties	1,578.78	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Principal Payments	197,510.88	
GNMA Participation Certificates	1,361,850.00	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	54,389.29	
FHA Mortgages	155,371.41	
Corporate Bonds	10,000.00	
Common Stocks	3,627,090.00	
Bonds Exchanged Out (Net Receipts)	176,403.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 352,678.44
Various Guaranteed Bonds		712,813.88
GNMA Interest Payments		214,357.30
FHA Mortgages		42,701.28
Corporate Bonds		1,442,713.53
Convertible Debentures		26,212.50
Commercial Paper		324,512.12
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		1,599,098.86
Amortization of Premium	3,185.55	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	11,033,578.91	\$4,715,087.91
Cash on Hand 4/1/79 (Interest Bearing)	3,834,873.34	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$14,868,452.25	

CASH STATEMENT
 April 30, 1979
 (Continued)

<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 1,440,000.00	
Corporate Bonds	3,000,000.00	
Common Stocks	3,160,261.50	
Commercial Paper (Net)	5,469,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	82,549.88	
Cash Disbursement Made in April for Transactions Settling in May	254,793.75	
To Clear Out Available Fund	<u> </u>	<u>\$4,715,087.91</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	13,406,605.13	<u>\$4,715,087.91</u>
Cash on Hand 4/30/79 (Interest Bearing)	<u>1,461,847.12</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$14,868,452.25</u>	

For Month Ended May 31, 1979

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in May, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 5/31/78	BOOK YIELD 5/31/78	BOOK VALUE 5/31/79	BOOK YIELD 5/31/79
DEBT SECURITIES:				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 145,084,077.90	6.82%	\$ 173,115,331.67	7.66%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	152,634,316.72	8.20	163,241,743.31	8.25
FHA Mortgages	<u>8,513,858.87</u>	<u>6.94</u>	<u>7,526,200.29</u>	<u>6.94</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>306,232,253.49</u>	<u>7.51</u>	<u>343,883,275.27</u>	<u>7.92</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>5,975,000.00</u>	<u>10.29</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>293,738,583.81</u>	<u>6.23</u>	<u>312,685,882.47</u>	<u>6.35</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>600,970,837.30</u>	<u>6.89</u>	<u>662,544,157.74</u>	<u>7.20</u>
EQUITY SECURITIES:				
Convertible Debentures	6,983,090.00	5.60	6,783,090.00	5.58
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	3,030,621.84	5.53
Common Stocks	<u>356,841,521.97</u>	<u>5.76</u>	<u>380,385,534.81</u>	<u>6.32</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>366,259,117.40</u>	<u>5.75</u>	<u>390,199,246.65</u>	<u>6.30</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>967,229,954.70</u>	<u>6.46</u>	<u>1,052,743,404.39</u>	<u>6.87</u>
CASH & EQUIVALENT:				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	500,000.00	8.75	7,122,855.61	8.59
Short Term Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	1,595,809.08	8.50
Commercial Paper	55,142,000.00	<u>7.06</u>	45,595,000.00	<u>10.18</u>
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>802,594.53</u>		<u>3,740,665.78</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>56,444,594.53</u>	<u>7.08</u>	<u>58,054,330.47</u>	<u>9.92</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$1,023,674,549.23</u>	<u>6.49%</u>	<u>\$1,110,797,734.86</u>	<u>7.02%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$66,436,478.00		\$77,978,000.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(May, 1979)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations		
Direct	\$ 1,478,750.00	9.27%
Guaranteed	<u>4,956,389.27</u>	<u>9.66</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	6,435,139.27	9.57
Other Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	4,975,000.00	10.55
Corporate Bonds	2,000,000.00	9.88
Common Stocks	<u>7,085,218.00</u>	<u>4.46</u>
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$20,495,357.27</u>	<u>8.07%</u>

<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
U. S. Government Obligations		
Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$ 372,105.85	\$4,473.13
FHA Mortgages	51,593.87	-0-
Other	<u>2,320,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	2,743,699.72	4,473.13
Net Commercial Paper	<u>12,667,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$15,410,699.72</u>	<u>\$4,473.13</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$3,730,000</u>	<u>\$109,562.90</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

April 30, 1979 Balance		\$1,103,532,819.09
Additions (May, 1979)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ 4,473.13	
From General Land Office	7,162,601.56	
From Sulphur Royalties	46,686.75	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	5,826.60	
From Water Royalties and Rights	38,639.50	
From Water Lease Rentals	3,840.00	
From Brine Royalties	<u>2,848.23</u>	<u>7,264,915.77</u>
May 31, 1979 Balance		<u>\$1,110,797,734.86</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(May, 1979)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Long Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>				
51,500,000.00	9-1/8% Bonds, due 5/15/09	98.58	<u>\$1,478,750.00</u>	<u>9.27%</u>
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>				
5,004,921.99	GNMA 9% Pass-Through Pool #29935, due 4/15/09	93.88	4,698,370.52	9.63
270,000.00	Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 6/30/81	95.56	<u>258,018.75</u>	<u>10.22</u>
TOTAL - Various Long Term (Guaranteed)			<u>4,956,389.27</u>	<u>9.66</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)			<u>\$6,435,139.27</u>	<u>9.57%</u>
 <u>OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
5,000,000	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. 10-1/2% Participation Certificates, due 5/1/09	99.50	<u>\$4,975,000.00</u>	<u>10.55%</u>
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
2,000,000	Norton Simon, Inc. 9-7/8% Promissory Notes, due 6/1/04	100.00	<u>\$2,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.88%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
10,000 Shs.	American Home Products Corp.	26.12	\$ 261,200.00	5.74%
12,300 "	Beatrice Foods Co.	20.99	258,150.50	5.72
7,000 "	Burroughs Corp.	70.15	491,050.00	2.85
12,500 "	Chesebrough-Pond's Inc.	21.73	271,562.50	4.97
9,000 "	The Coca-Cola Co.	38.51	346,555.00	5.09
9,200 "	Eastman Kodak Co.	59.93	551,371.50	4.84
29,600 "	Jack Eckerd Corp.	25.38	751,297.00	3.15
12,000 "	General Mills, Inc.	24.49	293,880.00	4.74
20,000 "	Georgia-Pacific Corp.	28.01	560,100.00	3.93
8,000 "	Halliburton Co.	65.66	525,262.50	2.74
8,000 "	Johnson & Johnson	69.88	559,065.00	2.86
31,900 "	Kellogg Co.	18.33	584,844.50	7.20
10,000 "	K mart Corp.	25.12	251,200.00	3.34
5,100 "	Eli Lilly & Co.	51.59	263,083.50	3.49
32,400 "	Lucky Stores, Inc.	15.65	507,191.00	6.39
6,000 "	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.	54.06	324,355.00	4.44
10,000 "	J. C. Penney Co., Inc.	28.51	<u>285,050.00</u>	<u>6.17</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$7,085,218.00</u>	<u>4.46%</u>
 <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$3,730,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$3,713,906.72</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(May, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
\$ 372,105.85	<u>Various Long Term</u> GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$ 372,105.85	\$4,473.13
2,320,000.00	<u>Various Short Term</u> Export-Import Bank of the U. S. 6.60% Debs., due 5/3/79	100.00	2,320,000.00	-0-
51,593.87	<u>FHA Mortgages</u> Principal Payments	100.00	<u>51,593.87</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$2,743,699.72</u>	<u>\$4,473.13</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
3,730,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$3,705,781.72</u>	
	<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$12,667,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 5/31/79:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 4,100,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	4,305,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	1,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	8,140,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	3,500,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	4,754,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	6,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	5,096,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	4,500,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	<u>4,200,000.00</u>
	<u>\$45,595,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
(May, 1979)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Government Obligations</u>							
\$ 500,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 6/30/81	\$ 476,456.47	\$ 490,050.22	1.68%	2.87%	8.90%
						\$ 13,592.73*	
230,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 6/30/81	219,169.98	224,201.23	1.99%	3.16%	9.19%
						\$ 6,897.59*	
3,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Govt. Natl. Mtge. Assn.-F.H.L.M.C. 7.15% Mtge.-Backed Bonds, due 5/26/97-82	3,010,155.27	2,999,655.27	2.99%	2.95%	7.15%
						\$ 89,072.58*	
<u>\$3,730,000</u>	Total Exchange of U.S. Treasuries for U.S. Govt. Obligations		<u>\$3,705,781.72</u>	<u>\$3,713,906.72</u>		<u>\$109,562.90*</u>	
						(Total Income Improvement)	

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND (Continued)
(May, 1979)

<u>SECURITIES CONVERTED</u>	<u>STOCK CONVERSION</u>		<u>PRINCIPAL CASH REQUIRED</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	
	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>OLD</u>	<u>NEW</u>
	<u>ISSUE CONVERTED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>		<u>YIELD</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
43,170 shares Gardner-Denver Company Common Stock converted (as a result of merger) into	\$1,192,232.81		-0-	3.62%	
14,390 shares Cooper Industries, Inc. Common Stock and		\$ 596,116.40	-0-		4.44%
21,585 shares Cooper Industries, Inc. \$2.90 Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock		\$ 596,116.41	-0-		10.50%

CASH STATEMENT
May 31, 1979

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 7,162,601.56	
From Sulphur Royalties	46,686.75	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	5,826.60	
From Water Royalties and Rights	38,639.50	
From Water Lease Rentals	3,840.00	
From Brine Royalties	2,848.23	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Principal Payments	372,105.85	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	2,320,000.00	
FHA Mortgages	51,593.87	
Commercial Paper (Net)	12,667,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$3,503,063.94
Various Guaranteed Bonds		517,005.28
GNMA Interest Payments		225,619.73
FHA Mortgages		54,813.66
Corporate Bonds		1,342,073.61
Commercial Paper		461,542.25
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		1,068,021.91
Amortization of Premium	4,445.86	
Cash Disbursement Made in April for Transactions Settling in May	254,793.75	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	22,930,381.97	\$7,172,140.38
Cash on Hand 5/1/79 (Interest Bearing)	1,461,847.12	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$24,392,229.09	

CASH STATEMENT
May 31, 1979
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 6,435,139.27	
Other Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed Bonds	4,975,000.00	
Corporate Bonds	2,000,000.00	
Common Stocks	7,085,218.00	
Bonds Exchanged In (Net Disbursements)	8,125.00	
Amortization of Discount	148,081.04	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$7,172,140.38</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	20,651,563.31	<u>\$7,172,140.38</u>
Cash on Hand 5/31/79 (Interest Bearing)	3,740,665.78	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$24,392,229.09</u>	

For Month Ended April 30, 1979

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in April, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$605,000.00	Retirement of Indebtedness Account	\$560,570.31	9.16%
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
(4,231.81)	Ima Hogg Foundation (Reflects adjustment in par value on purchase made in November)	<u>(3,750.45)</u>	--
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$556,819.86</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
400,000	Common Trust Fund	\$400,000.00	10.00%
100,000	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	<u>100,000.00</u>	<u>10.00</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$500,000.00</u>	<u>10.00%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
100,000	GMAC 9.90% Note, due 5/4/79 (Common Trust Fund bought from GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two on 4/12/79)	\$100,000.00	10.07%
43,500	Walter E. Heller 9.90% Note, due 5/10/79 (\$ 2,700 - System Development Office - Development Projects & Publications 2,500 - Estelle Boughton Sharp Fund - Pioneer Oil Project 2,000 - William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology 3,500 - The L. D. and Marie Gale Unitrust 4,800 - Ruth Maurine Martin Trust 3,000 - GMB - The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust 25,000 - AH - Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust)	43,500.00	9.98
51,000	FMC 10.05% Note, due 5/15/79 (Common Trust Fund)	51,000.00	10.14
62,000	SRAC 10.10% Note, due 5/21/79 (Common Trust Fund)	62,000.00	10.20

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(April, 1979)

Fair Value	Description and Fund	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>			
\$ 41,800	First National Bank of Midland 9.81% CD, due 5/30/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	\$ 41,800.00	9.81%
20,000	First National Bank of Midland 9.90% CD, due 5/30/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	20,000.00	9.90
267,000	Peoples National Bank of Tyler 9.65% CD, due 5/31/79 (\$220,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 10,000 - UTEP - The President's Associates Endowment Fund 37,000 - Ima Hogg Foundation)	267,000.00	9.65
200,000	American National Bank 9.85% CD, due 5/31/79 (\$174,800 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 11,000 - Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account 14,200 - The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama)	200,000.00	9.85
118,700	Capital National Bank 9.60% CD, due 5/31/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	118,700.00	9.60
131,000	FMC 9-5/8% Note, due 6/1/79 (The James F. and Bernice M. Hinton Memorial Scholarship Fund)	131,000.00	9.78
105,000	Capital National Bank 9.60% CD, due 6/1/79 (AH - Florence Maude Thomas Cancer Research Professorship)	105,000.00	9.60
237,000	FMC 9.80% Note, due 7/6/79 (Common Trust Fund)	237,000.00	10.05
132,600	Tyler Bank & Trust Co., Tyler 10.10% CD, due 9/4/79 (\$100,100 - William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology 5,300 - The L. D. and Marie Gale Unitrust 3,700 - The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust (Income) 7,500 - GMB - The Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust 16,000 - GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust)	132,600.00	10.10

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(April, 1979)

<u>Market Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
3,000	U. T. Austin - Texas Veterans of World War II Memorial Scholarship Fund	<u>\$2,303.44</u>	<u>\$(704.31)</u>	<u>5.16%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	Common Trust Fund	\$210,410.00	\$32,083.28	3.07%
	GMB - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair - Marine Biomedical Institute	1,076.43	207.41	--
	DMS - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for the Study of Human Growth and Development	1,194.60	271.93	--
	UTD - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Honors Chair in the Natural Sciences	<u>812.83</u>	<u>147.27</u>	
	TOTAL - Common Stocks (Except Gifts)	213,493.86	<u>\$32,709.89</u>	
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>27,978.88</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$241,472.74</u>		
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
GNMA Prepayments--				
4,577.67	Common Trust Fund	\$ 4,577.67	\$ 27.97	
1,481.58	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	1,481.58	(21.16)	
2,387.21	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	2,387.21	43.82	
63.83	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	63.83	0.64	
1,305.28	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,305.28	9.86	
129.82	Texas Union Building Fund	129.82	9.76	
54,243.94	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>54,243.94</u>	<u>1,291.80</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$64,189.33</u>	<u>\$1,362.69</u>	
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
11,434.91	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$11,434.91</u>		
86,224.62	<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST</u>	<u>\$86,224.62</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(April, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>	
\$ 15,500	Walter E. Heller 10.35% Note, due 4/10/79 (\$14,000 - Common Trust Fund 1,500 - U. T. Austin - Texas Veterans of World War II Memorial Scholarship Fund)	\$ 15,500.00
550,000	Walter E. Heller 9.90% Note, due 4/18/79 (Common Trust Fund - Prepaid on 4/12/79)	550,000.00
100,000	GMAC 9.90% Note, due 5/4/79 (GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two sold to Common Trust Fund on 4/12/79)	100,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(April, 1979)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>\$400,000</u>	Commonwealth Edison Co. 10% SF Debs., Series 4, due 4/1/99	100.00		<u>\$400,000.00</u>	<u>10.00%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$10,000.00	Dallas Power & Light Co. 2-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/79	\$10,000.00	\$ --
1,434.91	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	1,434.91	--
<u>4,577.67</u>	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	<u>4,577.67</u>	<u>27.97</u>
<u>\$16,012.58</u>		<u>\$16,012.58</u>	<u>\$27.97</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
5,943 Shs.	Gardner-Denver Co. Common Stock (Tender Offer)	\$196,119.00	\$33,382.67	3.03%
461 "	Georgia-Pacific Corp. Common Stock (Tender Offer)	<u>14,291.00</u>	<u>(1,299.39)</u>	3.55
		<u>\$210,410.00</u>	<u>\$32,083.28</u>	<u>3.07%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u> (April, 1979)		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST NUMBER TWO:</u>			
<u>\$100,000</u>	Commonwealth Edison Co. 10% SF Debs., Series 4, due 4/1/99	100.00	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>10.00%</u>
	<u>ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1972 & 1976 - INTEREST & SINKING FUND:</u>			
<u>\$605,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 7-1/4% Notes, due 2/15/84	92.66	<u>\$560,570.31</u>	<u>9.16%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND SALES</u> (April, 1979)		<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
		<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - TEXAS VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
<u>\$3,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 3% Bonds, due 2/15/95	<u>\$2,303.44</u>	<u>\$(704.31)</u>	<u>5.16%</u>

<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST--</u>		<u>BOND MATURITIES</u> (April, 1979)	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOUNDATION - C. T. WELLS FUND:</u>		
<u>\$85,200</u>	Chem Systems Inc. 5% Non-Negotiable Subordinated Convertible Debentures, due 4/30/79	<u>\$85,200.00</u>	--
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ALBERT SCHWEITZER SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
<u>\$1,024.62</u>	City National Bank of Austin 7-1/4% Certificate of Deposit, due 4/17/79	<u>\$1,024.62</u>	--

STOCK SALES
(April, 1979)

<u>NO. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>			
1.0670 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$1,076.43</u>	<u>\$207.41</u>
<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT:</u>			
1.1841 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$1,194.60</u>	<u>\$271.93</u>
<u>U. T. DALLAS - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN HONORS CHAIR IN THE NATURAL SCIENCES:</u>			
0.8057 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$812.83</u>	<u>\$147.27</u>
 <u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST--</u>			
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE MORTON BROWN, NELLIE LEA BROWN, AND MINELMA BROWN LOCKWOOD SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN DRAMA:</u>			
50 Shs.	Amoskeag Company Common Stock	<u>\$2,150.00</u>	
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MR. & MRS. MARVIN K. COLLIE ENDOWED PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP:</u>			
5 + 25/100 Shs.	Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc. Common Stock	<u>\$198.94</u>	
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PANSY LUEDECKE SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
200 Shs.	First Texas Financial Corporation Common Stock	<u>\$11,700.00</u>	

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(April, 1979)

<u>SETTLEMENT DATE</u>	<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>			
<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - DR. OTIS LAWRENCE WILLIAMS MEMORIAL FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH:</u>			
4/20/79	225 Shs.	Southwestern Public Service Company Common Stock	<u>\$3,107.26</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - W. P. NASH SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
4/20/79	5,000 Shs.	GeoSurveys Inc. Common Stock	<u>\$10,822.68</u>

For Month Ended May 31, 1979

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in May, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 5/31/78	BOOK YIELD 5/31/78	BOOK VALUE 5/31/79	BOOK YIELD 5/31/79
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations	\$ 2,536,689.40	7.91%	\$ 2,990,359.74	8.21%
Corporate Bonds	<u>24,741,623.21</u>	<u>8.16</u>	<u>24,830,201.28</u>	<u>8.34</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>27,278,312.61</u>	<u>8.14</u>	<u>27,820,561.02</u>	<u>8.33</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	683,750.00	6.00	683,750.00	6.00
Convertible Preferred Stocks	-0-	--	35,008.99	10.59
Common Stocks	<u>28,569,910.45</u>	<u>5.33</u>	<u>28,698,409.17</u>	<u>5.95</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>29,253,660.45</u>	<u>5.35</u>	<u>29,417,168.16</u>	<u>5.96</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>56,531,973.06</u>	<u>6.69</u>	<u>57,237,729.18</u>	<u>7.11</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	--	--	179,998.10	9.83
Short Term Corporate Bonds	--	--	1,729,660.33	7.24
Commercial Paper	--	--	12,420,000.00	10.19
Short Term Notes*	6,801,800.00	6.75	--	--
Certificates of Deposit	45,700.00	<u>7.15</u>	871,000.00	<u>10.75</u>
Cash	<u>13,902.79</u>		<u>9,092.90</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>6,861,402.79</u>	<u>6.75</u>	<u>15,209,751.33</u>	<u>9.88</u>
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$63,393,375.85</u>	<u>6.70%</u>	<u>\$72,447,480.51</u>	<u>7.69%</u>

*Figure not broken down in 1978.

Total Market Value	\$61,494,473.51	\$68,511,653.29
Market Unit Value	\$2.113340474	\$2.050490694
Indicated Income per Unit - Current Quarter	0.0365	0.0417
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	6.91%	8.13%

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(May, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$362,000	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts Hogg Foundation for Mental Health -	\$360,685.72	9.53%
38,000	Ima Hogg Fund	37,807.89	9.30
10,000	Thomas E. Hogg Fund	9,949.44	9.30
7,000	Will C. Hogg Fund	6,964.61	9.30
11,000	U. T. Austin - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	10,944.39	9.30
7,000	GMB - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	<u>6,964.61</u>	<u>9.30</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	433,316.66	9.49
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
196,782.84	Retirement of Indebtedness Account	<u>170,340.15</u>	<u>9.81</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$603,656.81</u>	<u>9.58%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
600,000	Common Trust Fund	\$519,482.00	10.13%
100,000	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	<u>86,400.00</u>	<u>10.20</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$605,882.00</u>	<u>10.14%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
150,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$103,386.26</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
171,000	GMAC 9-7/8% Note, due 6/1/79 (\$ 18,000 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 25,000 - GMB - The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 7,000 - AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship 20,000 - AH - Harry Carothers Wiess Chair for Cancer Research 5,000 - UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund 7,000 - SAMS - Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund 60,000 - Damage Payments on West Texas Lands 29,000 - Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	\$171,000.00	9.92%

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(May, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>			
\$ 88,500	Walter E. Heller 9.90% Note, due 6/8/79 (\$ 1,000 - Estelle Boughton Sharp Fund - Pioneer Oil Project 600 - Dr. & Mrs. Proctor W. Day Gift for New Band Hall 1,400 - Ruth Margaret Hull Gift for Dean of Women's Office for Women's Cooperative Housing 300 - GMB - The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust 85,200 - College of Engineering Foundation - C. T. Wells Fund)	\$ 88,500.00	9.98%
31,000	FMC 9.85% Note, due 7/6/79 (GMB - Joseph and Blanche Seinsheimer Foundation)	31,000.00	10.01
88,000	FMC 9.90% Note, due 8/22/79 (\$ 6,100 - Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund 81,900 - GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust)	88,000.00	10.15
17,000	FMC 9.90% Note, due 8/30/79 (\$ 2,000 - Ima Hogg Foundation 9,000 - Texas Union Building Fund 2,000 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine 4,000 - The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust (Income)	17,000.00	10.20

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(May, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>SALES</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>\$125,069.75</u>	
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>			
\$150,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$103,636.76</u>	
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
362,000	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	\$360,685.72	\$ -0-
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health -		
38,000	Ima Hogg Fund	37,807.89	-0-
10,000	Thomas E. Hogg Fund	9,949.44	-0-
7,000	Will C. Hogg Fund	6,964.61	-0-
11,000	U. T. Austin - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	10,944.39	-0-
7,000	GMB - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	<u>6,964.61</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	<u>433,316.66</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>GNMA Prepayments--</u>			
4,099.11	Common Trust Fund	4,099.11	\$ 98.03
958.89	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	958.89	(5.71)
1,878.95	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	1,878.95	39.06
147.21	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	147.21	1.49
2,329.61	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,329.61	33.13
299.39	Texas Union Building Fund	299.39	22.51
57,217.28	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>57,217.28</u>	<u>1,523.70</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>66,930.44</u>	<u>1,712.21</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$500,247.10</u>	<u>\$1,712.21</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
1,445.67	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$1,445.67</u>	
1,000	<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST</u>	<u>\$1,000.00</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
190,000	FMC 9.90% Note, due 5/1/79 (Common Trust Fund)	\$190,000.00	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(May, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>	
\$187,000	GMAC 9.90% Note, due 5/7/79 (\$ 87,000 - GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two 100,000 - Common Trust Fund)	\$187,000.00
246,000	Walter E. Heller 10% Note, due 5/7/79 (Common Trust Fund)	246,000.00
3,500	Walter E. Heller 9.90% Note, due 5/10/79 (The L. D. and Marie Gale Unitrust)	3,500.00
5,000	Montgomery Ward 9.90% Note, due 5/11/79 (Common Trust Fund)	5,000.00
10,000	FMC 10.05% Note, due 5/15/79 (Common Trust Fund)	10,000.00
92,000	Capital National Bank 9.80% CD, due 5/30/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	92,000.00
41,800	First National Bank of Midland 9.81% CD, due 5/30/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	41,800.00
20,000	First National Bank of Midland 9.90% CD, due 5/30/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	20,000.00
230,000	Peoples National Bank of Tyler 9.65% CD, due 5/31/79 (\$220,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 10,000 - UTEP - The President's Associates Endowment Fund)	230,000.00
170,000	American National Bank 10% CD, due 5/31/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	170,000.00
112,000	First National Bank of Midland 9.80% CD, due 5/31/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	112,000.00
189,000	American National Bank 9.85% CD, due 5/31/79 (\$174,800 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 14,200 - The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama)	189,000.00
118,700	Capital National Bank 9.60% CD, due 5/31/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	118,700.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(May, 1979)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
<u>\$150,000</u>	American Tel. & Tel. Co. 2-7/8% Debs., due 6/1/87	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania 3-3/4% Debs., due 2/1/89		<u>\$103,636.76</u>	<u>\$103,386.26</u>	0.27%	0.57%	8.52%
								<u>\$593.81*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

30

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$200,000	Duke Power Co. 8-1/2% 1st & Ref. Mtge. Bonds, due 3/1/00	86.94	\$173,882.00	10.00%
<u>400,000</u>	Duke Power Co. 8-5/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge. Bonds, due 8/1/00	86.40	<u>345,600.00</u>	<u>10.20</u>
<u>\$600,000</u>			<u>\$519,482.00</u>	<u>10.13%</u>

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$1,445.67	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	\$1,445.67	\$ --
<u>4,099.11</u>	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	<u>4,099.11</u>	<u>98.03</u>
<u>\$5,544.78</u>		<u>\$5,544.78</u>	<u>\$98.03</u>

4535

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND (Continued)
(May, 1979)

STOCK CONVERSION

<u>SECURITIES CONVERTED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>PRINCIPAL CASH REQUIRED</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	
	<u>ISSUE CONVERTED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>		<u>OLD YIELD</u>	<u>NEW YIELD</u>
2,557 shares Gardner-Denver Company Common Stock converted (as a result of merger) into	\$70,017.97		-0-	3.65%	
852-1/3 shares Cooper Industries, Inc. Common Stock* and		\$35,008.98	-0-		4.48%
1,278-1/2 shares Cooper Industries, Inc. \$2.90 Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock*		35,008.99	-0-		10.59

*Proceeds from sale of fractional shares received and reported in June.

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES (May, 1979)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST NUMBER TWO:</u>			
<u>\$100,000</u>	Duke Power Co. 8-5/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge. Bonds, due 8/1/00	86.40	<u>\$86,400.00</u>	<u>10.20%</u>
	<u>COMMON TRUST FUND - UNDISTRIBUTED RECEIPTS:</u>			
<u>\$212,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.10% Discount, due 5/29/79	99.49	\$210,928.22	9.30%
<u>150,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.70% Discount, due 5/29/79	99.84	<u>149,757.50</u>	<u>9.85</u>
<u>\$362,000</u>			<u>\$360,685.72</u>	<u>9.53%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH - IMA HOGG FUND:</u>			
<u>\$38,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.10% Discount, due 5/29/79	99.49	<u>\$37,807.89</u>	<u>9.30%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH - THOMAS E. HOGG FUND:</u>			
<u>\$10,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.10% Discount, due 5/29/79	99.49	<u>\$9,949.44</u>	<u>9.30%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH - WILL C. HOGG FUND:</u>			
<u>\$7,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.10% Discount, due 5/29/79	99.49	<u>\$6,964.61</u>	<u>9.30%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PANSY LUEDECKE SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
<u>\$11,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.10% Discount, due 5/29/79	99.49	<u>\$10,944.39</u>	<u>9.30%</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROLAND AND JANE W. BLUMBERG FUND FOR CYSTITIS RESEARCH:</u>			
<u>\$7,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.10% Discount, due 5/29/79	99.49	<u>\$6,964.61</u>	<u>9.30%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1974 & 1978 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$196,782.84</u>	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insured Notes, due 3/21/88	86.56	<u>\$170,340.15</u>	<u>9.81%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(May, 1979)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>COMMON TRUST FUND - UNDISTRIBUTED RECEIPTS:</u>			
\$212,000	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.10% Discount, due 5/29/79	\$210,928.22	-0-
<u>150,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.70% Discount, due 5/29/79	<u>149,757.50</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$362,000</u>		<u>\$360,685.72</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH - IMA HOGG FUND:</u>			
<u>\$38,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.10% Discount, due 5/29/79	<u>\$37,807.89</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH - THOMAS E. HOGG FUND:</u>			
<u>\$10,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.10% Discount, due 5/29/79	<u>\$9,949.44</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH - WILL C. HOGG FUND:</u>			
<u>\$7,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.10% Discount, due 5/29/79	<u>\$6,964.61</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PANSY LUEDECKE SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
<u>\$11,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.10% Discount, due 5/29/79	<u>\$10,944.39</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROLAND AND JANE W. BLUMBERG FUND FOR CYSTITIS RESEARCH:</u>			
<u>\$7,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.10% Discount, due 5/29/79	<u>\$6,964.61</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST--</u>			
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ALBERT SCHWEITZER SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
<u>\$1,000</u>	City National Bank of Austin 7-1/4% Certificate of Deposit, due 5/3/79	<u>\$1,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (May, 1979)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ATHLETIC COUNCIL - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES:</u>		
77 Shs.	Consolidated Fibres Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$288.75</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - GEOLOGY FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>		
50 Shs.	Southland Royalty Company Capital Stock		<u>\$3,133.45</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CHARLES E. YAGER UNDERGRADUATE FIELD SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
50 Shs.	Southland Royalty Company Capital Stock		<u>\$3,133.46</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE MORTON BROWN, NELLIE LEA BROWN, AND MINELMA BROWN LOCKWOOD SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN DRAMA:</u>		
124 Shs.	National Distillers and Chemical Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$2,801.17</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - B. M. RANKIN, JR. SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
3,500 Shs.	McMoRan Exploration Company Common Stock		<u>\$91,294.42</u>
	<u>ANDERSON HOSPITAL - WALLACE D. WILSON FUND FOR UROLOGICAL EDUCATION AND TEACHING:</u>		
200 Shs.	Wilson Industries, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$23,800.00</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO:</u>		
80 Shs.	Farah Manufacturing Company, Inc. Common Stock		\$290.00
12 "	Hospital Corporation of America Common Stock		<u>328.50</u>
			<u>\$618.50</u>